

PLANTS, HARDSCAPES & TURF SUPPLIES

Retail Catalog 2021



5500 BLAINE AVENUE | INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MN 55076 | 651.450.1501 | WWW.GERTENS.COM

CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

Gertens Retail Store

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: questions@gertens.com • Web: www.gertens.com

Hours: Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

Store is closed on these holidays:

New Year's Day
Easter Sunday
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Gertens Wholesale Sales Center

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-4:30pm • Sat. 8am-noon (April-June)

Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm

Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-8pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store

**evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours*

Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store

**evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours*

Gertens Landscape Project Desk

Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316

Mark Foley

P: 651-239-1315

E: mfoley@gertens.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Annuals/Tropicals	1-47	Roses	203-208
Early Spring	2-6	Climbing & Patio Roses	206
Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties	7-13	Shrub Roses	203-206
Annual Handle Pacs	14-17	Hybrid Tea & Floribunda Roses	207-208
4.75" Round Annuals	18-31	Shrubs	129-162
6.5" Round Annuals	32-34	Shrub Cross Reference	129
Annual Hanging Baskets	35-37	Berberis Barberry	131-133
Patio Tubs	38-39	Cornus Dogwood	134-136
Edibles	40-44	Euonymus Burning Bush	138
Tropicals & Succulents	45-47	Hydrangea	139-144
Climbing Vines	167-170	Rhododendron Azalea	149-151
Climbing Vines Cross Reference	167	Spiraea Spirea	153-156
Clematis	169-170	Syringa Lilac	156-158
Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria	167-168	Viburnum Cranberry	158-160
Evergreens	171-185	Weigela	160-162
Evergreens Cross Reference	171	Trees - Shade and Ornamental	187-202
Abies Fir	171-172	Tree Cross Reference	187
Juniperus Juniper - Larix Larch	172-174	Acer Maple	188-190
Picea Spruce	175-178	Betula Birch	190-191
Taxus Yew - Tsuga Hemlock	182-185	Magnolia	194-195
Small Fruit & Fruit Trees	163-166	Malus Crabapple	195-197
Small Fruits	163-164	Quercus Oak	199-200
Fruit Trees	165-166	Salix Willow	200
Grasses	125-128	Syringa Lilac	200-201
Grasses Cross Reference	125	Tilia Linden, Basswood	201
Calamagrostis Reed Grass	126	Ulmus Elm	201-202
Miscanthus, Schizachyrium	127-128	Retaining Walls	215-240
Native Plants/Rain Gardens	209-213	Belgard Retaining Wall Systems	215-224
Wildflowers	209-212	Borgert Retaining Wall Systems	225-227
Grasses	212-213	County Materials Retaining Wall Systems	228-233
Perennials	49-123	Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™	234
Perennial Cross Reference	49	Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems	235--238
Astilbe	56-59	Silver Creek Steps & Caps	239
Dianthus	65-67	Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing	240
Echinacea Coneflower	68-71	Paver Bricks	241-274
Ferns	73	Belgard Concrete Paving Stones	241-249
Hemerocallis Daylily	78-82	Borgert Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	250-255
Hosta	87-92	County Materials Paving Stones	256-261
Iris	93-96	Interlock Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	262-267
Lilium Lily	99-100	Miscellaneous Pavers	272
Paeonia Peony	105-106	Paver Restraint, Timber Spikes, Adhesives	273
Phlox	108-110	Paver Accessories, Sealers & SRW	273-274
Rudbeckia Black Eyed Susan	112-113	Pine Hall Clay Paver Brick	268-269
Salvia Sage	113-115	Silver Creek Paver & Tiles	270-271
Sedum Stonecrop	116-118		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Outdoor Living	275-280	Edging, Fabric & NDS Drainage	315-319
Belgard Outdoor Living	275-276	Blankets (Straw & Coconut) & Burlap	315
Borgert Outdoor Living	277	Cobraco & Vinyl Edging	318
County Materials Outdoor Living	277	Concrete Edging	318
Rochester Concrete Bar, Table & Pond Kits	278	Hay Straw, Silt Fence & Sediment Logs	316
Rochester Concrete Pilar & Kitchen	279	Landscape Fabric & Poly	315
Rochester Concrete Fireplace, Fire Pit & Seat Wall Kits	280	Steel Landscape Edging	316
		Permaloc CleanLine & Aluminum	317
		NDS Drainage Systems	319
Natural Stone	281-296	Pond Supplies & Landscape Lighting	321-323
Irregular Steppers & Flagstone	281	Pond Kits & Pumps	321
8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone	282-283	Pond Tubing, Liner, Fountains & Stone	322
12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone	284	Landscape Lighting Brands	323
Benches	291-292	Cast, Kichler & FXLuminaire	
Cold Spring 12" Wallstone & Steps	294		
Cold Spring Pavers	295-296	Gertens Rental	325-336
Cold Spring Granite Wall Stone & Flagstone	293	Gertens Rental Policies	325
Column Kit	292	Construction Equipment	329-332
Marmiro Stones & Oakville Stone Patterns	290	Dingo Attachments	333-334
Lawn Edging & Outcropping	285	Lawn and Garden	326-328
Pier Caps	291	Trailers	335-336
Sawn Pavers	288-289		
Steps & Stair Treads	286-287		
Boulders	297		
Boulder Estimation Guide	297		
Field & Specialty Boulders	297		
Mulch, Soils & Landscape Rock	299-304		
Mulch & Soil Specifications	299-300		
Helpful Formulas	301		
Mulch & Rock - Bulk	302		
Mulch & Rock - Bagged	303		
Soils & Amendments - Bagged	304		
Soils & Amendments - Bulk	304		
Grass Seed & Sod	305-311		
Grass Seed	305-311		
Sod	311		
Fertilizers & Chemicals	312-313		
Turf Fertilizers	312		
Weed Preventers	312		
Chemicals	313		
Fertilome	313		
Bonide	313		

GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations

To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder requires additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

Identification

A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

Rates

The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- \$125 Hydroseeder
- \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- \$15 for all trailers
- \$10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance

All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment

Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery

Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.



GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Return Policies

- All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard personnel.
- All returns will be subjected to a 15% restock fee.
- There are **no returns** on discounted, reduced for clearance, or specially ordered merchandise.
- **Bulk Products:** There are **no returns** on any bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).
- **Retaining Wall Block:**
 - Only clean, unused, reusable and resalable block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
 - There are **no returns** on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.
- **Pavers:**
 - Only clean, unused, reusable and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
 - All pavers must be returned in the manner in which the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, pallets).
 - There are **no returns and no refunds** on non-stocked or specially ordered pavers.
- **Natural Stone:**
 - Only clean, reusable and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
 - A 15% restocking fee will be charged for full quarry wrapped pallets of natural stone.
 - A 25% restocking fee will be charged for partial pallets of natural stone.
 - There are **no returns and no refunds** on non-stocked or specially ordered natural stone.

Order Policy

- **Orders for delivery:** Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.
- **Orders for pickup:** Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

Rental Return Policy

- All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return.
- All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:
 - \$125 Hydroseeder
 - \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
 - \$15 for all trailers
 - \$10 for all other small equipment

Block Splitting Policy

- Gertens Brickyard staff **will not** split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.
- Gertens Brickyard staff will split **concrete steps only** at a rate of \$10 per split.

In order to protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you each and every time.

When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers.

Thank you,

Gertens

ZIP CODE DELIVERY RATES

RETAIL BULK ONLY* DELIVERY RATES PER ZIP CODE

Zip Code	City	Rate	Zip Code	City	Rate
54011	Ellsworth	\$205.00	55102	Saint Paul	\$95.00
54016	Hudson*	\$130.00	55103	Saint Paul	\$95.00
54021	Prescott*	\$145.00	55104	Saint Paul	\$105.00
54022	River Falls*	\$155.00	55105	Saint Paul	\$105.00
54025	Somerset	\$215.00	55106	Saint Paul	\$110.00
54082	Houlton*	\$145.00	55107	West St. Paul	\$85.00
55001	Afton*	\$75.00	55108	Lauderdale	\$105.00
55003	Bayport	\$115.00	55109	Maplewood	\$110.00
55005	Bethel	\$170.00	55110	White Bear Lake	\$110.00
55009	Cannon Falls	\$125.00	55111	Fort Snelling	\$110.00
55011	Cedar	\$190.00	55112	New Brighton	\$120.00
55012	Center City	\$190.00	55113	Roseville	\$110.00
55013	Chisago City	\$185.00	55114	Saint Paul	\$105.00
55014	Lino Lakes	\$140.00	55115	Mahtomedi	\$120.00
55016	Cottage Grove*	\$75.00	55116	Cottage Grove	\$105.00
55020	Elko	\$140.00	55117	Little Canada	\$105.00
55024	Farmington	\$120.00	55118	West St. Paul	\$80.00
55025	Forest Lake	\$180.00	55119	Maplewood So. Of I-94*	\$80.00
55031	Hampton	\$120.00	55119	Maplewood No. of I-94*	\$90.00
55033	Hastings South of HWY 55*	\$100.00	55120	Mendota Heights	\$85.00
55033	Hastings North of HWY 55*	\$95.00	55121	Eagan	\$85.00
55038	Hugo	\$140.00	55122	Eagan	\$90.00
55040	Isanti	\$195.00	55123	Eagan	\$85.00
55042	Lake Elmo*	\$100.00	55124	Apple Valley	\$105.00
55043	Lakeland*	\$90.00	55125	Woodbury*	\$85.00
55044	Lakeville	\$135.00	55126	Shoreview	\$120.00
55045	Lindstrom	\$210.00	55127	Vadnais Heights/North Oaks	\$120.00
55046	Lonsdale	\$205.00	55128	Oakdale	\$105.00
55047	Marine on St. Croix	\$175.00	55129	Woodbury*	\$85.00
55054	New Market	\$140.00	55144	Maplewood (3M)*	\$105.00
55055	Newport*	\$95.00	55150	Mendota	\$115.00
55057	Northfield	\$145.00	55302	Annandale	\$215.00
55065	Randolph	\$140.00	55303	Anoka	\$195.00
55066	Red Wing	\$195.00	55304	Ham Lake	\$180.00
55068	Rosemount	\$105.00	55305	Minnetonka	\$140.00
55070	Saint Francis	\$205.00	55306	Bumsville	\$110.00
55071	Saint Paul Park*	\$95.00	55308	Becker	\$205.00
55073	Scandia	\$170.00	55309	Big Lake	\$205.00
55075	South Saint Paul	\$70.00	55311	Maple Grove	\$170.00
55076	Inver Grove Heights	\$70.00	55313	Buffalo	\$205.00
55077	Inver Grove Heights	\$75.00	55315	Carver	\$170.00
55079	Stacy	\$185.00	55316	Champlin	\$165.00
55082	Stillwater*	\$125.00	55317	Chanhassen	\$165.00
55085	Vermillion	\$135.00	55318	Chaska	\$170.00
55088	Webster	\$150.00	55320	Cleanwater	\$215.00
55090	Willemie	\$135.00	55322	Cologne	\$180.00
55092	East Bethel	\$180.00	55327	Dayton	\$185.00
55101	Saint Paul	\$90.00	55330	Elk River	\$190.00

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.

ZIP CODE DELIVERY RATES

RETAIL BASIC DELIVERY RATES PER ZIP CODE

Zip Code	City	Rate	Zip Code	City	Rate
55331	Excelsior	\$175.00	55417	Minneapolis	\$130.00
55337	Burnsville	\$110.00	55418	Minneapolis	\$130.00
55340	Hamel	\$180.00	55419	Minneapolis	\$130.00
55343	Minnetonka	\$145.00	55420	Bloomington	\$110.00
55344	Eden Prairie	\$140.00	55421	Columbia Heights	\$135.00
55345	Minnetonka	\$140.00	55422	Golden Valley	\$140.00
55346	Eden Prairie	\$145.00	55423	Richfield	\$120.00
55347	Eden Prairie	\$145.00	55424	Edina	\$135.00
55352	Jordan	\$180.00	55425	Bloomington	\$110.00
55356	Long Lake	\$180.00	55426	St. Louis Park	\$135.00
55357	Loretto	\$185.00	55427	Golden Valley	\$140.00
55358	Maple Lake	\$210.00	55428	Crystal	\$155.00
55359	Maple Plain	\$180.00	55429	Brooklyn Center	\$155.00
55364	Mound	\$185.00	55430	Brooklyn Center	\$150.00
55369	Maple Grove	\$175.00	55431	Bloomington	\$120.00
55372	Prior Lake	\$155.00	55432	Fridley	\$135.00
55374	Rogers	\$200.00	55433	Coon Rapids	\$155.00
55376	Saint Michael	\$200.00	55434	Blaine	\$155.00
55378	Savage	\$120.00	55435	Edina	\$135.00
55379	Shakopee	\$155.00	55436	Edina	\$135.00
55380	Silver Creek	\$210.00	55437	Bloomington	\$135.00
55384	Spring Park	\$185.00	55438	Bloomington	\$135.00
55386	Victoria	\$180.00	55439	Edina	\$135.00
55387	Waconia	\$180.00	55441	Plymouth	\$135.00
55391	Wayzata	\$180.00	55442	Plymouth	\$145.00
55398	Zimmerman	\$200.00	55443	Brooklyn Center	\$155.00
55401	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55444	Brooklyn Center	\$150.00
55402	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55445	Brooklyn Park	\$155.00
55403	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55446	Plymouth	\$155.00
55404	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55447	Plymouth	\$150.00
55405	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55448	Coon Rapids	\$170.00
55406	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55449	Minneapolis	\$155.00
55407	Minneapolis	\$120.00	55450	Minneapolis	\$110.00
55408	Minneapolis	\$130.00	55454	Minneapolis	\$120.00
55409	Minneapolis	\$130.00	55455	Minneapolis	\$120.00
55410	Edina	\$135.00	55903	Rochester	\$300.00
55411	Minneapolis	\$135.00	55904	Rochester	\$300.00
55412	Minneapolis	\$135.00	55906	Rochester	\$300.00
55413	Minneapolis	\$130.00	56011	Belle Plain	\$200.00
55414	Minneapolis	\$120.00	56057	Le Center	\$230.00
55415	Minneapolis	\$120.00	56069	Montgomery	\$210.00
55416	St. Louis Park	\$135.00	56071	New Prague	\$200.00
SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES			SKU	Rate	
Forklift Service			FORKLIFT	\$75.00	
Clam Delivery			CLAM	\$95.00	

TREE SIZE, PLANTING AND DELIVERY INFORMATION

Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes		
Plant Size	Approximate Ball Diameter	Approximate Ball Weight
Shrubs		
18"	12"	50lbs
24"	12"	50lbs
30"	14"	90lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	18"	190lbs
5'	21"	250lbs
6'	24"	385lbs
7'	28"	585lbs
Evergreens		
15"	12"	50lbs
18"	14"	90lbs
24"	14"	90lbs
30"	17"	150lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	21"	250lbs
5'	24"	385lbs
6'	28"	585lbs
7'	32"	850lbs
Clump Trees		
6'	21"	250lbs
7'	24"	385lbs
8'	24"	385lbs
10'	28"	585lbs
12'	32"	850lbs
Trees		
1 ½"	21"	250lbs
2"	24"	385lbs
2 ½"	28"-32"	585-850lbs
3"	32"-36"	850-1200lbs

Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.
2. Amend soil with peat moss.
3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if they have become root-bound.
4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1" above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.

If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3"-6" above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.
5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.
6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.
7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.
8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.
9. Adding 3"-4" of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

Basic Delivery Charge

For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional tree, add \$25.00.

Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery

See staff for details regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

Tree Delivery & Planting

Potted Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
\$25.00 each additional tree.
\$135.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.

B&B Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
\$25.00 each additional tree.
\$220.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.

Large B&B Trees: See staff regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE: Our Tree Delivery Service does not include placement of trees in holes. Gertens can deliver/plant up to a 2" caliper tree, an 8' clump tree and a 6' evergreen tree.

NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE: Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending poor soils with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.

Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees		
Caliper	Average Height Range	Maximum Height
½"	5-6'	8'
¾"	6-8'	10'
1 ¼"	8-10'	11'
1 ½"	8-10'	12'
1 ¾"	10-12'	14'
2"	12-14'	16'
2 ½"	12-14'	16'
3"	14-16'	18'
3 ½"	14-16'	18'
4"	16-18'	22'

PLANT INFORMATION

Salt Tolerance of Plants

EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

High Tolerance

Barberry
Coffeetree
Currant, Alpine
Forsythia
Ginkgo
Honeylocust
Maple, Norway
Oak, Bur
Oak, Red
Pine, Mugo, Jack,
Austrain, Ponderosa
Potentilla
Rose, Rugosa
Serviceberry
Snowberry
Spruce, Colorado
Sumac, Fragrant &
Cutleaf

Moderate Tolerance

Arborvitae
Aspen/Poplar
Birch
Chokeberry, Black
Clethra
Elm, American
Hackberry
Lilac, Common
Maple, Amur
Pine, Scotch
Spirea
Sumac, Smooth
Viburnum, Arrowwood
Viburnum, Nannyberry

Low Tolerance

Burningbush
Dogwood, Redtwig
Hornbeam, American
Linden, American
Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Pine, White
Viburnum, American

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

High Tolerance

Bearberry
Daylilies
Iris, Bearded
Feather Reed Grass
Fountain Grass
Little Bluestem
Monarda
Hosta
Switchgrass
Yarrow
Yucca

Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

Tolerant

Aster, New England
Birch, River
Dogwood, Gray
Dogwood, Redtwig
Fern, Sensitive
Iris
Larch, American
Maple, Freeman
Maple, Red
Milkweed, Swamp
Oak, Swamp White
Willow
Winterberry

Intolerant

Butterfly Weed
Fir
Coral Bells
Lilac
Linden, American
Little Bluestem
Maple, Sugar
Oak, White
Pine, White
Redbud
Sedum

Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

Tolerant

Barberry
Coffeetree
Crabapple
Cotoneaster
Ginkgo
Hackberry
Honeylocust
Hydrangea
Ironwood
Juniper
Lilac
Maple, Norway
Oak, Bur
Pine Austrian
Potentilla
Smokebush
Viburnum

Intolerant

Birch, River
Clethra
Fothergilla
Maple, Red
Oak, Pin
Winterberry

Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

Tolerant

Catalpa, Northern
Crabapple
Ginkgo
Hawthorn, Thornless
Cockspur
Honeylocust
Linden, American
Maple, Amur
Maple, Tatarian

Intolerant

Ash, Mountain
Cherries
Maple, Red
Oak
Plum
Redbud, Eastern
Serviceberry

Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

Resistant

Coffeetree
Ginkgo
Hemlock
Hornbeam, American
Ironwood
Linden, Littleleaf
Oak, White
Oak, Swamp White

Intermediate

Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Oak, Bur
Oak, Red
Pine, White

Susceptible

Hackberry
Honeylocust
Linden, American
Maple, Silver

Shrubs for Mass Planting

Chokeberry, Black
Clethra
Dogwood
Elder, American
Hazelnut
Honeysuckle, Dwarf
Bush
Juniper
Spirea, Ashleaf
Sumac, Fragrant
Sumac, Smooth
Sumac, Staghorn

PLANT INFORMATION

Plants for Shady Sites

TREES & EVERGREENS

Dogwood, Pagoda	Ironwood
Fir, Balsam	Maple, Red
Hackberry	Serviceberry
Hemlock, Canadian	Spruce, Black
Hornbeam, American	Spruce, White
Hydrangea	

SHRUBS

Azalea	Honeysuckle	Sumac, Fragrant
Burningbush	Hydrangea	Witchhazel
Coralberry	Ninebark	Winterberry
Clethra	Privet	Viburnum
Currant, Alpine	Rhododendron	Yew
Dogwood	Snowberry	

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

Ajuga	Heucherella
Aralia	Hosta
Astilbe	Jacob's Ladder
Bleeding Heart	Lamium
Blue Star (Amsonia)	Lenten Rose
Bugbane	Ligularia
Columbine	Lungwort
Coral Bells	Meadowrue
False Forget-Me-Not	Mukgenia
Ferns	Phlox, Woodland
Foxglove	Spiderwort
Ginger, Wild	Tiarella
Goat's Beard	Turtlehead
Golden Forest Grass	Woodruff, Sweet
Globe Flower	Violet, Sweet

DEEP SHADE

Barrenwort
Bergenia
Bugbane
Ferns
False Forget-Me-Not
Ginger, Wild
Hosta
Lily of the Valley
Periwinkle
Snow on the Mountain
Spurge, Japanese

DRY SHADE

Ajuga
Anemone
Barrenwort
Bunchberry
Coral Bells
Ferns
Foam Flower
Geranium
Hosta
Lady's Mantle
Lamium
Lilyturf

Periwinkle
Ribbon Grass
Solomon's Seal
Spurge, Japanese
Toad Lily

Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

Plants Seldom Damaged

Astilbe	Lily of the Valley
Azalea	Hydrangea
Bleeding Heart	Monarda
Boxwood	Peony
Columbine	Phlox, Creeping
Daylily	Pine, White
Foxglove	Poppy
Lamium	Potentilla
	Rhododendron
	Rosemary

Scabiosa
Sea Thrift
Spruce
Yew

Plants Heavily Damaged

Apples
Ash, Mountain
Barberry
Burningbush
Cotoneaster
Crabapple
Dogwood
Lilac, Miss Kim

Linden
Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Sandcherry, Purpleleaf
Serviceberry
Sumac
Viburnum
Willow
Witchhazel
Yarrow

Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

Rarely Damaged

Barberry	Lamb's Ear
Black Eyed Susan	Lavender
Birch, Paper	Monarda
Blazing Star	Peony
Blue Star (Amsonia)	Potentilla
Boxwood	Rosemary
Clethra	Sage, Russian
Cypress, Russian	Spirea
Fern, Japanese	Spruce, Colorado
Painted	Veronica
Geranium	Viburnum, Arrowwood
Ginkgo	Yarrow
Hydrangea	
Hyssop, Anise	

Seldom Severely Damaged

Columbine
Dogwood, Redtwig
Forsythia
Honeylocust
Juniper, Chinese
Lilac, Common
Pine, Austrian
Pine, Mugo
Pine, Scotch
Spruce, Norway
Spruce, White
Sumac, Fragrant
Yew

Occasionally Severely Damaged

Coral Bells
Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Serviceberry
Witchhazel
Cotoneaster
Dogwood, Gray
Fir, Concolor

Frequently Severely Damaged

Apple
Arborvitae
Azalea
Burningbush
Cherry
Crabapple
Hosta
Maple, Norway
Plum
Redbud
Rhododendron
Sedum

PLANT INFORMATION

Boulevard Trees

Adler:
Prairie Horizon

Birch:
River
Prairie Dream

Blue Beech:
Blue Beech
Rising Fire
Firespire

Crabapple:
Marilee
Spring Snow

Ginkgo:
Autumn Gold
Magyar
Princeton Sentry
Goldspire

Elm:
New horizon
Triumph

Honeylocust:
Street Keeper
Sunburst

Ironwood (Ostrya):
Ironwood
Autumn Treasure

Kentucky Coffeetree:
True North

Lilac:
Ivory Silk
Japanese Lilac
Snow cap
Snow Dance
Summer Storm

Linden:
American Sentry
Boulevard
Greenspire

Maakia:
Amur
Starburst Amur

Maple:
Fireball
Matador
Sienna Glen
State Street
Green Column Black
Princeton Gold
Royal Red Norway
Columnar Norway
Armstrong Gold
Brandywine
Burgundy Belle
Red Rocket
Scarlett Jewell
Apollo

Oak:
Beacon
Urban Pinnacle
Crimson Spire
Kindered Spirit
Skinny Gene
Streetspire

Serviceberry:
Autumn Brilliance (TF)
Spring Flurry (TF)

Yellowwood:
American Yellowwood

Plants for Hedges/Screening

Small to Medium (3' to 6' ft) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:
Arborvitea:
Hertz Midget
Golden Globe
Mr. Bowling Ball

Junipers:
Sea of Gold
Sea Green

Yew:
Dark Green Spreading
Tauton
Dark Green Japanese

Shurbs:
Alpine Currant:
Green mound
Alpine Currant

Barberry:
Crimson Pygmy
Sunjoy Citrus
Golden Pillar

Limoncello
Orange Rocket
Tangelo
Helmond
Syrah
Toscana

Boxwood:
Green Velvet
Chicagoland Green
Gem
Northern Charm
Green Mountain

Burning Bush:
Dwarf burning bush

Chockberry:
Iroquois Beauty
Autmun Magic
Glossy Black
Viking Black

Dogwood:
Baton Rouge
Firedance
Garden Glow
Arctic Fire
Alleman's Compact
Isanti
Ivory Halo
Bud's Yellow

Forsythia:
Northern Gold

Hydrangea:
Annabelle
Little Lime
Incrediball
Little Quickfire
Strawberry Sundae
Vanilla Strawberry
Limelight
Quicikfire

Lilac:
Baby Kim
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim

Ninebark:
Little Devil
Tiny Wine
Dart's Gold
Amber Jubilee
Ginger Wine
Summer wine

Potentilla:
Abbotswood
Bellia Bellissima
Bella Sol
Citrus Tart
Dakota Sunspot
Goldfinger
Mango Tango
Marmalade
McKay's White
Pink Beauty

Spirea:
Anthony Waterer
Neon Flash
Double Play Artisan
Little Princess
Goldflame
Double Play Big Bang
Double Play Doozie
Double Play Red
Fritsch
Ginger Wine
Mellow Yellow
Renaissance

Viburnum
Arrowwood:
All That Glitter
All That Glows
Mohican
Blue Muffin
Compact European

Willow:
Dwarf Blue Arcttic

Plants for Hedges/Screening

Large (6' ft or larger) Listed smallest to tallest

Evergreens:
Arborvitea:
Technito
Yellow Ribbon
Highlight
Sunkist
Emerald Green
Techny
Skybound
Degroot's Spire
Holmstrup
Dark Green
Rushmore
Pyramidal
American Pillar

Junipers:
Blue Point
Emerald Feather
Medora
Spartan
Wichita Blue
Blue Arrow
Hetz Green Columnar
Moonglow
Sky High
Sky Rocket
Trautman
Taylor

Yew:
Nova Upright
Japanese Upright

Shrub:
Burning Bush
Cotoneaster:
Autumn Inferno
Hedge

Dogwood:
Cardinal
Red Twiggged

Honeysuckle:
Honeyrose

Lilac:
Wedgewood
Sensation
Beauty of Moscow
Charles Joy
Monge
Common Purple
Common White

Ninebark:
Diabolo
Pivet:
Cheyenne
Straight Talk

Serviceberry:
Standing Ovation

Viburnum:
Compact American
Arrowwood Red
Feather
Red Wing American
Wentworth
Common Snowball

RES FACILITY

Recycling Fees Based on Location

Gertens Landscape Supply Yard Inver Grove Heights

Vehicle	Waste Type	Price
1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$15/Truck
1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$25/Truck
1 Ton Truck	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$30/Truck
1 Ton Truck	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$45/Truck
Single Axel Contractor Body	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$50/Truck
Single Axel Contractor Body	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$85/Truck
Tandem Axel Contractor Body	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$50/Truck
Tandem Axel Contractor Body	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$85/Truck
Tandem Axel Dump Trucks	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$70/Truck
Tandem Axel Dump Trucks	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$105/Truck
Single Axel Trailer	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$20/Truck
Single Axel Trailer	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$25/Truck
Tandem Axel Trailer	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$45/Truck
Tandem Axel Trailer	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$55/Truck

**Waste types must be separated or load will be refused.*

Inver Grove Heights Brickyard

5500 Blaine Avenue
 Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076
 Phone: 651-239-1369 Fax: 651-239-1310

Open year round

Gertens Eagan & Denmark Township RES Facilities

Vehicle	Waste Type	Price
1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$13/Truck
1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$20/Truck
1 Ton Truck	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$25/Truck
1 Ton Truck	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$40/Truck
Single Axel Contractor Body	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$40/Truck
Single Axel Contractor Body	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$80/Truck
Tandem Axel Contractor Body	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$40/Truck
Tandem Axel Contractor Body	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$80/Truck
Tandem Axel Dump Trucks	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$60/Truck
Tandem Axel Dump Trucks	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$100/Truck
Single Axel Trailer	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$15/Truck
Single Axel Trailer	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$20/Truck
Tandem Axel Trailer	Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil	\$35/Truck
Tandem Axel Trailer	Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt	\$50/Truck

**Waste types must be separated or load will be refused.*

Eagan RES

805 Yankee Doodle Road
 Eagan, MN 55121
 Phone: 651-209-3511
 Fax: 651-209-3513

Denmark Township RES

7077 Manning Avenue
 Denmark Township, MN 55033
 Phone: 651-458-4412
 Fax: 651-458-0245

Open seasonally April-November

**Rates and conditions subject to change.*

Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!

***Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains
 garbage or other refuse.**

HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:	
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage	
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below	
1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock		
1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	2 Cubic Foot Bag	3 Cubic Foot Bag
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for <i>most</i> bulk materials	
Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill	
Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.	
For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: $3.14 \times R^2$ (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: $B \times H \times .5$ (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: $D \times 3.14$ (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions	
Linear	Area
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches
The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.	



FOUR GENERATIONS OF LOCAL QUALITY AND FRESHNESS, CONTINUING TO GROW STRONG!

When you see the **Gerten Grown** logo you know you're getting the best variety and selection of plants for your garden. It's your local product, produced by Gertens growers whose mission has been to cultivate freshness and quality, generation after generation. Better pricing on better quality plant material, that's **Gerten Grown**.

The **Gerten Grown** logo has been our signature identification for over a decade. Our valued customers understand the value of locally grown, high quality plants and flowers and the large selection we offer.

The freshest plants you can buy come direct from the grower.



ANNUALS

Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306)

Alyssum Crystal Clear Purple Shades

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP2702 \$7.99

Alyssum Giga White

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP2704 \$7.99

Kale Osaka Mix

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP2720 \$8.49

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8040 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8035 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium Pure Orange

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8045 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium Pure Primrose

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8046 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium Pure White

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8054 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8050 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch

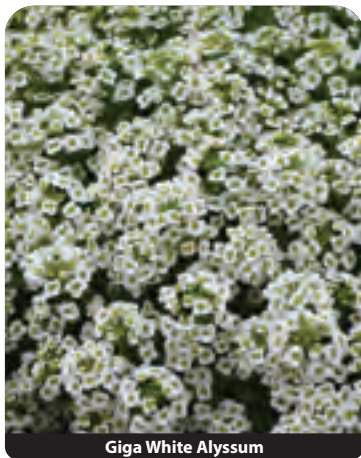
○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8065 \$7.99

Pansy Delta Premium True Blue

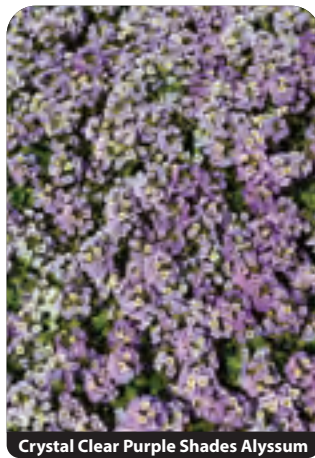
○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP8056 \$7.99

Snapdragon Dwarf Mix

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 6-10"
GP2740 \$7.99



Giga White Alyssum



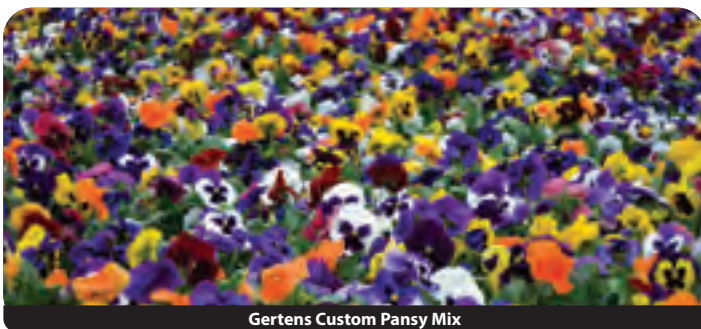
Crystal Clear Purple Shades Alyssum



True Blue Pansy



Snapdragon Mix



Gertens Custom Pansy Mix

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

**Early Spring
4.75" Pot**

Calendula Cheers Tangerine

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP5030 \$4.79

Calendula Cheers Yellow

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP3478 \$4.79

Diascia Darla Rose

○◎
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP3605 \$4.79

Diascia Trinity Sunset Orange

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 8-12"
GP3590 \$4.79

Grass Juncus Big Twister

○◎
Height: 16-20" Spread: 8-12"
GP3865 \$5.29

Grass Juncus Blue Arrow

○◎
Height: 24-36" Spread: 8-12"
GP3855 \$4.99

Hedera Ivy Modern Times

○●
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"
GP3646 \$4.99

Lysmachia Goldilocks

○●
Height: 2-4" Spread: 24-36"
GP3140 \$4.79

Nemesia Nesia Denim

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 8-12"
GP4258 \$4.79

Nemesia Nesia Snow Angel

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 8-12"
GP4256 \$4.79

Nemesia Nesia Sunshine

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 8-12"
GP4254 \$4.79

Nemesia Nesia Tutti Frutti

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 8-12"
GP4196 \$4.79

Osteospermum Blue Eyed Beauty

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP4284 \$4.99

Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP4295 \$4.99

Osteospermum Margarita Purple

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP4285 \$4.99



Darla Rose Diascia



Denim Nemesia



Blue Eyed Beauty Osteospermum

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4335 \$3.99

Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4347 \$3.99

Pansy Delta Premium Red With Blotch

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4309 \$3.99

Pansy Delta Premium True Blue

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4325 \$3.99

Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP4345 \$3.99

Ranunculus Magic Orange

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP3715 \$4.79

Ranunculus Magic Rose

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP3742 \$4.79

Ranunculus Magic Yellow

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP3720 \$4.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP1062 \$4.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP1051 \$4.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP1063 \$4.79

Sedum Lemon Ball

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 9-12"
GP4250 \$4.79

Early Spring 4" Pot

Spike Dracaena

○◎
Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18"
GP2815 \$3.99

Early Spring 6 Pac Varieties (606)

Dianthus Ideal Select Formula Mix

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1250 \$3.99

Dianthus Ideal Select Red

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1245 \$3.99

Dianthus Ideal Select Violet

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1260 \$3.99



Sprinkles Orange Ranunculus



Lemon Ball Sedum



Ideal Select Mix Dianthus



Sprinkles Pink Ranunculus



Spike Dracaena

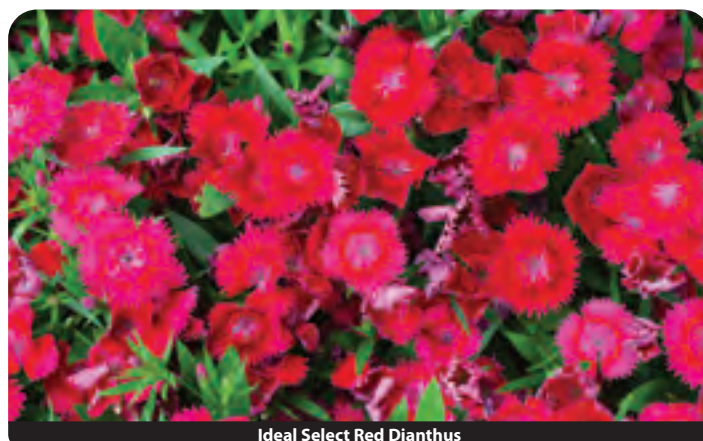
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Early Spring 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Kale Osaka Mix (Red and Pink) ○ Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-14" GP1030	\$3.99
Pansy Gertens Custom Mix ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP1565	\$3.99
Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP1552	\$3.99
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP1550	\$3.99
Viola Colormax Yellow Jump Up ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 8-10" GP1987	\$3.99
Viola Penny Deep Blue ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GP1970	\$3.99
Viola Penny Lane Mix ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GP1975	\$3.99
Viola Penny Orange Jump Up ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GP1985	\$3.99
Viola Penny Red With Blotch ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GP1973	\$3.99
Viola Penny White ○◎ Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6" GP1925	\$3.99

Early Spring Bowls
12.5" Bowl

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix ○◎ GH2465	\$16.99
Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet ○◎ GH2470	\$16.99
Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow ○◎ GH2495	\$16.99
Pansy Red With Blotch ○◎ GH2490	\$16.99
Pansy Delta Premium True Blue ○◎ GH2480	\$16.99



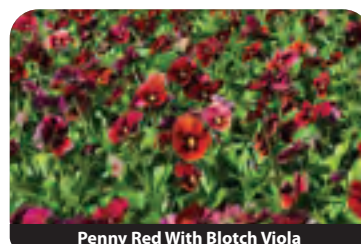
Ideal Select Red Dianthus



Delta Premium Neon Violet Pansy



Penny Orange Jump Up Viola



Penny Red With Blotch Viola



Penny Lane Mix Viola

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

Early Spring Bowls 8" Bowl

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

○◎
GH4006 \$9.99

Viola Penny Mix

○◎
GH1993 \$9.99

Early Spring Hanging Basket 10" Hanging Basket

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

○◎
GH0202 \$19.99

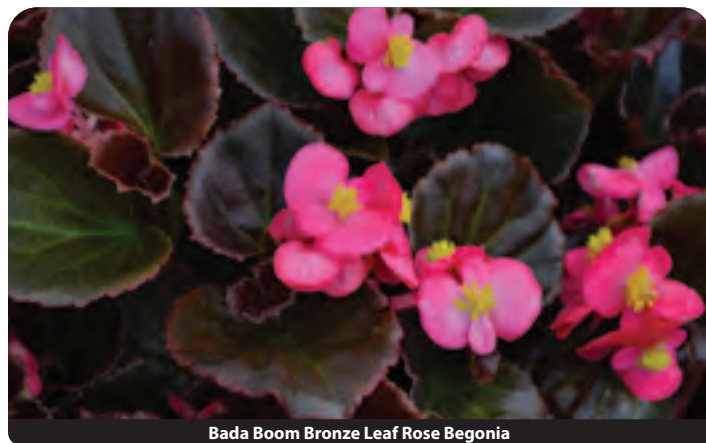


Delta Premium True Blue Pansy

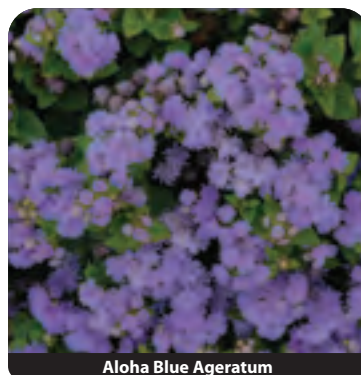
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Annuals
6 Pac Varieties (606)

Ageratum Aloha Blue ○◎ Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8" GP1035	\$3.99
Ageratum Blue Horizon ○◎ Height: 24-30" Spread: 10-12" GP1040	\$3.99
Alyssum Crystal Clear Purple Shades ○◎ Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14" GP1050	\$3.99
Alyssum Giga White ○◎ Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14" GP1053	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Mix ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1070	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Red ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1080	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Rose ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1075	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf White ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1085	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf Mix ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1090	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf Red ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1100	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf Rose ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1095	\$3.99
Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf White ○● Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8" GP1105	\$3.99
Celosia Brainiac Mix ○◎ Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-10" GP1160	\$3.99



Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia



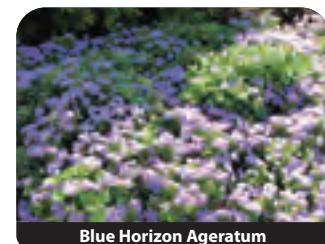
Aloha Blue Ageratum



Bada Bing Green Leaf Mix Begonia



Bada Boom Bronze Leaf White Begonia



Blue Horizon Ageratum



Bada Bing Green Leaf Red Begonia



Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Mix Begonia

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving



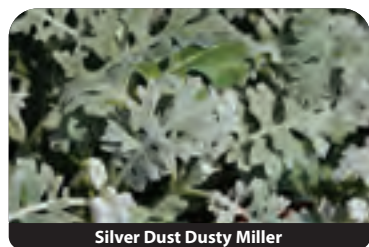
Pink Queen Cleome



Fresh Look Gold Celosia



Fresh Look Red Celosia



Silver Dust Dusty Miller



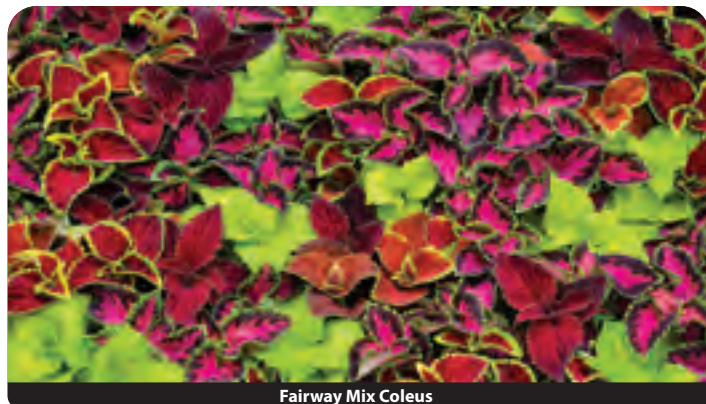
Wizard Jade Coleus



Gazania



Gnome Purple Gomphrena



Fairway Mix Coleus

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Celosia Fresh Look Gold

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP1158 \$3.99

Celosia Fresh Look Red

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP1165 \$3.99

Celosia New Look Red

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP1180 \$3.99

Cleome Pink Queen

○◎
Height: 36-48" Spread: 12-24"
GP0670 \$3.99

Coleus Fairway Mix

◎●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP1203 \$3.99

Coleus Fairway Rose

◎●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP1210 \$3.99

Coleus Wizard Jade

◎●
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP1205 \$3.99

Dianthus Ideal Select Formula Mix

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1250 \$3.99

Dianthus Ideal Select Red

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1245 \$3.99

Dianthus Ideal Select Violet

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1260 \$3.99

Dusty Miller Silver Dust

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP1270 \$3.99

Gazania Kiss Mix

○
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP0730 \$3.99

Gomphrena Gnome Purple

○
Height: 6-10" Spread: 6-8"
GP1295 \$3.99

Gomphrena Ping Pong Purple

○
Height: 16-20" Spread: 8-10"
GP1934 \$3.99

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Gypsophila Deep Rose

○
Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
GP0740 \$3.99

Hypoestes Rose

◎●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14"
GP1310 \$3.99

Hypoestes White

◎●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14"
GP1315 \$3.99

Impatiens Super Elfin Blue Pearl

◎●
Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP1330 \$3.99

Impatiens Beacon Coral *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1345 \$3.99

Impatiens Mix *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1360 \$3.99

Impatiens Beacon Orange *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1335 \$3.99

Impatiens Imara Pink *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP1215 \$3.99

Impatiens Beacon Bright Red *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1370 \$3.99

Impatiens Beacon Rose *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1350 \$3.99

Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1395 \$3.99

Impatiens Beacon White *Downy Mildew Resistant

◎●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"
GP1400 \$3.99

Lobelia Rivieria Midnight Blue

◎●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-10"
GP1435 \$3.99



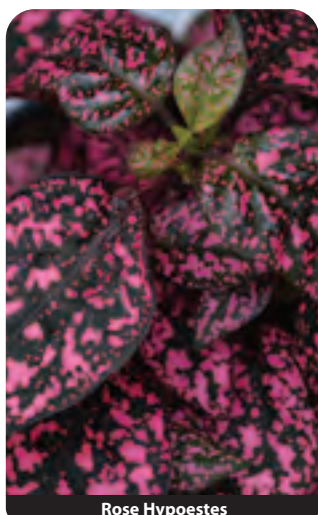
Super Elfin Blue Pearl Impatiens



Deep Rose Gypsophila



Beacon Coral Impatiens



Rose Hypoestes



Impatiens Mix

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Marigold French Durango Bee

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP1475 \$3.99

Marigold French Durango Mix

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP1483 \$3.99

Marigold French Durango Orange

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP1482 \$3.99

Marigold French Durango Red

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP1481 \$3.99

Marigold French Durango Yellow

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP1484 \$3.99

Marigold African Marvel Orange

○◎
Height: 16-18" Spread: 10-12"
GP0795 \$3.99

Marigold African Marvel Yellow

○◎
Height: 16-18" Spread: 10-12"
GP0800 \$3.99

Marigold African Vanilla

○◎
Height: 14-16" Spread: 8-10"
GP1485 \$3.99

Melampodium Showstar Yellow

○
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP0810 \$3.99

Nicotiana Saratoga Lime

○●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP0820 \$3.99

Nicotiana Saratoga Rose

○●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP0830 \$3.99

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

○●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP1565 \$3.99

Pansy Neon Violet

○●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP1552 \$3.99

Pansy Pure Golden Yellow

○●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"
GP1550 \$3.99

Petunia Double Cascade Mix

○◎
Height: 10-15" Spread: 10-12"
GP1650 \$3.99

Petunia Hulahoop Blue

○◎
Height: 10-15" Spread: 10-12"
GP1735 \$3.99

Petunia Hulahoop Burgundy

○◎
Height: 10-15" Spread: 10-12"
GP1750 \$3.99



Riviera Midnight Blue Lobelia



African Vanilla Marigold



Saratoga Rose Nicotiana



French Durango Mix Marigold



African Marvel Orange Marigold

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Petunia Hurrah Blue

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1739 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1743 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1747 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah Pink

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1751 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah Plum

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1745 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah Red

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1749 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah Velvet

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1754 \$3.99

Petunia Hurrah White

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP1756 \$3.99

Petunia Prism Sunshine

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP1758 \$3.99

Petunia Sophistica Lime Bicolor

○◎
Height: 10-15" Spread: 10-12"
GP1764 \$3.99

Petunia Tritunia Blue Star

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP1800 \$3.99

Petunia Tritunia Rose Star

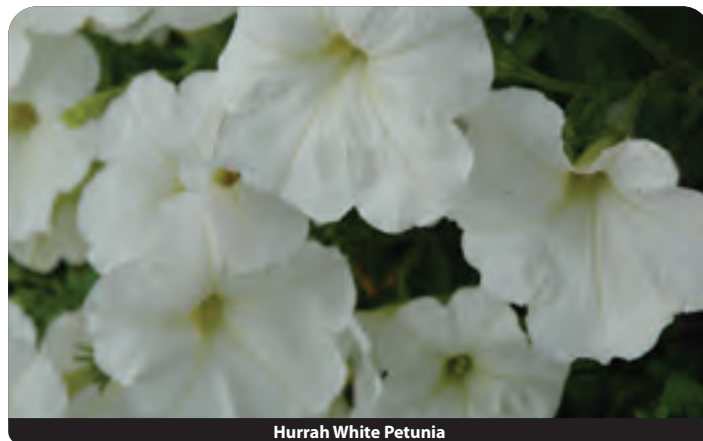
○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP1810 \$3.99

Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix

○
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP1760 \$3.99

Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Orange

○
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP1765 \$3.99



Hurrah White Petunia



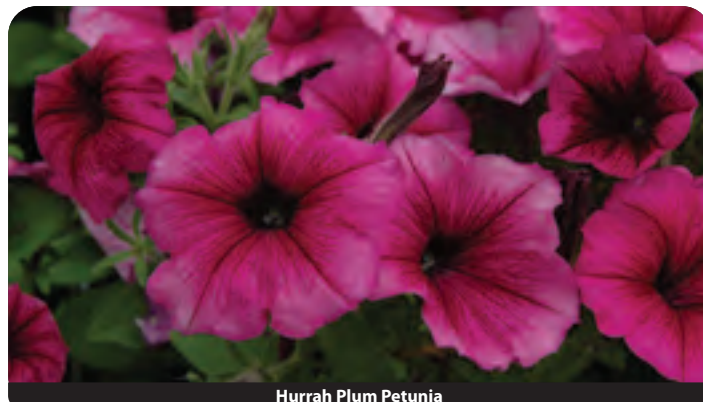
Hulahoop Petunia



Hurrah Pro Formula Mix Petunia



Hurrah Red Petunia



Hurrah Plum Petunia

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving



Happy Hour Mix Portulaca



Mojave Red Salvia



Victoria Blue Salvia



Vista Mix Salvia



Snapdragon Mix

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Rosita

○
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP1775 \$3.99

Salvia Lighthouse Red

○●
Height: 24-30" Spread: 10-12"
GP1835 \$3.99

Salvia Mojave Purple

○●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP1825 \$3.99

Salvia Mojave Red

○●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP1840 \$3.99

Salvia Victoria Blue

○●
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-18"
GP1830 \$3.99

Salvia Vista Mix

○●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP1829 \$3.99

Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix

○●
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP1850 \$3.99

Snapdragon Rocket Mix

○●
Height: 30-36" Spread: 16-18"
GP1895 \$3.99

Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson

○●
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14"
GP1885 \$3.99

Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix

○●
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14"
GP1890 \$3.99

Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow

○●
Height: 18-22" Spread: 12-14"
GP1905 \$3.99

Torenia Kauai Blue

◎●
Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"
GP1860 \$3.99

Torenia Kauai Mix

◎●
Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"
GP1870 \$3.99

Verbena Buenos Aires

○◎
Height: 40-50" Spread: 12-16"
GP1933 \$3.99

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Verbena Tuscany Mix

⊙⊙
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP1932 \$3.99

Vinca Blockbuster Apricot

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1940 \$3.99

Vinca Blockbuster Mix

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1946 \$3.99

Vinca Blockbuster Punch

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1947 \$3.99

Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1950 \$3.99

Vinca Blockbuster White

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP1960 \$3.99

Vinca Tattoo Blueberry

⊙⊙
Height: 10-14" Spread: 6-8"
GP1305 \$3.99

Viola Colormax Yellow Jump Up

⊙●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 8-10"
GP1987 \$3.99

Viola Penny Deep Blue

⊙●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP1970 \$3.99

Viola Penny Lane Mix

⊙●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP1975 \$3.99

Viola Penny Orange Jump Up

⊙●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP1985 \$3.99

Viola Penny Red With Blotch

⊙●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP1973 \$3.99

Viola Penny White

⊙●
Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"
GP1925 \$3.99

Zinnia Profusion Double Fire

○
Height: 12-16" Spread: 15-18"
GP1003 \$3.99

Zinnia Profusion Double Hot Cherry

○
Height: 16-18" Spread: 22-24"
GP1002 \$3.99

Zinnia Profusion Double Mix

○
Height: 16-18" Spread: 22-24"
GP1009 \$3.99

Zinnia Profusion Double White

○
Height: 16-18" Spread: 22-24"
GP1013 \$3.99

Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow

○
Height: 16-18" Spread: 22-24"
GP1011 \$3.99

Zinnia Profusion Red

○
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP1014 \$3.99

Zinnia State Fair

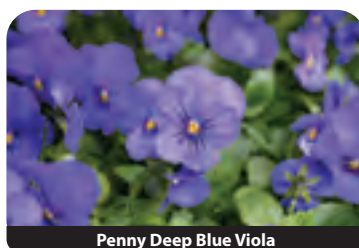
○
Height: 36-48" Spread: 12-16"
GP2005 \$3.99



Kauai Mix Torenia



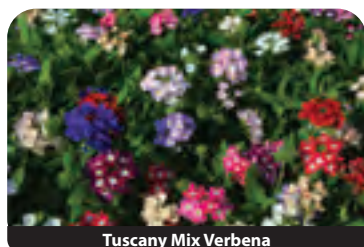
Blockbuster Mix Vinca



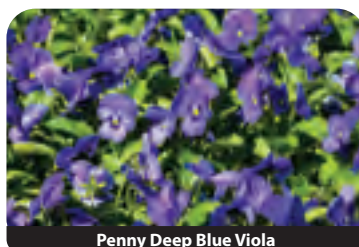
Penny Deep Blue Viola



Profusion Double Fire Zinnia



Tuscany Mix Verbena



Penny Deep Blue Viola



Profusion Double Hot Cherry Zinnia

○= Full Sun ⊙= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

Annuals 4 Pac with Handle (304)

Begonia Dragon Wing Red

○●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP7003 \$8.99

Begonia Whopper Bronze Leaf Red

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP7005 \$8.99

Begonia Whopper Bronze Leaf Rose

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP7010 \$8.99

Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Red

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP7008 \$8.99

Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Rose

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP7013 \$8.99

New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice

○●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP2829 \$9.99

New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry

○●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP2823 \$9.99

Sunpatiens Coral Pink

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2845 \$9.99

SunPatiens Electric Orange

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2830 \$9.99

SunPatiens Fire Red

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2809 \$9.99

SunPatiens Hot Pink

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2840 \$9.99

SunPatiens Gertens Custom Mix

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2835 \$9.99

SunPatiens Orchid Blush

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2843 \$9.99

SunPatiens Pink Candy

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2846 \$9.99

SunPatiens Purple

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2848 \$9.99

SunPatiens Rose Glow

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2833 \$9.99

SunPatiens White

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP2825 \$9.99



Whopper Begonias

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Annuals
6 Pac with Handle (306)

Coleus Kong Red

⊙⊙
Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18"
GP2796 \$8.49

Coleus Kong Rose

⊙⊙
Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18"
GP2797 \$8.49

Cosmos Cosmic Orange

○
Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-18"
GP1220 \$8.49

Cosmos Sonata Mix

○
Height: 20-24" Spread: 12-14"
GP1230 \$8.49

Dahlia Fresco Formula Mix

●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP0705 \$8.49

Marigold African Dwarf Antigua Orange

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP2726 \$8.49

Marigold African Dwarf Antigua Yellow

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP2728 \$8.49

Marigold French Durango Bee

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP2737 \$8.49

Marigold French Durango Outback Mix

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP2738 \$8.49

Marigold French Durango Orange

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP2734 \$8.49

Marigold French Durango Red

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP2736 \$8.49

Marigold French Durango Yellow

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"
GP2729 \$8.49

Pentas Lucky Star Mix

⊙⊙
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"
GP0864 \$8.49

Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry

⊙⊙
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"
GP0863 \$8.49



SunPatiens



Kong Rose Coleus



Cosmic Orange Cosmos



Fresco Formula Mix Dahlia



African Antigua Orange Marigold



African Antigua Yellow Marigold

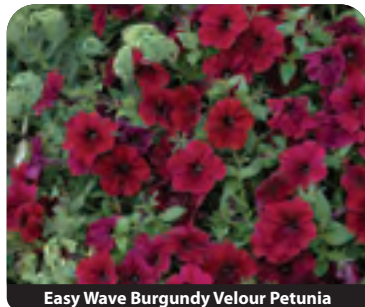
○= Full Sun ⊙= Part Shade ●= Shade loving



French Durango Outback Mix Marigold



Lucky Star Raspberry Pentas



Easy Wave Burgundy Velour Petunia



Easy Wave Burgundy Star Petunia



Easy Wave Pink Passion Petunia

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

Pentas Lucky Star Red

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"
GP0862 \$8.49

Petunia Easy Wave Blue

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2674 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2678 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2682 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Lavender Sky Blue

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2673 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Pink Passion

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2686 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Red Velour

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2684 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Rose Fusion

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2713 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Silver

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP3601 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2708 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave White

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2711 \$8.99

Petunia Easy Wave Yellow

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39"
GP2712 \$8.99

Petunia Shock Wave Purple Tie Dye

○◎
Height: 7-10" Spread: 20-30"
GP2675 \$8.99

Petunia Tidal Wave Cherry

○◎
Height: 16-22" Spread: 30-60"
GP2714 \$8.99

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

Petunia Wave Purple

⊙⊙
Height: 5-7" Spread: 36-48"
GP2764 \$8.99

Rudbeckia Indian Summer

⊙⊙
Height: 36-42" Spread: 12-16"
GP0885 \$8.49

Rudbeckia Toto Gold

⊙⊙
Height: 10-14" Spread: 8-10"
GP0886 \$8.49

Zinnia Magellan Mix

⊙⊙
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP2791 \$8.49

**Annuals
4" Round Pot**

Spike Dracaena

⊙●
Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18"
GP2815 \$3.99

Vinca Vine Maculata

⊙●
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"
GP3215 \$3.99

Vinca Vine Variegated

⊙●
Height: 3-6" Spread: 8-12"
GP3220 \$3.99

**Annuals
4.33" Round Pot**

Begonia Rieger Orange

⊙●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"
GP3225 \$4.99

Begonia Rieger Pink

⊙●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"
GP3230 \$4.99

Begonia Rieger Red

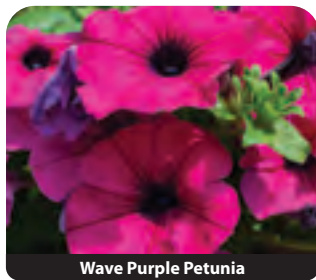
⊙●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"
GP3235 \$4.99

Begonia Rieger Yellow

⊙●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"
GP3240 \$4.99



Tidal Wave Cherry Petunia



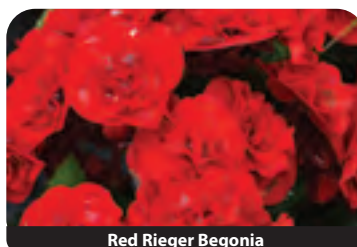
Wave Purple Petunia



Toto Gold Rudbeckia



Indian Summer Rudbeckia



Red Rieger Begonia



Vinca Vine Maculata



Magellan Mix Zinnia

⊙ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

ANNUALS

Annuals 4.75" Round Pot

Angelonia Archangel Cherry Red

○◎
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3256 \$4.99

Angelonia Archangel White

○◎
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3262 \$4.99

Angelonia Alonia Big Bicolor Purple

○◎
Height: 12-18" Spread: 10-12"
GP3270 \$4.99

Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo

○◎
Height: 12-18" Spread: 10-12"
GP3260 \$4.99

Angelonia Alonia Pink Flirt

○◎
Height: 12-18" Spread: 10-12"
GP3258 \$4.99

Argyranthemum Mars White

○◎
Height: 16-22" Spread: 12-20"
GP3565 \$4.79

Argyranthemum Golden Butterfly Yellow

○◎
Height: 18-36" Spread: 12-20"
GP3570 \$4.79

Artemesia Parfum D'Ethiopia

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 20-28"
GP3130 \$5.29

Asparagus Fern Sprengeri

○◎
Height: 12-24" Spread: 10-14"
GP3125 \$4.79

Bacopa Gulliver Blue

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-18"
GP3288 \$4.79

Bacopa White

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-16"
GP3285 \$4.79

Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Papaya

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 16-20"
GP3568 \$4.99

Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Rose

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 16-20"
GP3302 \$4.99

Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Yellow

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 16-20"
GP3566 \$4.99

Begonia Boliviensis Waterfall Encanto Orange

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 18-24"
GP3304 \$4.99

Begonia Landscape Big Green Leaf White

○◎
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-15"
GP3300 \$4.99

Begonia Landscape Dragon Wing Red

○●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP3360 \$4.99

Begonia Landscape Whopper Bronze Leaf Red

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP3362 \$4.99

Begonia Landscape Whopper Bronze Leaf Rose

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP3364 \$4.99

Begonia Landscape Whopper Green Leaf Red

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP3366 \$4.99

Begonia Landscape Whopper Green Leaf Rose

○●
Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"
GP3368 \$4.99



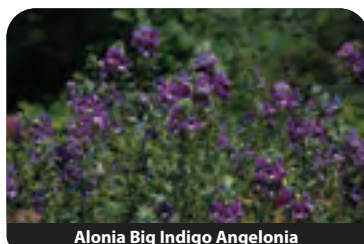
Dragon Wing Red Landscape Begonia



White Bacopa



Whopper Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia



Alonia Big Indigo Angelonia



Mars White Argyranthemum

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Begonia Foliage Gryphon

○●
Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18"
GP3351 \$5.99

Begonia Foliage Rex Escargot

●●
Height: 6-12" Spread: 6-12"
GP3432 \$5.99

Begonia Foliage Rex Rothko

●●
Height: 6-12" Spread: 6-12"
GP3534 \$5.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Deep Salmon

●●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3377 \$4.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Orange

●●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3392 \$4.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Pink

●●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3375 \$4.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Red

●●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3394 \$4.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop White

●●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3398 \$4.99

Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Yellow

●●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"
GP3390 \$4.99

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I'Conia First Kiss

●●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3385 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I'Conia Portofino Hot Coral

●●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3352 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange

●●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3356 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I'Conia Portofino Sunrise

●●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3245 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I'Conia Portofino Yellow

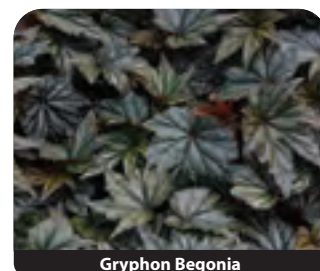
●●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3350 \$5.29



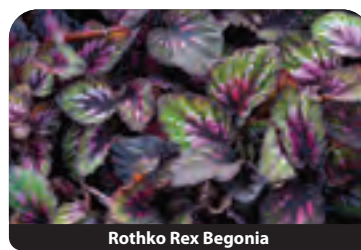
Rex Escargot Begonia



Green Leaf Rose Whopper Begonia



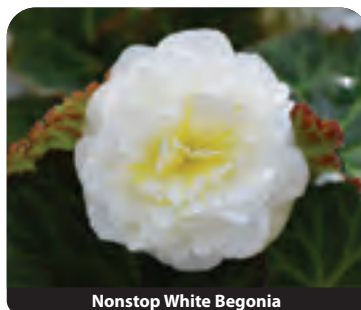
Gryphon Begonia



Rothko Rex Begonia



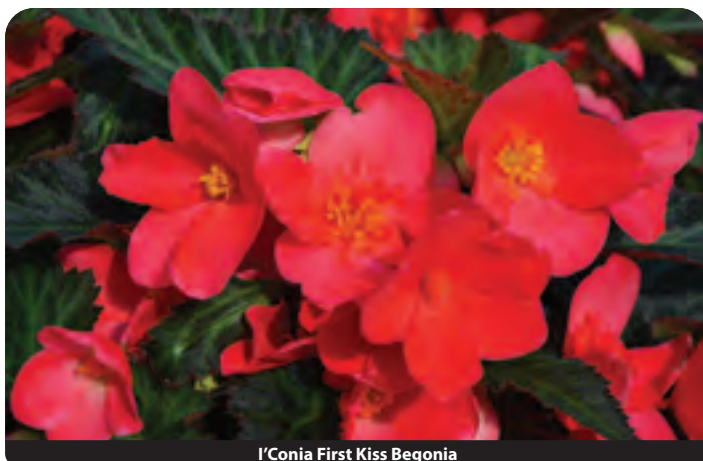
Nonstop Deep Salmon Begonia



Nonstop White Begonia



I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange Begonia



I'Conia First Kiss Begonia

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

4.75" Round pot continued

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I'Conia Upright White

⊙●
Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"
GP3354 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Dark Pink

⊙⊙
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3465 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Light Pink

⊙⊙
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3487 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Orange

⊙⊙
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3468 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Red

⊙⊙
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3444 \$5.29

Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Yellow

⊙⊙
Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"
GP3440 \$5.29

Biden Blazing Embers

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP3393 \$4.79

Biden Empire (Upright Yellow)

⊙⊙
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3396 \$4.79

Biden Pretty In Pink

⊙⊙
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
GP3399 \$4.79

Biden Sundrop Double Yellow

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 16-18"
GP3395 \$4.79

Biden White Delight

⊙⊙
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP3397 \$4.79

Bracteantha Yellow

⊙⊙
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3420 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Bumble Bee Orange

⊙⊙
Height: 6-12" Spread: 12-24"
GP3508 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright Red

⊙⊙
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3425 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Deep Blue

⊙⊙
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3430 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Deep Yellow

⊙⊙
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3435 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Hot Pink

⊙⊙
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3438 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Orange

⊙⊙
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3445 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Cha Cha Diva Hot Pink

⊙⊙
Height: 6-12" Spread: 12-24"
GP3263 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Eyeconic Pink

⊙⊙
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-18"
GP3474 \$4.79



I'Conia Upright White Begonia



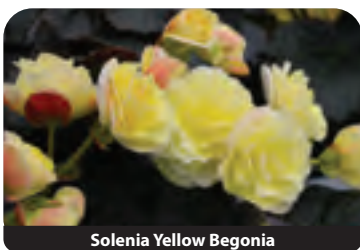
Blazing Embers Biden



Empire Biden



Cabaret Deep Blue Calibrachoa



Solenia Yellow Begonia



Yellow Bracteantha



Cabaret Deep Yellow Calibrachoa

⊙ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-18"
GP3482 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Superbells Lemon Slice

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 12-24"
GP3450 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Superbells White

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 12-24"
GP3470 \$4.79

Calibrachoa Uno Pink Star

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3486 \$4.79

Candlestick Ivy

○◎
Height: 6-12" Spread: 16-20"
GP3135 \$4.79

Cleome Clio Magenta

○◎
Height: 24-36" Spread: 18-24"
GP3479 \$4.79

Cleome Senorita Blanca

○◎
Height: 24-48" Spread: 18-24"
GP4153 \$4.79



Eyeconic Purple Calibrachoa



Superbells White Calibrachoa



Candlestick Ivy



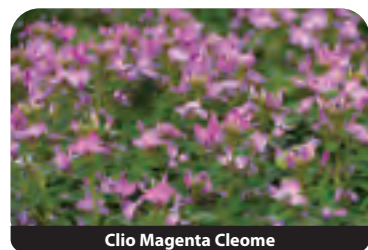
Coleosaurus Coleus



Dipt in Wine Coleus



Kingswood Torch Coleus



Clio Magenta Cleome



Flame Thrower Chili Pepper Coleus



Main Street Ruby Road Coleus

Coleus Coleosaurus

○●
Height: 14-28" Spread: 24-36"
GP3503 \$4.99

Coleus Dipt In Wine

○●
Height: 24-40" Spread: 20-24"
GP3495 \$4.99

Coleus Electric Lime

○●
Height: 14-28" Spread: 16-24"
GP3530 \$4.99

Coleus FlameThrower Chili Pepper

○●
Height: 12-18" Spread: 16-18"
GP3491 \$4.99

Coleus Indian Summer

○●
Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-16"
GP3501 \$4.99

Coleus Inferno

○●
Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24"
GP3509 \$4.99

Coleus Kingswood Torch

○●
Height: 36-42" Spread: 12-16"
GP3500 \$4.99

Coleus Main Street Beale Street

○●
Height: 15-20" Spread: 14-20"
GP3520 \$4.99

Coleus Main Street Ruby Road

○●
Height: 16-36" Spread: 12-24"
GP3493 \$4.99

Coleus Pineapple

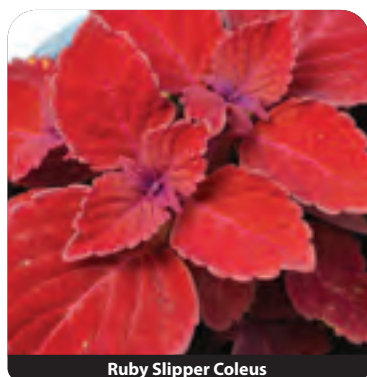
○●
Height: 12-18" Spread: 10-18"
GP3511 \$4.99

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS



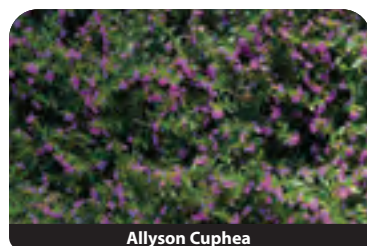
Pineapple Coleus



Ruby Slipper Coleus



Orange Crossandra



Allyson Cuphea



Red/White Dahlia



Dahlinova Pink Bicolor Dahlia

4.75" Round pot continued

Coleus Ruby Slippers

○●
Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-16"
GP3515 \$4.99

Coleus Trailing Iguazu

○●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP3525 \$4.99

Coleus Trailing Yosemite

○●
Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP3496 \$4.99

Crossandra Orange

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 9-12"
GP3546 \$4.99

Cuphea Allyson

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 16-18"
GP3542 \$4.79

Dahlia Crimson Picotee

○◎
Height: 10-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3962 \$4.79

Dahlia Dahlinova Pink Bicolor

○◎
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"
GP3963 \$4.79

Dahlia Dahlinova Ruby/Burgundy

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP3913 \$4.79

Dahlia Dahlinova Carolina Red

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP3950 \$4.79

Dahlia Dahlinova Yellow

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP4013 \$4.79

Dahlia Red/White

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"
GP3952 \$4.79

Dahlia Red/Yellow

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP3954 \$4.79

Dahlia Medio DAMD 3116

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
GP3958 \$4.79

Datura Purple Ballerina

○◎
Height: 18-30" Spread: 12-24"
GP3575 \$5.99

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Dorotheanthus Mezoo Red

○●
Height: 3-5" Spread: 12-15"
GP3189 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta Deep Orange

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4065 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta Rose

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4072 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4113 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta Lavender Orchid

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4068 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta Purple

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4109 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta Sunrise Red

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4074 \$4.79

Double Impatiens Fiesta White

●●
Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"
GP4105 \$4.79

Duranta Gold Edge

○●
Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-16"
GP3613 \$4.99

Euphorbia Euphoric White

○●
Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20"
GP3615 \$4.99

Fuchsia Aretes Upright Arroyo Grande

●●
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"
GP3621 \$4.79

Fuchsia Aretes Upright Jollies Nantes

●●
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"
GP3627 \$4.79

Fuchsia Aretes Upright Lago Grande

●●
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"
GP3629 \$4.79

Fuchsia Gartenmeister

●●
Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-18"
GP3630 \$4.79



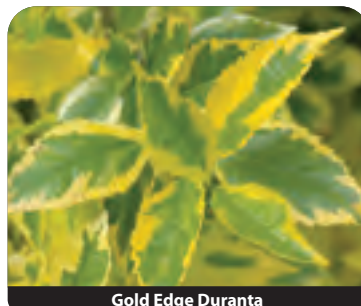
Purple Ballerina Datura



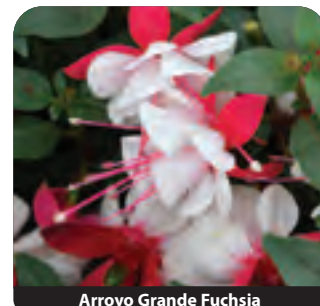
Mezoo Red Dorotheanthus



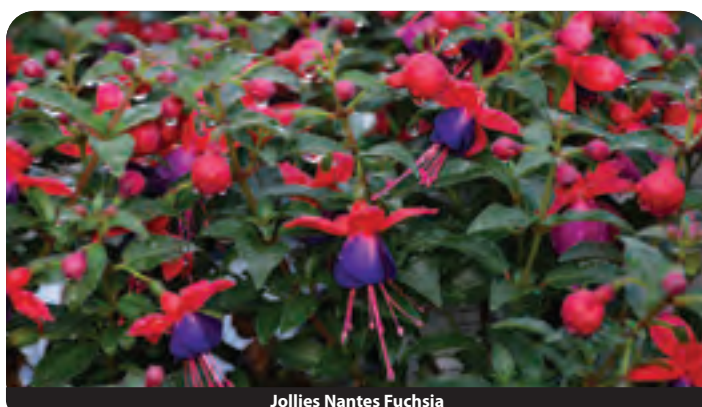
Fiesta Hot Pink Double Impatiens



Gold Edge Duranta



Arroyo Grande Fuchsia



Jollies Nantes Fuchsia

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

4.75" Round pot continued

Gaura Pink

○◎
Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16"
GP3582 \$4.99

Geranium Big EEZE Dark Red

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 14-16"
GP3764 \$4.99

Geranium Big EEZE Fuchsia Blue

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 14-16"
GP3628 \$4.99

Geranium Big EEZE Pink

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 14-16"
GP3537 \$4.99

Geranium Big EEZE Watermelon

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 14-16"
GP3536 \$4.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3762 \$4.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Cherry

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3538 \$4.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Rose Mega Splash

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3787 \$4.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Violet

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"
GP3815 \$4.99

Geranium Ivy Great Balls Of Fire Deep Rose

○◎
Height: 12-14" Spread: 20-24"
GP3704 \$4.99

Geranium Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"
GP3700 \$4.99

Geranium Ivy League Red

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"
GP3702 \$4.99

Geranium Americana Cherry Rose

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3760 \$4.99

Geranium Americana Coral

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3765 \$4.99

Geranium Americana Pink

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"
GP3785 \$4.99

Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP3660 \$4.99

Geranium Mojo Salmon

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP3789 \$4.99

Geranium Mojo White

○◎
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"
GP3820 \$4.99

Geranium Savannah Cerise Sizzle

○◎
Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24"
GP3772 \$4.99

Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky

○◎
Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24"
GP3658 \$4.99

Geranium Survivor Pink Batik

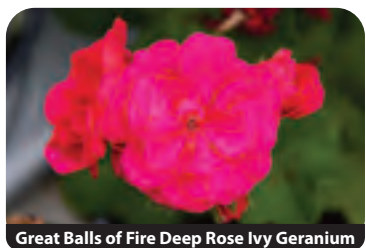
○◎
Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24"
GP3805 \$4.99



Gartenmeister Fuchsia



Pink Gaura



Great Balls of Fire Deep Rose Ivy Geranium



Americana Cherry Rose Geranium



Americana Coral Geranium



Calliope Medium Dark Red Geranium

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Geranium Zonal Orange

○◎
Height: 14-16" Spread: 14-16"
GP1039 \$4.99

Geranium Zonal Red

○◎
Height: 14-16" Spread: 14-16"
GP3770 \$4.99

Gerbera Jaguar Red

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"
GP3415 \$4.99

Gerbera Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"
GP3400 \$4.99

Gerbera Jaguar Tangerine

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"
GP3405 \$4.99

Gerbera Jaguar Yellow with Dark Eye

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"
GP3595 \$4.99

Gerbera Majorette White

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP3597 \$4.99

German Ivy Variegated

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-18"
GP3147 \$4.99

Grass Carex Red Rooster

○◎
Height: 20-30" Spread: 10-12"
GP3848 \$4.99

Grass Fiber Optic

○◎
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-14"
GP3850 \$4.99

Grass Juncus Big Twister

○◎
Height: 18-24" Spread: 10-12"
GP3865 \$5.29

Grass Juncus Blue Arrow

○◎
Height: 24-36" Spread: 10-12"
GP3855 \$4.99

Grass Purple Fountain

○◎
Height: 30-36" Spread: 12-24"
GP3860 \$4.99

Grass Savannah Ruby

○◎
Height: 15-24" Spread: 10-12"
GP2856 \$4.99

Hedera Ivy Duckfoot

○●
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"
GP3620 \$4.99

Hedera Ivy English

○●
Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-14"
GP3642 \$4.99

Hedera Ivy Gold Child

○●
Height: 6-12" Spread: 10-14"
GP3645 \$4.99

Hedera Modern Times

○●
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"
GP3646 \$4.99

Helianthus Sunstation Yellow

○◎
Height: 20-40" Spread: 20-40"
GP3871 \$4.79

Heliotrope Fragrant Delight

○◎
Height: 15-24" Spread: 15-18"
GP3880 \$4.99



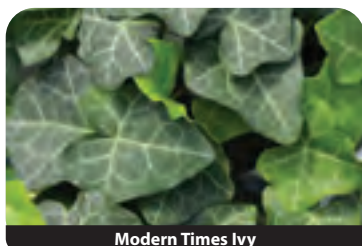
Survivor Pink Batik Geranium



Gold Child Hedera Ivy



Gerbera Daisies



Modern Times Ivy

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

4.75" Round pot continued

Lamium Beacon Silver

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-20"
GP3166 \$4.79

Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise

○◎
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP4185 \$4.99

Lantana Bandolero Guava

○◎
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP4187 \$4.99

Lantana Bandolero White

○◎
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP4188 \$4.99

Lantana Nandolero Pineapple

○◎
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP3186 \$4.99

Lantana Hot Blooded Red

○◎
Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"
GP4184 \$4.99

Lantana Luscious Marmalade

○◎
Height: 20-30" Spread: 20-30"
GP4193 \$4.99

Lantana New Gold Yellow

○◎
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"
GP4180 \$4.99

Licorice Vine White

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-20"
GP3187 \$4.79

Lobelia Blue

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP4190 \$4.79

Lobelia Glow Lightning White

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP4198 \$4.79

Lobularia White Knight

○◎
Height: 4-6" Spread: 24-30"
GP6080 \$4.99

Lotus Vine Amazon Sunset

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12"
GP3190 \$4.99

Lysimachia Goldilocks

○●
Height: 2-4" Spread: 24-36"
GP3140 \$4.79

Manettia Candy Corn Vine

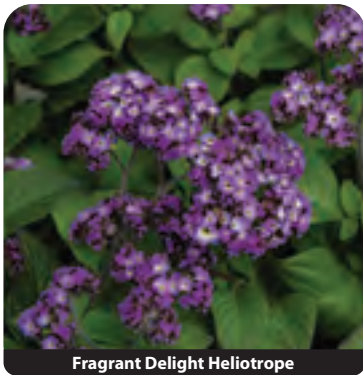
○◎
Climbing Spread: 3-6'
GP1042 \$5.99

Morning Glory Cardinal Climber

○◎
Climbing Spread: 6-12'
GP4223 \$4.79

Morning Glory Heavenly Blue

○◎
Climbing Spread: 12'
GP4220 \$4.79



Fragrant Delight Heliotrope



Beacon Silver Lamium



White Licorice Vine



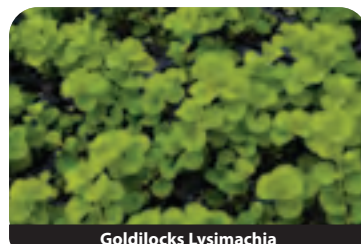
Bandolero Cherry Sunrise Lantana



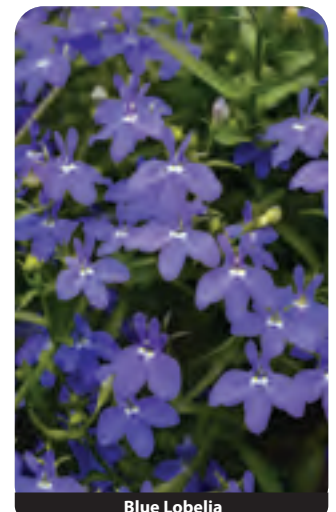
White Knight Lobularia



Hot Blooded Red Lantana



Goldilocks Lysimachia



Blue Lobelia

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Nasturium Jewel Mix

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 16-24"
GP4233 \$4.79

New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice

○●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP4155 \$4.99

New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry

○●
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP4147 \$4.99

Perilla Magilla Purple

○●
Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-18"
GP3505 \$4.79

Petunia Amore Heart and Soul

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP1043 \$4.79

Petunia Amore King Of Hearts

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP4427 \$4.79

Petunia Amore Purple

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP4412 \$4.79

Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"
GP4403 \$4.79

Petunia Bee's Knees

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 16-22"
GP4419 \$4.79

Petunia Capella Burgundy

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP4432 \$4.79

Petunia Capella Indigo

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP4428 \$4.79

Petunia Capella Neon Pink

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP4420 \$4.79

Petunia Capella Pink Lace

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP4409 \$4.79

Petunia Capella White

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"
GP5926 \$4.79

Petunia Cascadia Indian Summer

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP4402 \$4.79

Petunia Cascadia Purple Gem

○◎
Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-18"
GP4408 \$4.79

Petunia DuraBloom Electric Lilac

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-24"
GP4413 \$4.79

Petunia DuraBloom Hot Pink

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-24"
GP1068 \$4.79

Petunia DuraBloom Royal Pink

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-24"
GP1069 \$4.79

Petunia Headliner Lipstick

○◎
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4406 \$4.79



Orange Ice New Guinea Impatiens



Amore King of Hearts Petunia



Capella Pink Lace Petunia



Heavenly Blue Morning Glory



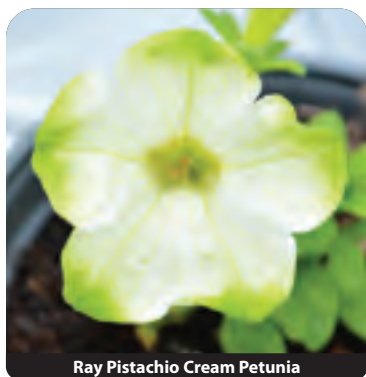
Purple Perilla Magilla

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS



Headliner Night Sky Petunia



Ray Pistachio Cream Petunia



Headliner Raspberry Swirl Petunia



Surfinia Heavenly Blue Petunia



Surprise Moonlight Bay Petunia

4.75" Round pot continued

Petunia Headliner Night Sky

○◎
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4405 \$4.79

Petunia Headliner Pink Sky

○◎
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4407 \$4.79

Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl

○◎
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30"
GP4429 \$4.79

Petunia Midnight Gold

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 20-26"
GP4390 \$4.79

Petunia Ray Pistachio Cream

○◎
Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"
GP4410 \$4.79

Petunia Shortcake Blueberry

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-22"
GP4550 \$4.79

Petunia Starlet Blue

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20"
GP4430 \$4.79

Petunia Starlet Magenta Star

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20"
GP4431 \$4.79

Petunia Starlet Velvet

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20"
GP1041 \$4.79

Petunia SuperCal Cinnamon

○◎
Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26"
GP4417 \$4.79

Petunia Surfinia Deep Red

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12"
GP4433 \$4.79

Petunia Surfinia Heavenly Blue

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-20"
GP4435 \$4.79

Petunia Surprise Moonlight Bay

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-24"
GP4418 \$4.79

Petunia Surprise Sparkle Blue

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-24"
GP4400 \$4.79

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Petunia Surprise Sparkle Magenta

○◎
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-24"
GP4414 \$4.79

Petunia Sweetunia Johnny Flame

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-24"
GP1065 \$4.79

Petunia Sweetunia Miss Marvel

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-24"
GP1066 \$4.79

Petunia Vista Bubblegum

○◎
Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36"
GP4392 \$4.79

Portulaca Pazazz Nano Fuchsia

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-14"
GP3735 \$4.79

Portulaca Pazazz Nano Orange

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-14"
GP3755 \$4.79

Portulaca Pazazz Nano Yellow

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-14"
GP3740 \$4.79

Salvia Black And Bloom

○◎
Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48"
GP4525 \$5.29

Salvia Roman Red

○◎
Height: 28-34" Spread: 28-36"
GP4192 \$5.29

Sanvitalia Powerbini

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP4552 \$4.79

Scaevola Blue (Purple Haze)

○◎
Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24"
GP4560 \$4.99

Scaevola White Touch

○◎
Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24"
GP3947 \$4.99

Sedum Lemon Ball

○◎
Height: 6-8" Spread: 9-12"
GP4250 \$4.79

Setcreasea Purple Queen

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"
GP3143 \$4.99

Strobilanthes Persian Shield

○◎
Height: 18-36" Spread: 18-24"
GP4820 \$4.99

SunPatiens Coral Pink

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6021 \$4.99

SunPatiens Electric Orange

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6023 \$4.99

SunPatiens Fire Red

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6025 \$4.99

SunPatiens Hot Pink

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP5970 \$4.99

SunPatiens Orchid Blush

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6026 \$4.99



Sweetunia Johnny Flame Petunia



Pazazz Nano Portulaca



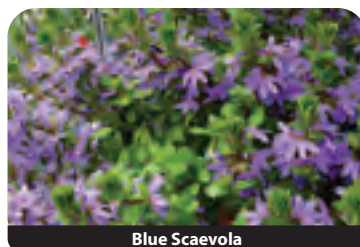
Roman Red Salvia



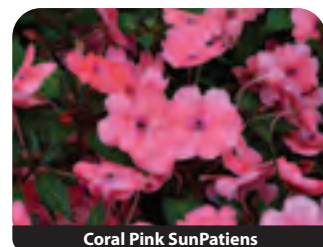
Sanvitalia Powerbini



Sweetunia Miss Marvel Petunia



Blue Scaevola



Coral Pink SunPatiens

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

4.75" Round pot continued

SunPatiens Pink Candy

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6029 \$4.99

SunPatiens Purple

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6020 \$4.99

SunPatiens Rose Glow

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6015 \$4.99

SunPatiens Tropical Rose

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6027 \$4.99

SunPatiens White

○●
Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-26"
GP6028 \$4.99

Sweet Potato Vine Blackie

○◎
Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60"
GP3195 \$4.79

Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse

○◎
Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60"
GP3205 \$4.79

Sweet Potato Vine Tri Color

○◎
Height: 4-8" Spread: 24-36"
GP4145 \$4.79

Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol

○◎
Height: 30" Spread: 12-24"
GP4501 \$4.79

Torenia Summerwave Large Amethyst

◎●
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP4599 \$4.79

Torenia Summer Wave Large Blue

◎●
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"
GP4595 \$4.79

Verbena Cadet Upright Red

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP4579 \$4.79

Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP4583 \$4.79

Verbena Cadet Upright Pink

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP4555 \$4.79

Verbena Cadet Upright Purple

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP4545 \$4.79

Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue

○◎
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
GP4637 \$4.79

Verbena Empress Flair Pink Charme

○◎
Height: 6-10" Spread: 14-18"
GP4570 \$4.79



Tropical Rose SunPatiens



Pink Candy SunPatiens



Chartreuse Sweet Potato Vine



Blackie Sweet Potato Vine



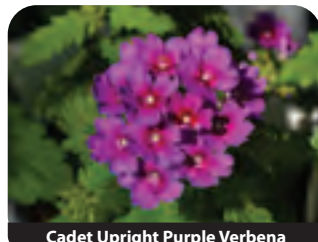
Large Amethyst Torenia



Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink Verbena



Cadet Upright Pink Verbena



Cadet Upright Purple Verbena

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Verbena Firehouse Blue Fizz

○◎
 Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22"
 GP4608 \$4.79

Verbena Firehouse Red

○◎
 Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22"
 GP4615 \$4.79

Verbena Firehouse White

○◎
 Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22"
 GP4590 \$4.79

Verbena Lanai Peach

○◎
 Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24"
 GP4635 \$4.79

Verbena Lanai Red Star

○◎
 Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24"
 GP4605 \$4.79

Verbena Lanai Twister Red

○◎
 Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24"
 GP4205 \$4.79

Verbena Little One

○◎
 Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-18"
 GP4350 \$4.79

Verbena Vanessa Compact Optik Lavender

○◎
 Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"
 GP4577 \$4.79

Wandering Jew

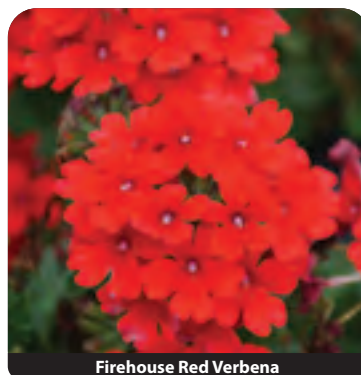
◎●
 Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-14"
 GP4610 \$4.99

Wire Vine

○●
 Height: 4-6" Spread: 18-24"
 GP3188 \$4.79



Empress Flair Pink Charme Verbena



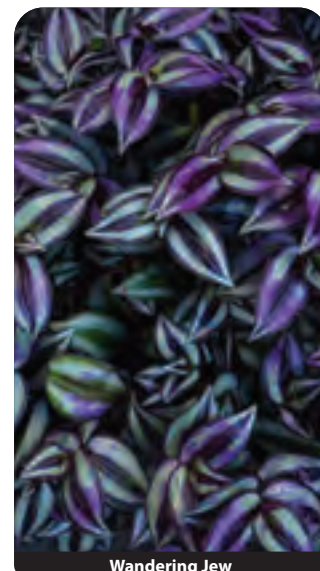
Firehouse Red Verbena



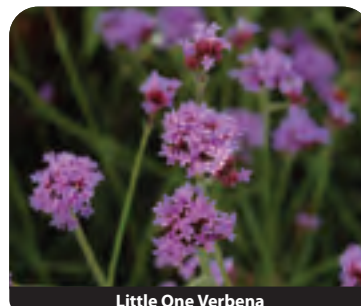
Lanai Peach Verbena



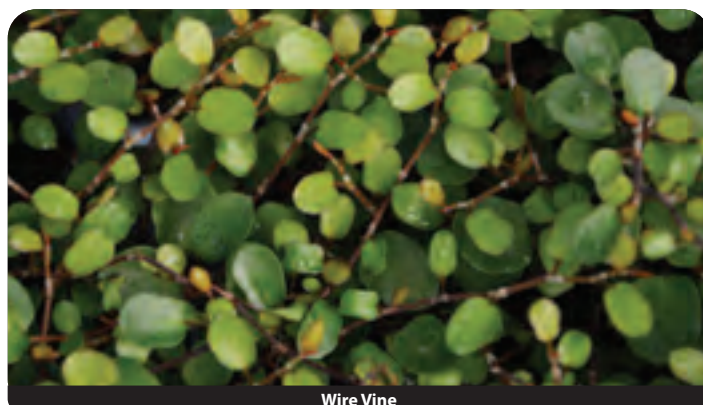
Lanai Red Star Verbena



Wandering Jew



Little One Verbena



Wire Vine

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

Annuals 5.25" Round Pot

Dracena Bloodstone ○● Height: 18-48" Spread: 18-24" GP3889	\$7.99
Grass Carex Aurea ○● Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36" GP3885	\$7.99
Grass Fireworks ○● Height: 24-30" Spread: 18-24" GP3861	\$7.99

Annuals 6.5" Round Pot

Alocasia Calidora Green ○● Height: 4-7' Spread: 2' GP4209	\$19.99
Alocasia Sumo Green ○● Height: 6-10' Spread: 2' GP4210	\$19.99
Caladium Pink ○● Height: 18-24" GP8121	\$16.99
Caladium Red ○● Height: 18-24" GP8144	\$16.99
Caladium White ○● Height: 18-24" GP8238	\$16.99
Caladium White/Red ○● Height: 18-24" GP8118	\$16.99

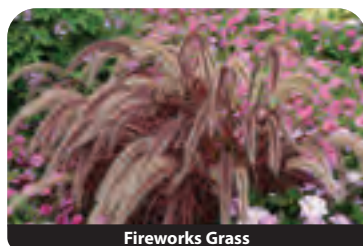
Canna Lily Cleopatra ○ Height: 3-4' Spread: 2-3' GP7025	\$14.99
Canna Pretoria ○ Height: 4-6' Spread: 1-3' GP7026	\$14.99
Canna Red Velvet ○ Height: 3-4' Spread: 2-3' GP7027	\$14.99
Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze ○● Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4894	\$12.99
Canna Lily Cannova Rose ○● Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4896	\$12.99
Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet ○● Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4898	\$12.99
Canna Lily Cannova Yellow ○● Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4904	\$12.99
Dahlia City Lights Golden Yellow ○● Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP6197	\$12.99
Dahlia City Lights Purple ○● Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP6195	\$12.99
Dahlia City Lights Red ○● Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP6196	\$12.99



Pink Caladium



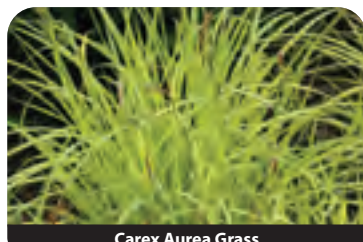
Sumo Green Alocasia



Fireworks Grass



White Caladium



Carex Aurea Grass



Pretoria Canna

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

6.5" Round pot continued

Dahlia Dahlegria Apricot Tricolor

○●
Height: 18-24" Spread: 10-16"
GP6210 \$12.99

Dahlia Dahlegria Pink Flame

○●
Height: 18-24" Spread: 10-16"
GP6216 \$12.99

Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender

○●
Height: 15-19" Spread: 13-15"
GP6200 \$12.99

Dahlia MegaBoom Berry Blast

○●
Height: 18-24" Spread: 10-16"
GP6198 \$12.99

Dahlia Sincerity

○●
Height: 18-24" Spread: 15-18"
GP6218 \$12.99

Dahlia Venti Golden Yellow

○●
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6219 \$12.99

Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit

○●
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6222 \$12.99

Dahlia Venti Pink with White Eye

○●
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6220 \$12.99

Dahlia Venti Red/White

○●
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6221 \$12.99

Dahlia Venti Royal Purple

○●
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6223 \$12.99

Dahlia Venti Tequila Sunrise

○●
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16"
GP6224 \$12.99

Dahlia XXL Cancun

○●
Height: 18-32" Spread: 18-24"
GP6214 \$12.99

Ensete Maurelii

○
Height: 5-10' Spread: 2-4'
GP5044 \$19.99

Grass First Knight

○●
Height: 48-54" Spread: 24-36"
GP4940 \$14.99



Dahlegria Apricot Tricolor Dahlia



Sincerity Dahlia



Venti Pink With White Eye Dahlia



Ensete Maurelii



Hypnotica Lavender Dahlia

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS



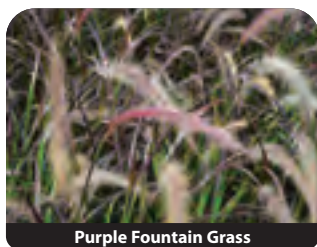
Papyrus King Tut Grass



Madinia White Mandevilla



Madinia Maximo Red Mandevilla



Purple Fountain Grass



Yellow Thunbergia

6.5" Round pot continued

Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian

○◎

Height: 18-30" Spread: 24-36"
GP4925

\$14.99

Grass Papyrus King Tut

○◎

Height: 48-72" Spread: 36-48"
GP4930

\$14.99

Grass Purple Fountain

○◎

Height: 30-36" Spread: 12-24"
GP4932

\$14.99

Helianthus Sunfinity

○◎

Height: 36-48" Spread: 24-36"
GP3875

\$12.99

Mandevilla Madinia Coral Pink

○◎

Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP5182

\$16.99

Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Pink

○◎

Height: 12-14" Spread: 18-36"
GP5180

\$16.99

Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red

○◎

Height: 12-14" Spread: 18-36"
GP4582

\$16.99

Mandevilla Madinia White

○◎

Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP5184

\$16.99

Thunbergia Yellow

○◎

Height: 60-96" Spread: 16-24"
GP4580

\$12.99

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving



**Annuals
12" Hanging Baskets**

Bacopa White

○●
GH0005 \$29.99

Begonia l'Conia First Kiss

●●
GH0700 \$36.99

Begonia l'Conia Miss Malibu

●●
GH0708 \$36.99

Begonia l'Conia Miss Miami

●●
GH0709 \$36.99

Begonia l'Conia Portofino Hot Orange

●●
GH0702 \$36.99

Begonia l'Conia Portofino Mix

●●
GH0706 \$36.99

Calibrachoa Mixed

○●
GH0121 \$29.99

Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink

●●
GH0248 \$32.99

English Garden Combo

○●
GH0272 \$32.99

Fuchsia Purple/Red

●●
GH0165 \$32.99

Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink

●●
GH0364 \$32.99

Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White

●●
GH0402 \$32.99

Impatiens Xtreme Mix

●●
GH0368 \$32.99

Impatiens Xtreme Orange

●●
GH0363 \$32.99

Impatiens Xtreme Red

●●
GH0370 \$32.99

Impatiens Xtreme Violet

●●
GH0395 \$32.99

Impatiens Xtreme White

●●
GH0400 \$32.99

Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise

○●
GH0410 \$32.99

Lantana Hot Blooded Red

○●
GH0422 \$32.99

Lobelia Blue

○●
GH0425 \$32.99

Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts

○●
GH0498 \$29.99

Petunia Capella Neon Pink

○●
GH0267 \$29.99

Petunia Capella Pink Lace

○●
GH0306 \$29.99

Petunia Capella White

○●
GH0535 \$29.99

Petunia Cascadia Purple Gem

○●
GH0505 \$29.99

Petunia Headliner Lipstick

○●
GH0495 \$29.99

Petunia Headliner Night Sky

○●
GH0500 \$29.99

Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl

○●
GH0308 \$29.99

Petunia Hippy Chick Violet

○●
GH0499 \$29.99

Petunia Shortcake Blueberry

○●
GH0497 \$29.99

Petunia Sparkle Blue

○●
GH0509 \$29.99

Petunia Starlet Magenta Star

○●
GH0228 \$29.99

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS



12" Hanging Basket continued

Petunia Wave Purple

○◎
GH0525 \$29.99

Portulaca Pazzaz Mega Mix

○◎
GH0550 \$29.99

Scaevola Blue Touch

○◎
GH5884 \$32.99

Thunbergia Arizona Brownie

○◎
GH0142 \$34.99

Thunbergia Arizona Glow

○◎
GH0140 \$34.99

Thunbergia Orange

○◎
GH0136 \$34.99

Thunbergia Pink

○◎
GH0144 \$34.99

Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow

○◎
GH0134 \$34.99

Torenia Summer Wave Blue

◎●
GH0552 \$29.99

Verbena Mixed

○◎
GH0567 \$29.99

Annuals

12.8" Hanging Baskets

Begonia Rieger Mix

◎●
GH0056 \$39.99

Begonia Solenia Mix

○◎
GH0053 \$39.99

Begonia Waterfall Orange

○◎
GH0054 \$39.99

Geranium Americana Cherry Rose

○◎
GH0580 \$34.99

Geranium Americana Pink

○◎
GH0586 \$34.99

Geranium Big EEZE Dark Red

○◎
GH0592 \$34.99

Geranium Big EEZE Fuchsia Blue

○◎
GH0594 \$34.99

Geranium Big EEZE Pink

○◎
GH0593 \$34.99

Geranium Big EEZE Watermelon

○◎
GH0591 \$34.99

Geranium Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor

○◎
GH0554 \$34.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Cherry

○◎
GH0595 \$34.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red

○◎
GH0559 \$34.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Pink Flame

○◎
GH0561 \$34.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Rose Mega Splash

○◎
GH0362 \$34.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Violet

○◎
GH0588 \$34.99

Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash

○◎
GH0596 \$34.99

Geranium Mojo White

○◎
GH0590 \$34.99

Geranium Savannah Cerise Sizzle

○◎
GH0575 \$34.99

Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky Blubird

○◎
GH0576 \$34.99

Geranium Zonal Mix

○◎
GH0578 \$34.99

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

12.8" Hanging Basket continued

Geranium Zonal Orange ○◎ GH0577	\$34.99
Geranium Zonal Red ○◎ GH0571	\$34.99
Geranium Zonal Rose/Pink Splash ○◎ GH0584	\$34.99
Impatiens New Guinea Harmony Colorfall Neon Red ○● GH0300	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Harmony Colorfall Pink ○● GH0302	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Harmony Colorfall White ○● GH0374	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Flame Orange ○● GH0330	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Hot Pink ○● GH0315	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Lilac ○● GH0322	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice ○● GH0354	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Red ○● GH0340	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Sweet Cherry ○● GH0352	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea White ○● GH0360	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea/SunPatiens Mix ○● GH0325	\$32.99
Impatiens New Guinea Roller Coaster Mix ○● GH0375	\$32.99
Impatiens SunPatiens Happy Days Mix ○● GH0371	\$32.99
Impatiens SunPatiens Hawaiian Sunset Mix ○● GH0373	\$32.99
Impatiens SunPatiens Tropical Punch Mix ○● GH0372	\$32.99

Lophosperma Compact Rose ○◎ GH0429	\$36.99
Petunia Capella Mix ○◎ GH5885	\$34.99
Petunia Cascade Mix ○◎ GH5962	\$34.99
Petunia Starlet Mix ○◎ GH5880	\$34.99

**Annuals
13" Hanging Baskets**

Begonia Dragon Wing Red ○● GH0062	\$36.99
Begonia Whopper Bronze Red ○● GH0066	\$36.99
Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Pink ○● GH0069	\$36.99
Designer Sun Combo ○● GH2225	\$36.99
Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium ○● GH2230	\$44.99

**Annuals
14" Hanging Baskets**

Awesome Combo ○◎ GH2478	\$64.99
--------------------------------------	---------

**Annuals
18" Hanging Baskets**

Awesome Combo Jumbo ○◎ GH2620	\$129.99
Begonia Dragon Wing Red ○● GH0623	\$129.99
Petunia Combo Jumbo ○◎ GH2621	\$129.99

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

ANNUALS

Annuals 10" Patio Tubs

Begonia Rieger Mix

⊙●
GH2506 \$29.99

Elephant Ear

⊙⊙
GH6038 \$32.99

Annuals 10.5" Patio Tubs

Sun Combo with Geranium

⊙⊙
GH2135 \$36.99

Annuals 11" Patio Tubs

Dahlia City Lights Purple

⊙⊙
GH2260 \$26.99

Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender

⊙⊙
GH2139 \$26.99

Dahlia Sincerity

⊙⊙
GH2148 \$26.99

Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink

⊙●
GH2369 \$32.99

Double Impatiens Fiesta Purple

⊙●
GH2375 \$32.99

Double Impatiens Fiesta Sunrise Red

⊙● part
GH2380 \$32.99

Annuals 12" Patio Tubs

Begonia l'Conia Portofino Hot Orange

⊙●
GH8559 \$36.99

Geranium Americana Cherry Rose

⊙⊙
GH2086 \$29.99

Geranium Americana Pink

⊙⊙
GH2090 \$29.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red

⊙⊙
GH2093 \$29.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Pink Flame

⊙⊙
GH2081 \$29.99

Geranium Calliope Medium Violet

⊙⊙
GH2091 \$29.99

Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash

⊙⊙
GH2082 \$29.99

Geranium Mojo Salmon

⊙⊙
GH0562 \$29.99

Geranium Mojo White

⊙⊙
GH0292 \$29.99

Geranium Savannah Cerise Sizzle

⊙⊙
GH2085 \$29.99

Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky Blubrd

⊙⊙
GH0564 \$29.99

Geranium Zonal Dark Red

⊙⊙
GH2088 \$29.99

Geranium Zonal Mix

⊙⊙
GH2087 \$29.99

Geranium Zonal Orange

⊙⊙
GH0566 \$29.99

Geranium Rose/Pink Splash

⊙⊙
GH2096 \$29.99

Helix Sun Combo

⊙⊙
GH2140 \$32.99

Mini Awesome Combo

⊙⊙
GH2150 \$44.99



○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

**Annuals
13" Patio Tubs**

Geranium With Spike Americana Cherry Rose

○●
GH2105 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Americana Pink

○●
GH2120 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Dark Red

○●
GH2203 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Violet

○●
GH2125 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Mega Rose Splash

○●
GH2114 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Mojo Cranberry Splash

○●
GH2118 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Mojo White

○●
GH2119 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Survivor Indigo Sky Bluebird

○●
GH2116 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Zonal Mix

○●
GH2110 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Zonal Orange

○●
GH2111 \$42.99

Geranium With Spike Zonal Red

○●
GH2115 \$42.99

**Annuals
14" Patio Tubs**

Whopper Begonia Bronze Leaf Red (Square)

○●
GH2513 \$64.99

**Annuals
14.75" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square)

○●
GH2512 \$149.99

**Annuals
16" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo

○●
GH2511 \$64.99

Begonia Mixed

●●
GH2508 \$64.99

**Annuals
17.8" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo Jumbo

○●
GH2610 \$149.99

**Annuals
24" Patio Tubs**

Awesome Combo Window Box

○●
GH2625 \$42.99

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving



**Edibles
4 Pac with Handle (304)**

Strawberry Delizz

○ GP0895 \$8.99

**Edibles
6 Pac with Handle (306)**

Pepper Green Bell

○ GP0925 \$7.99

Pepper Jalapeno

○ GP0926 \$7.99

Pepper Sweet Banana

○ GP0934 \$7.99

Tomato Beefmaster

○ GP0929 \$7.99

Tomato Better Boy

○ GP0927 \$7.99

Tomato Big Boy

○ GP0932 \$7.99

Tomato Celebrity

○ GP0931 \$7.99

Tomato Early Girl

○ GP0933 \$7.99

Tomato Roma

○ GP0936 \$7.99

Tomato Super Sweet 100

○ GP0928 \$7.99

**Edibles
4.75" Round Pot**

Cantaloupe Rockstar

○ GP2790 \$3.99

Cucumber Pickling

○ GP2795 \$3.99

Cucumber Slicing

○ GP2800 \$3.99

Cucumber English

○ GP2808 \$3.99

Cucumber Burpless

○ GP2805 \$3.99

Eggplant Classic

○ GP2810 \$3.99

Gourd Ornamental

○ GP3333 \$3.99

Ground Cherry

○ GP3075 \$3.99

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4.75" Round pot continued

Pepper Carolina Reaper	
○	
GP2792	\$3.99
Pepper Cayenne	
○	
GP0075	\$3.99
Pepper Ghost Bhut Jolokia	
○	
GP2855	\$3.99
Pepper Green Bell	
○	
GP2851	\$3.99
Pepper Habanero	
○	
GP2870	\$3.99
Pepper Hot Banana	
○	
GP2875	\$3.99
Pepper Italian Roaster	
○	
GP8550	\$3.99
Pepper Jalapeno	
○	
GP2881	\$3.99
Pepper Mariachi	
○	
GP2887	\$3.99
Pepper Orange Bell	
○	
GP2890	\$3.99
Pepper Poblano	
○	
GP2850	\$3.99
Pepper Red Bell	
○	
GP2910	\$3.99
Pepper Serrano	
○	
GP2912	\$3.99
Pepper Super Chili	
○	
GP2914	\$3.99
Pepper Sweet Banana	
○	
GP2880	\$3.99
Pepper Thai	
○	
GP0080	\$3.99
Pepper Yellow Bell	
○	
GP2865	\$3.99
Pumpkin	
○	
GP2920	\$3.79

Pumpkin - Pick A Pie	
○	
GP2925	\$3.79
Squash Acorn	
○	
GP2960	\$3.79
Squash Buttercup	
○	
GP2955	\$3.79
Squash Butternut	
○	
GP2950	\$3.79
Squash Peter Pan Scallop	
○	
GP2952	\$3.79
Squash Spaghetti	
○	
GP2957	\$3.79
Squash Sweet Dumplin'	
○	
GP2962	\$3.79
Swiss Chard Bright Lights	
○	
GP0015	\$3.79
Tomato Beefmaster	
○	
GP2970	\$3.99
Tomato Better Boy	
○	
GP2975	\$3.99
Tomato Big Boy	
○	
GP2980	\$3.99
Tomato Celebrity	
○	
GP2990	\$3.99
Tomato Early Girl	
○	
GP3000	\$3.99
Tomato Grape Juliet	
○	
GP3030	\$3.99
Tomato Health Kick	
○	
GP0166	\$3.99
Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak	
○	
GP3035	\$3.99
Tomato Heirloom Black Krim	
○	
GP3038	\$3.99
Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple	
○	
GP3040	\$3.99

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

EDIBLES

4.75" Round pot continued

Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter

○
GP3043 \$3.99

Tomato Heirloom San Marzano

○
GP3044 \$3.99

Tomato Heirloom Striped German

○
GP3053 \$3.99

Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear

○
GP3060 \$3.99

Tomato Husky Red Cherry

○
GP3020 \$3.99

Tomato Roma

○
GP3045 \$3.99

Tomato Sunny Boy

○
GP3005 \$3.99

Tomato Super Fantastic

○
GP3050 \$3.99

Tomato Super Sweet 100

○
GP3055 \$3.99

Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo

○
GP3056 \$3.99

Watermelon Mini Love

○
GP3070 \$3.79

Zucchini Ambassador

○
GP3085 \$3.79

Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow

○
GP3086 \$3.79

Edibles

4" Round Pot

Herb Basil Red Rosie

○
GP3911 \$3.99

Herb Basil Sweet

○
GP3910 \$3.99

Herb Basil Thai

○
GP3912 \$3.99

Herb Catnip

○
GP3925 \$3.99

Herb Chives

○
GP3930 \$3.99

Herb Cilantro

○
GP3940 \$3.99

Herb Dill

○
GP3945 \$3.99

Herb Grass Lemon

○
GP3862 \$3.99

Herb Lavender

○
GP3955 \$3.99

Herb Lemon Balm

○
GP3929 \$3.99

Herb Marjoram

○
GP3931 \$3.99

Herb Mint Chocolate

○
GP3933 \$3.99

Herb Mint Orange

○
GP3934 \$3.99

Herb Mint Mojito

○
GP3964 \$3.99

Herb Oregano Greek

○
GP3932 \$3.99

Herb Oregano Italian

○
GP3970 \$3.99

Herb Parsley Curly

○
GP3975 \$3.99

Herb Parsley Italian

○
GP3980 \$3.99

Herb Pepper Mint

○
GP3985 \$3.99

Herb Rosemary Upright

○
GP3991 \$3.99

Herb Sage Common

○
GP3995 \$3.99

Herb Sage Golden

○
GP3935 \$3.99

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

4" Round pot continued**Herb Spearmint**

○
GP4025 \$3.99

Herb Tarragon French

○
GP4030 \$3.99

Herb Thyme Common

○
GP4040 \$3.99

Herb Thyme Lemon

○
GP3242 \$3.99

Edibles**6.5" Round Pot****Pepper Green Bell**

○
GP5010 \$7.99

Pepper Spicy Pot

○
GP5012 \$7.99

Tomato Beefmaster

○
GP5070 \$7.99

Tomato Better Boy

○
GP5075 \$7.99

Tomato Big Boy

○
GP5080 \$7.99

Tomato Celebrity

○
GP5085 \$7.99

Tomato Early Girl

○
GP5090 \$7.99

Tomato Grape

○
GP5091 \$7.99

Tomato Health Kick

○
GP5105 \$7.99

Tomato Heirloom Black Krim

○
GP5083 \$7.99

Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple

○
GP5087 \$7.99

Tomato Husky Red Cherry

○
GP5110 \$7.99

Tomato Roma

○
GP5120 \$7.99

Tomato Super Fantastic

○
GP5122 \$7.99

Tomato Super Sweet 100

○
GP5135 \$7.99

Tomato Tomatilla Tamayo

○
GP5115 \$7.99

Edibles**6 Pac Varieties (606)****Arugula**

○
GP1110 \$3.99

Beans Bush

○
GP1112 \$3.99

Beet Dark Red

○
GP1128 \$3.99

Broccoli

○
GP1115 \$3.99

Brussel Sprouts

○
GP1125 \$3.99

Cabbage Dynamo

○
GP1135 \$3.99

Cabbage Red Acre

○
GP1145 \$3.99

Cauliflower Snow Crown

○
GP1155 \$3.99

Celery

○
GP0020 \$3.99

Collards

○
GP1520 \$3.99

Kale Prizm

○
GP1171 \$3.99

Kohlrabi

○
GP1410 \$3.99

Leeks

○
GP1412 \$3.99

Lettuce Leaf

○
GP1414 \$3.99

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

EDIBLES

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

Lettuce Romaine

○
GP1416 \$3.99

Lettuce Salad Mix

○
GP1418 \$3.99

Onion Yellow Sweet Spanish

○
GP1525 \$3.99

Pepper Green Bell

○
GP1596 \$3.99

Pepper Jalapeno

○
GP1615 \$3.99

Pepper Sweet Banana

○
GP1530 \$3.99

Tomato Beefmaster

○
GP0900 \$3.99

Tomato Better Boy

○
GP0901 \$3.99

Tomato Big Boy

○
GP0905 \$3.99

Tomato Celebrity

○
GP0906 \$3.99

Tomato Early Girl

○
GP0910 \$3.99

Tomato Roma

○
GP0950 \$3.99

Tomato Super Sweet 100

○
GP0960 \$3.99

Edibles 10" Hanging Basket

Strawberry Delizz

○
GH0030 \$26.99

Edibles 12" Hanging Basket

Tomato Red Profusion

○
GH5119 \$26.99

Edibles 10" Patio Tub

Tomato Little Bing

○
GH5137 \$19.99

Edibles 12" Bowl

Herb Garden

○
GH5139 \$24.99

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Alocasia

Alocasia Black Leaf 10" ○ 70953912	\$39.99
Alocasia Green Leaf 10" ○ 70953905	\$39.99

Cordyline

Cordyline Kiwi 10" ○ 70245727	\$34.99
Cordyline Maria Pink 10" ○ 70953974	\$34.99
Cordyline Red Star 6" ○ 70953981	\$12.99
Cordyline Red Star 10" ○ 70953998	\$34.99
Cordyline Tropical Red 10" ○ 70953936	\$34.99

Eugenia

Eugenia 1 Ball 10" ○ 33732407	\$39.99
Eugenia 2 Ball 10" ○ 36015606	\$44.99
Eugenia 2 Ball 14" ○ 36015613	\$129.99
Eugenia 3 Ball 14" ○ 36015637	\$149.99
Eugenia Spiral 10" ○ 33732414	\$39.99
Eugenia Spiral 14" ○ 36015651	\$149.99

Hibiscus Bush

Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10" ○ 70954117	\$36.99
Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 14" ○ 70954124	\$54.99
Hibiscus Bush Pink 10" ○ 70244025	\$34.99
Hibiscus Bush Pink 14" ○ 70954063	\$54.99
Hibiscus Bush Red 10" ○ 70244025	\$34.99
Hibiscus Bush Red 14" ○ 70954063	\$54.99
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 10" ○ 70244025	\$34.99
Hibiscus Bush Yellow 14" ○ 70954063	\$54.99

Hibiscus Tree

Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 10" ○ 70954230	\$32.99
Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 14" ○ 70954247	\$79.99
Hibiscus Tree Pink 10" ○ 70954148	\$29.99
Hibiscus Tree Pink 14" ○ 70954186	\$69.99
Hibiscus Tree Red 10" ○ 70954148	\$29.99
Hibiscus Tree Red 14" ○ 70954186	\$69.99
Hibiscus Tree Yellow 10" ○ 70954148	\$29.99
Hibiscus Tree Yellow 14" ○ 70954186	\$69.99

Kimberly Queen Fern

Kimberly Queen Fern 6" ○ 31133558	\$12.99
Kimberly Queen Fern 10" ○ 36006963	\$26.99

Macho Fern

Macho Fern 10" ○ 36015736	\$29.99
-------------------------------------	---------



Hibiscus Red



Eugenia

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Mandevilla

Mandevilla Pink 6" ○ 70954254	\$16.99
Mandevilla Pink 10" ○ 70954292	\$36.99
Mandevilla Pink 12" ○ 70954278	\$69.99
Mandevilla Red 6" ○ 70954254	\$16.99
Mandevilla Red 10" ○ 70954292	\$36.99
Mandevilla Red 12" ○ 70954278	\$69.99
Mandevilla White 6" ○ 70954254	\$16.99
Mandevilla White 10" ○ 70954292	\$36.99
Mandevilla White 12" ○ 70954278	\$69.99

Palms Majesty

Palms Majesty 10" ○ GW109239	\$32.99
--	---------

Specialty Tropical Trees

Ixora Maui Braid 10" Tree ○ 36016832	\$39.99
Jasmine Jasminoides #1 Tree ○ M070051ST	\$16.99

Gerten Grown Succulents

2.5" Succulent Pot GP9510	\$3.99
3.5" Succulent Pot GP6092	\$4.99
8" Succulent Bowl GH6096	\$16.99



Mandevilla



Tequila Sunrise Hibiscus

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we've noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. variety selection and 2. soil preparation. The purpose of this "Flower Bed Preparation Guide" is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

Variety Selections: Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the "Sunpatiens" *Walker* Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the "Whopper" *Hybrid* Begonias.....you know you are purchasing the very best!

Soil Preparation: The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it's a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance: Most of our hanging baskets and container gardens contain an application of controlled release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

Full Sun Location: One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor-quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)
- 2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
 - 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
 - 8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula: Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10' x 10' area)
- 1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed
 - 8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Shade location: One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)
- 2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
 - 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
 - 4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:

- 1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
- 4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

Soil Amendments

You can find information on soil and amendments in the mulch, soils, and landscape rock section of the catalog. Speak with your sales rep for soil amendment recommendation.

Spacing Annuals

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

- Area of rectangle = length x width
- Area of Triangle = ½ x base x height
- Area of circle = 3.14 x radius x radius

Spacing Requirements	Multiply sq. ft. by
4" (on center)	9.00
6"	4.00
8"	2.30
9"	1.80
10"	1.40
12"	1.00
15"	0.65
18"	0.45
24"	0.25
30"	0.16

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants. Remember to consider your customer's expectations when planning and installing products.

Perennial Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Anise Hyssop	Agastache
Aralia	Aralia
Avens	Geum
Baby's Breath	Gypsophila
Bachelor Button	Centaurea
Balloon Flower	Platycodon
Barrenwort	Epimedium
Bearberry	Arcotostaphylos
Beardtongue	Penstemon
Bee Balm	Monarda
Bellflower	Campanula
Black-eyed Susan	Rudbeckia
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra
Blue Star	Amsonia
Blue-eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium
Bugbane	Cimicifuga
Bugleweed	Ajuga
Bunchberry	Cornus
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias
Candytuft	Iberis
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia
Catmint	Nepeta
Cinquefoil	Potentilla
Columbine	Aquilegia
Coneflower	Echinacea
Coral Bells	Heuchera
Cranesbill	Geranium
Daisy (Shasta)	Leucanthemum
Daylily	Hemerocallis
Dead Nettle	Lamium
Desert Candle	Yucca
Evening Primrose	Oenothera
False Forget-Me-Not	Brunnera
False Indigo	Baptisia
False Spirea	Astilbe
False Sunflower	Heliopsis
Flax	Linium
Foam Flower	Tiarella
Foamy Bells	Heucherella
Foxglove	Digitalis
Gayfeather	Liatris
Germander	Teucrium
Globeflower	Trollius
Goat's Beard	Aruncus
Goldenrod	Solidago
Helen's Flower	Helenium
Hen & Chicks	Sempervivum
Hollyhock	Alcea
Ice Plant	Delosperma
Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium
Japanese Spurge	Pachysandra
Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium
Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla

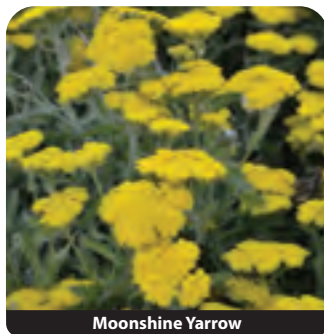
Common Name	Latin Name
Lamb's Ear	Stachys
Larkspur	Delphinium
Lavender	Lavendula
Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Lily	Lilium
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria
Lilyturf	Liriope
Loosestrife	Lysimachia
Lungwort	Pulmonaria
Lupine	Lupinus
Maltese Cross	Lychnis
Masterwort	Astrantia
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum
Monkshood	Actontium
Obedient Plant	Physostegia
Oregano	Origanum
Ornamental Onion	Allium
Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla
Pearlwort	Sagina
Peony	Paeonia
Periwinkle	Vinca
Pigsqueak	Bergenia
Pincushion Flower	Scabiosa
Pinks	Dianthus
Plantain Lily	Hosta
Poppy	Papaver
Ragwort	Ligularia
Red Leafed Mukdenia	Mukdenia
Rock Cress	Aubrieta
Rock Cress	Arabis
Rockfoil	Saxifraga
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus
Russian Sage	Perovskia
Sage	Salvia
Sea Thrift	Armeria
Snakeroot	Cimicifuga
Snow in the Summer	Cerastium
Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium
Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Speedwell	Veronica
Spiderwort	Tradescantia
Spurge	Euphorbia
Sweet Violet	Viola
Sweet Woodruff	Galium
Thyme	Thymus
Tickseed	Coreopsis
Toad Lily	Tricyrtis
Turtlehead	Chelone
Wild Ginger	Asarum
Windflower	Anemone
Winter Creeper	Euonymus
Wormwood	Artemisia
Yarrow	Achillea

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

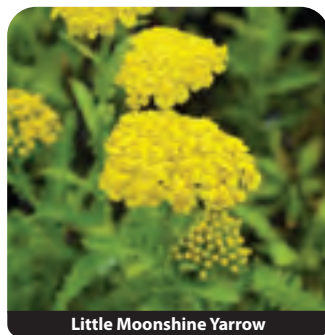
PERENNIALS



Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow



Moonshine Yarrow



Little Moonshine Yarrow



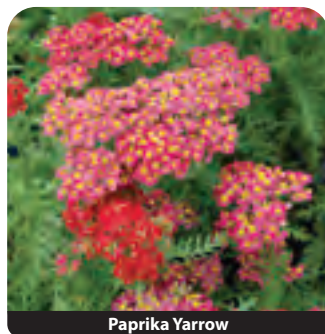
New Vintage™ Red Yarrow



New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow



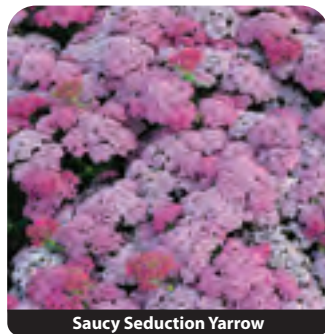
New Vintage™ White Yarrow



Paprika Yarrow



Pomegranate Yarrow



Saucy Seduction Yarrow



Strawberry Seduction Yarrow

Achillea | Yarrow

Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

Achillea millefolium 'Desert Eve Terracotta'

[Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept russet orange
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Achillea x 'Moonshine'

[Moonshine Yarrow](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage. Clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
P0040 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Achillea 'ACBZOOO2'

[Little Moonshine Yarrow PP28,179](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow
Compact form of 'Moonshine' with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.
P0050 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinred'

[New Vintage™ Red Yarrow PP25,618](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept red
Compact plants produce rich, red flowers. Reblooms well and holds its shape throughout the year.
P0058 #1 cont. \$7.99* **NEW!**

Achillea millefolium 'Balviolet'

[New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow PP25,750](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept violet
A compact selection featuring vivid, violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
P0060 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinwhite'

[New Vintage™ White Yarrow PP25,711](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-18" June-Sept white
Snow white flowers on compact, non-flopping plants. Great rebloom.
P0062 #1 cont. \$7.99* **NEW!**

Achillea millefolium 'Paprika'

[Paprika Yarrow](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept orange red
Ruby-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Pomegranate'

[Pomegranate Yarrow PP20,763](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 29" x W 28" June-Sept velvety red
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to September. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Saucy Seduction'

[Saucy Seduction Yarrow PP20,782](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 25" x W 23" June-Sept rosy pink
The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'

[Strawberry Seduction Yarrow PP18,401](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 32" June-Sept red/yellow
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of tiny red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature from pink to yellow giving a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◐ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegata'

[Snow On The Mountain](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W spreading May-June white
An excellent ground cover-it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.
P0168 4"/10Tray \$52.90*



Snow On The Mountain



Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop

Agastache | Anise Hyssop

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

Agastache x 'Blue Fortune'

[Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept
blue violet
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. All parts of this herb are fragrant and edible.
P0180 #1 cont. \$7.99*



Kudos™ Mandarin Hyssop



Poquito™ Butter Yellow Hyssop

Agastache 'Kudos Mandarin'

[Kudos™ Mandarin Hyssop PP25,381](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 16-22" x W 15-18" June-Sept orange
Long blooming perennial with waves of tubular, bright orange flowers that attract pollinators.
P0185 #1 cont. \$10.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

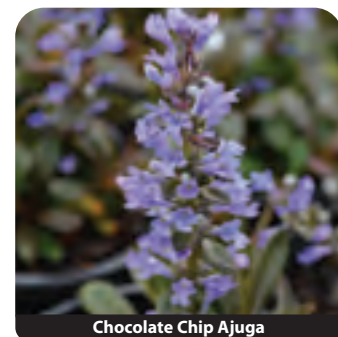
Agastache 'TNAGAPBY'

[Poquito™ Butter Yellow Hyssop PP30,403](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 8-14" x W 12-16" June-Sept yellow
A compact hybrid producing butter yellow flowers over an extended bloom period. Dense, well branched habit produces loads of blooms.
P0187 #1 cont. \$10.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**



Poquito™ Orange Hyssop



Chocolate Chip Ajuga

Agastache 'TNAGAPO'

[Poquito™ Orange Hyssop PP30,506](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-16" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange
A compact hybrid producing tangerine orange flowers over an extended bloom period. Dense, well branched habit produces loads of blooms.
P0189 #1 cont. \$10.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

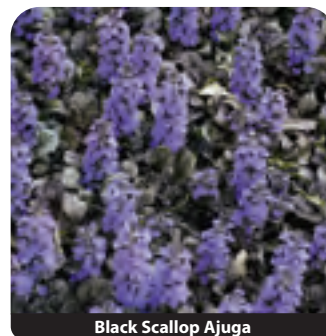
Ajuga | Bugleweed

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

Ajuga x tenorii 'Valfredda'

[Chocolate Chip Ajuga](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W spreading April-May blue
This dwarf Ajuga has small leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for under planting.
P0232 4"/10Tray \$49.90*



Black Scallop Ajuga



Burgundy Glow Ajuga

Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'

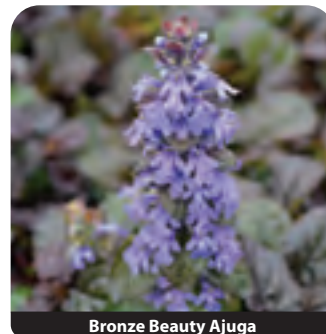
[Black Scallop Ajuga PP15,815](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W spreading April-May blue
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.
P0228 4"/10Tray \$54.90*

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'

[Bronze Beauty Ajuga](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading April-May blue
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.
P0192 4"/10Tray \$49.90*



Bronze Beauty Ajuga

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

[Burgundy Glow Ajuga](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading April-May blue
Foliage is green splashed with cream and burgundy.
P0203 4"/10Tray \$49.90*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

PERENNIALS



Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock



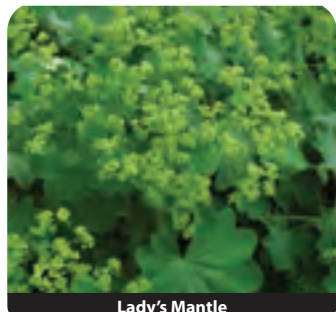
Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock



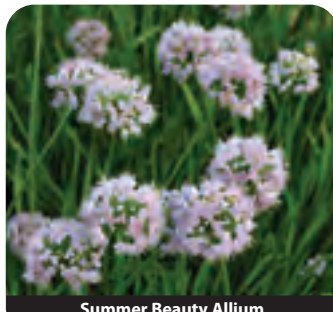
Lady's Mantle



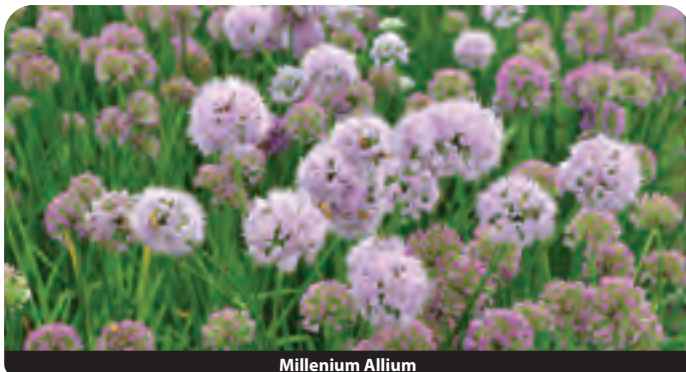
Common Chives



Dwarf Blue Allium



Summer Beauty Allium



Millenium Allium

Alcea | Hollyhock

Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Crimson'

Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-24" June-Sept crimson red
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Lemon'

Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 20-24" June-Sept light yellow
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Pink'

Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept pink
Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Purple'

Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept purple
Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Alchemilla | Lady's Mantle

An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

Alchemilla mollis 'Thriller'

Lady's Mantle ○●

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring.
P0252 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Allium

This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears abundant pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

Allium schoenoprasum

Common Chives ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" May-June purple
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Allium senescens 'Glaucum'

Dwarf Blue Allium ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept pink
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. Try on green roof plantings!
P0260 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'

Summer Beauty Allium ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-15" June-Aug light lavender
Glossy foliage that produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Allium 'Millenium'

Millenium Allium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 10-15" July-Aug purple
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 cont. \$10.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

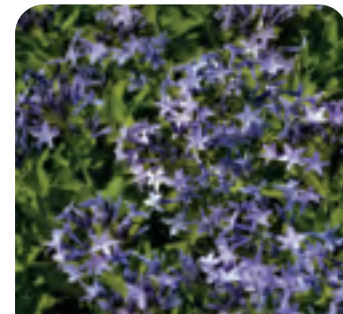
Allium 'Windy City'

[Windy City Allium PP28,100](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" June-July rose purple
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P0262.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Windy City Allium



Blue Ice Blue Star

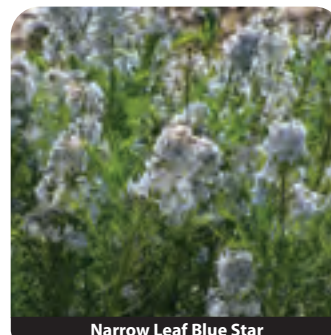
Amsonia | Blue Star

First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

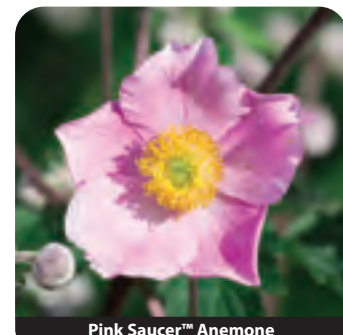
Amsonia x 'Blue Ice'

[Blue Ice Blue Star](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" May-June lavender blue
Star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.
P0263 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Narrow Leaf Blue Star



Pink Saucer™ Anemone

Amsonia x hubrichtii

[Narrow Leaf Blue Star](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-June steel blue
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. P0266 #1 cont. \$9.99*

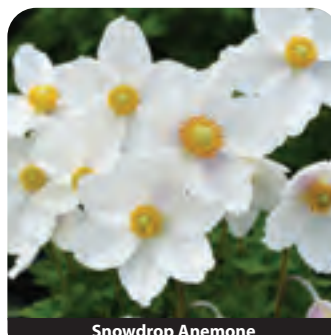
Anemone | Windflower

Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

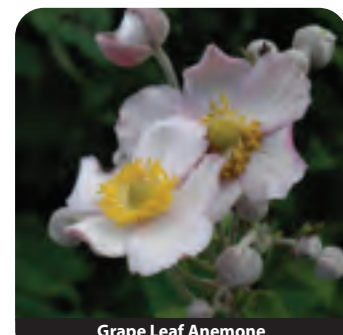
Anemone hupehensis 'Pink Saucer'

[Pink Saucer™ Anemone](#) ○◎

Zone 5-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Aug-Oct deep pink
An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.
P0270 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Snowdrop Anemone



Grape Leaf Anemone

Anemone sylvestris

[Snowdrop Anemone](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May & Sept white
Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.
P0285 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'

[Grape Leaf Anemone](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct pink
This is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.
P0295 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Satin Doll™ Blush Anemone

Anemone 'Satin Doll Blush'

[Satin Doll™ Blush Anemone PPAF](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-18" July-Oct pink
A compact hybrid that spreads less than other selections. Blooms earlier with abundant, large pink flowers.
P0298 #1 cont. \$14.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Aquilegia | Columbine

Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6" to 30", bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

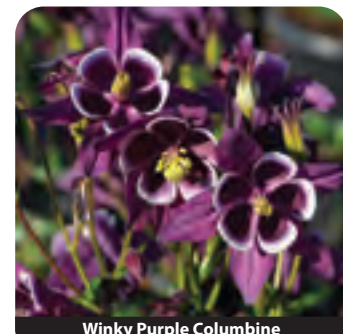
Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Blue'

[Winky Blue Columbine](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June blue/white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers.
P0320 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Winky Blue Columbine



Winky Purple Columbine

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Purple'

[Winky Purple Columbine](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June purple/white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.
P0322 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Winky Red Columbine



Swan Blue & White Columbine



Swan Red & White Columbine



Swan Yellow Columbine



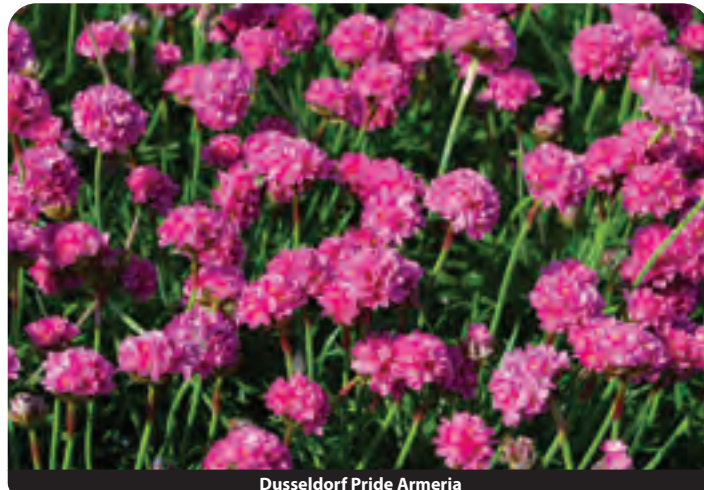
Snowfix Rock Cress



Sun King Aralia



Massachusetts Bearberry



Dusseldorf Pride Armeria

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Red'

[Winky Red Columbine](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June red/white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.
P0324 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Blue & White'

[Swan Blue & White Columbine](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-June blue/white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting.
P0348 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Red & White'

[Swan Red & White Columbine](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-June red/white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting.
P0351 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aquilegia x 'Swan Yellow'

[Swan Yellow Columbine](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 14-18" May-June yellow
Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms.
P0355 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Arabis | Rock Cress

A diminutive beauty that announces spring with gleaming white flowers. Not fussy but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.

Arabis caucasica 'Snowfix'

[Snowfix Rock Cress](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6" x W 8-12" April-June white
Low maintenance groundcover covered in white flowers in the spring. Persistent, long lasting blooms.
P0371 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aralia | Spikenard

Large, rapidly growing shade plant that produces racemes of white flowers followed by dark purple berries.

Aralia cordata 'Sun King'

[Sun King Aralia](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept white
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.
P0373 #2 cont. \$16.99*

Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Massachusetts'

[Massachusetts Bearberry](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-12" x W 24-30" April-May pink
Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.
P0375 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat, attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage. May be a suitable addition to green roof plantings.

Armeria maritima 'Dusselder Pride'

[Dusseldorf Pride Armeria](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July deep pink
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompom flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.
P0382 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

Artemisia ludoviciana 'Valerie Finnis'

Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○●

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Aug white
Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver foliage on this native selection.
P0410 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'

Silver Mound Artemisia ○

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Aug silver foliage
Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.
P0420 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Aruncus | Goatsbeard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

Aruncus aethusifolius

Dwarf Goatsbeard ○●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July white
A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage.
P0430 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aruncus dioicus

Goatsbeard ●●

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July ivory
A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers.
P0440 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Asarum | Wild Ginger

Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

Asarum canadense

Canadian Wild Ginger ●●

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-June red
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.
P0455 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed

Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

Asclepias tuberosa

Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 15-18" July-Sept bright orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.
P0480 #1 cont. \$8.99*
NR0355 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'

Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 15-18" July-Aug yellow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance shape leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.
P0485 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aster

Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

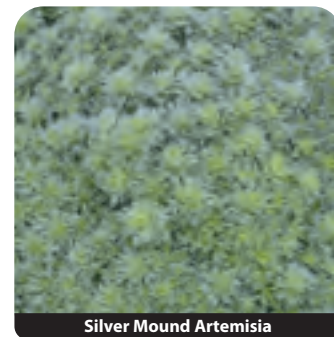
Aster novae-angliae 'Vibrant Dome'

Vibrant Dome Aster PP19,538 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct hot pink
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.
P0530 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Valerie Finnis Artemisia



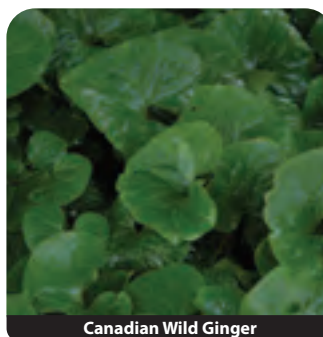
Silver Mound Artemisia



Dwarf Goatsbeard



Goatsbeard



Canadian Wild Ginger



Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed



Butterfly Weed



Vibrant Dome Aster

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Wood's Blue Aster



Wood's Pink Aster



Wood's Purple Aster



Purple Dome Aster



Kickin® Carmine Red Aster



Kickin® Lavender Aster



Bressingham Beauty Astilbe

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'

Wood's Blue Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct light blue
Clear blue flowers on a tidy, clean, disease resistant plant.
P0540 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'

Wood's Pink Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0545 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'

Wood's Purple Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0550 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

Purple Dome Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.
P0600 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Aster 'Kickin Carmine Red'

Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36" Aug-Oct magenta red
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Aster 'Kickin Lavender'

Kickin® Lavender Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36" Aug-Oct lavender
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0605 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Astilbe | False Spirea

A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that are hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas. They perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

Pink Shades

Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)
Delft Lace (July-Aug)
Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)
Rheinland (June-July)
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)
Younique™ Salmon (June-July)

White Shades

Deutschland (June-July)
Ellie (June-July)
White Gloria (June-July)
Vision in White (July-Aug)
Younique™ White (June-July)

Lavender Shades

Maggie Daley (June-July)
Superba (July-Aug)
Visions (July-Aug)
Younique™ Lilac (June-July)

Red Shades

Burgundy Red (June-July)
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)
Fanal (June-July)
Key West (June-Aug)
Montgomery (June-July)
Red Sentinel (June-July)
Visions in Red (July-Aug)
Younique™ Carmine (June-July)
Younique™ Cerise (June-July)
Younique™ Ruby Red (June-July)

Astilbe arendsii 'Bressingham Beauty'

Bressingham Beauty Astilbe ○●

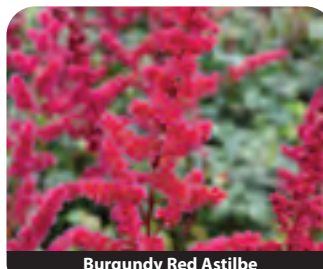
Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink
Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
P0615 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

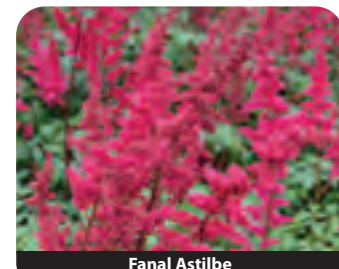
Astilbe arendsii 'Burgunderrot'

Burgundy Red Astilbe ○●

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy
A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.
P0616 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Burgundy Red Astilbe



Fanal Astilbe

Astilbe arendsii 'Fanal'

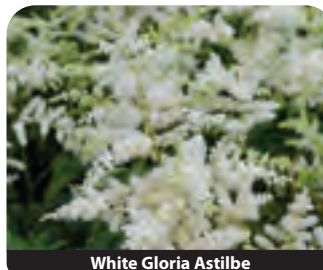
Fanal Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-9 H 20-22" x W 20-24" June-July dark red
Dark red spires of blooms. New mahogany growth ages to green. Early flowering.
P0625 #1 cont. \$9.99*

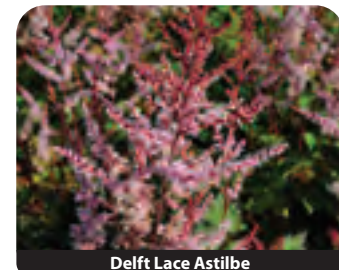
Astilbe arendsii 'Weisse Gloria'

White Gloria Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July white
Distinctively blocky, dense plumes of snow white flowers in June and July. Dark, shiny green foliage.
P0643 #1 cont. \$9.99*



White Gloria Astilbe



Delft Lace Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Delft Lace'

Delft Lace Astilbe PP19,839 ○●

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Aug peach pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach pink flowers on deep blue green waxy foliage with red highlights.
P0647 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Maggie Daley'

Maggie Daley Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-30" June-July lavender-purple
Striking, purple plumes bloom mid season in contrast with the dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Maggie Daley Astilbe



Vision In Pink Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Pink'

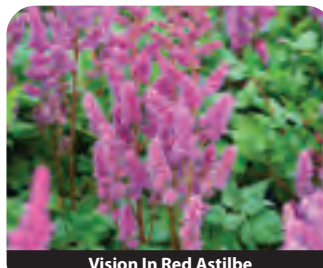
Vision in Pink Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink
Very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue green foliage.
P0655 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red'

Vision in Red Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Aug red violet
Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red.
P0660 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Vision In Red Astilbe



Vision In White Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White'

Vision in White Astilbe PP18,965 ○●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Vigorous grower with glossy dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes.
P0662 #1 cont. \$10.99*

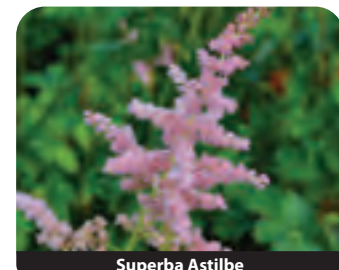
Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'

Visions Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Aug lilac purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac purple, fragrant blooms.
P0665 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Visions Astilbe



Superba Astilbe

Astilbe chinensis var. taquetii 'Superba'

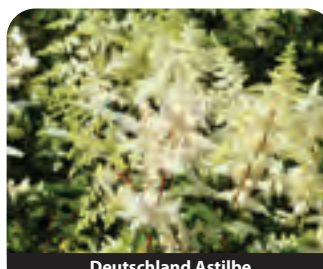
Superba Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug purple
A large vigorous plant with purple flowers.
P0670 #1 cont. \$9.99*

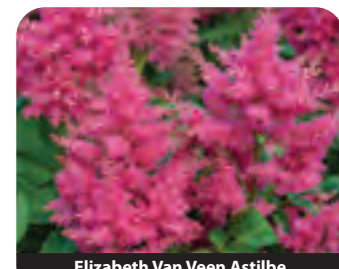
Astilbe japonica 'Deutschland'

Deutschland Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July white
Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage.
P0675 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Deutschland Astilbe



Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Elizabeth van Veen'

Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe ○●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July raspberry
Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.
P0678 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Ellie Astilbe



Montgomery Astilbe



Red Sentinel Astilbe



Key West Astilbe



Rheinland Astilbe



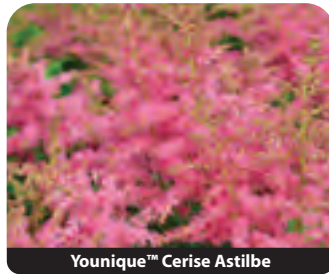
Pink Lightning Astilbe



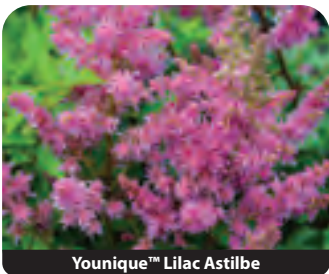
Ostrich Plume Astilbe



Younique™ Carmine Astilbe



Younique™ Cerise Astilbe



Younique™ Lilac Astilbe



Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe

Astilbe japonica 'Ellie'

[Ellie Astilbe](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July white
Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.
P0680 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Montgomery'

[Montgomery Astilbe](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 15-20" June-July dark red
Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best early blooming flower displays.
P0685 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Red Sentinel'

[Red Sentinel Astilbe](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 15-20" June-July deep red
Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems.
P0690 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'

[Rheinland Astilbe](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July bright pink
Large dense, bright pink flowers with bold foliage. Very early, heavy bloomer.
P0700 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Key West'

[Key West Astilbe](#) PPAF ○●

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" June-Aug burgundy
Dark burgundy foliage and burgundy flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.
P0715 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pink Lightning'

[Pink Lightning Astilbe](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-Aug light pink
Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.
P0720 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Astilbe thunbergii 'Ostrich Plume'

[Ostrich Plume Astilbe](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Aug rose salmon
A unique and elegant Astilbe with loosely branched, drooping flower plumes of deep rose-salmon.
P0735 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe 'Verscarmine'

[Younique™ Carmine Astilbe PP20.324](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July fuchsia red
Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles.
P0737 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe 'Verscerise'

[Younique™ Cerise Astilbe PP20.661](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July cherry red
This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers.
P0738 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe 'Verslilac'

[Younique™ Lilac Astilbe PP19.847](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender pink
Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
P0739 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe 'Versred'

[Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe PP23.143](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July red
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.
P0740 #1 cont. \$10.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Astilbe 'Verssalmon'

[Younique™ Salmon Astilbe PP19.846](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July salmon pink
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.
P0741 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astilbe 'Verswhite'

[Younique™ White Astilbe PP19.845](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July white
Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.
P0741.4 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Astrantia | Masterwort

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bracts. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major 'Star of Beauty'

[Star of Beauty Masterwort PPAF](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept white/magenta
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.
P0760 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'

[Star of Fire Masterwort PP20.284](#) ○●

Zone 4-7 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept dark red
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.
P0762 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Baptisia | False Indigo

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

Baptisia australis

[Blue False Indigo](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June indigo blue
Blue-green leaves on strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Seed pods turn black in the fall and persist in winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.
P0860 #1 cont. \$7.99*
NR0705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Baptisia 'Lemon Meringue'

[Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo PP24.280](#) ○○

Zone 4-8 H 32-38" x W 32-38" May-June lemon yellow
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Upright, vase shaped hopped.
P0864 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Baptisia x 'Purple Smoke'

[Purple Smoke False Indigo](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June dark purple
Deep purple flowers contrast sharply against the blue-gray stems and foliage. An easy to grow, long lived perennial.
P0865 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Baptisia x 'Solar Flare'

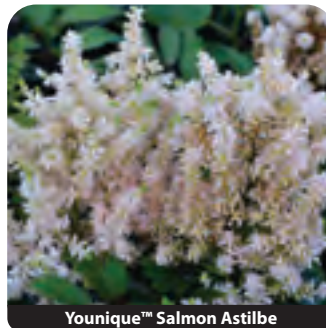
[Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP20.408](#) ○○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June yellow orange
Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.
P0869 #2 cont. \$21.99*

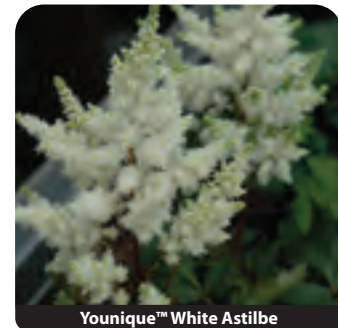
Baptisia x varicolor 'Twilite'

[Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP19.011](#) ○○

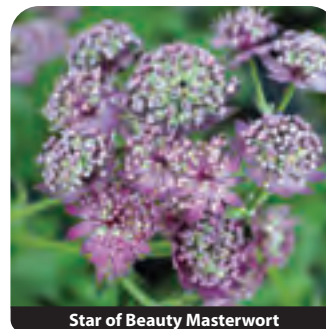
Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-5' May-June violet purple
Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.
P0871 #2 cont. \$21.99*



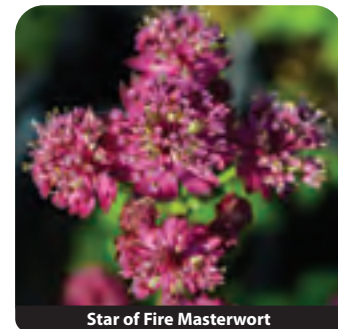
Younique™ Salmon Astilbe



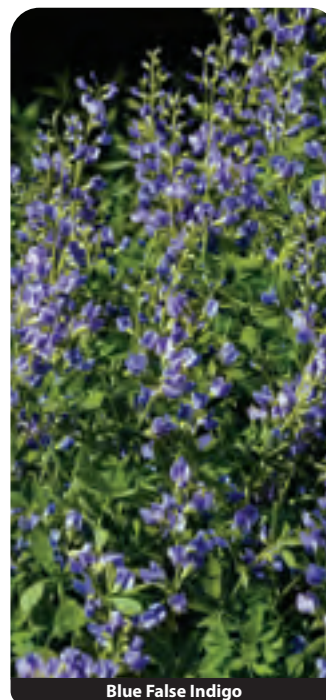
Younique™ White Astilbe



Star of Beauty Masterwort



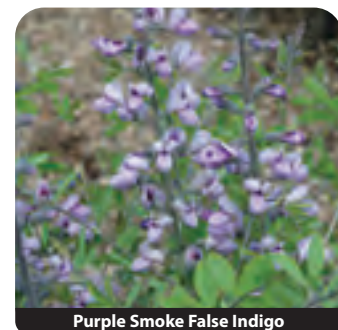
Star of Fire Masterwort



Blue False Indigo



Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo



Purple Smoke False Indigo



Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo



Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo

○ = Full Sun ○ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



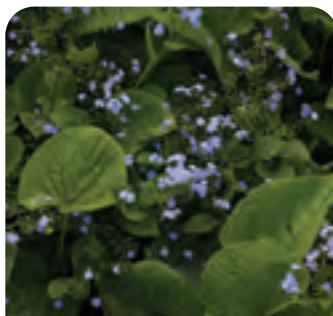
Red Bloom Pigsqueak



Pink Dragonfly Pigsqueak



Sakura Pigsqueak



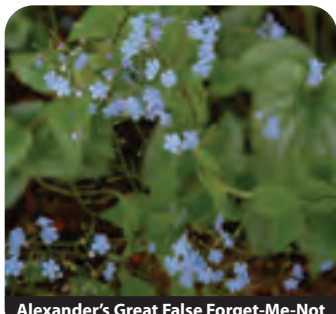
False Forget-Me-Not



Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not



Variegated False Forget-Me-Not



Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not



Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush



Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush

Bergenia | Pigsqueak

A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

Bergenia cordifolia 'Red Bloom'

Red Bloom Pigsqueak ○●

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May rose

This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color. P0895 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Bergenia 'Pink Dragonfly'

Pink Dragonfly Pigsqueak ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" April-May pink

A smaller growing cultivar with bright pink spring flowers and plum purple fall/winter foliage.

P0898 #1 cont. \$12.99*

NEW!

Bergenia 'Sakura'

Sakura Pigsqueak ○●

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" April-May pink

Bright pink flowers have dramatic dark veining with lighter pink petal edges. Purplish fall color.

P0900 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not

This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue 'forget-me-not' flowers in spring.

Brunnera macrophylla

False Forget-Me-Not ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June sky blue

Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.

P0920 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost'

Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June blue

This variety's foliage displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.

P0925 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Variegata'

Variegated False Forget-Me-Not ◎●

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June sky blue

This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.

P0930 #1 cont. \$19.99*

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'

Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not PP25,789 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May blue

A very large growing selection with huge, silvery leaves.

P0932 #1 cont. \$16.99*

NEW! Avail 5/15

Buddleia | Butterfly Bush

The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud1202'

Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush PPAF ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept raspberry pink

Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.

P0936 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0802'

Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush PP23,463 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept magenta

Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.

P0940 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Buddleia davidii 'Tobudmidni'

Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush PPAF ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept dark purple
Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.
P0941 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Buddleja davidii 'Tobud0615'

Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush PP23,461 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept light blue
Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.
P0943 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Buddleia x 'SMNBDBT'

Pugster® Blue Butterfly Bush PP28,794 ○

Zone 5-9 H 18-24" x W 24-36" July-Sept blue
Compact plants with flower clusters of blue flowers. Thick stems not only provide outstanding support for the large flowers, but also offer improved hardiness.
P0960 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Campanula | Bellflower

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

Campanula portenschlagiana 'Birch Hybrid'

Birch Hybrid Campanula ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 16-20" June-Sept violet
Strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display.
P1050 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Campanula glomerata 'Genti Blue'

Genti Blue Campanula ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-16" June-Aug blue
Compact cultivar producing beautiful, vivid, violet blue flowers. Long lasting clusters of bell shaped flowers are perched atop the dark green foliage.
P1084.2 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'

Rapido Blue Campanula ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept blue
Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1070 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'

Rapido White Campanula ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept white
Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1072 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Campanula persicifolia 'Takion Blue'

Takion Blue Campanula ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-16" June-Aug lavender blue
Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, more showy display.
P1112 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Centaurea | Bachelor Button

This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

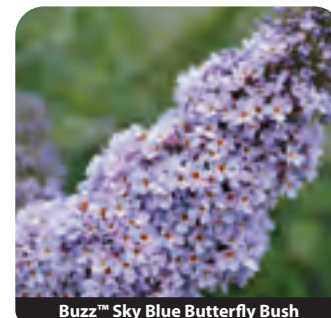
Centaurea montana 'Amethyst Dream'

Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button PP20,781 ○

Zone 3-9 H 20" x W 27" June-Aug deep purple
Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage form 2' clumps.
P1199 #1 cont. \$9.99*



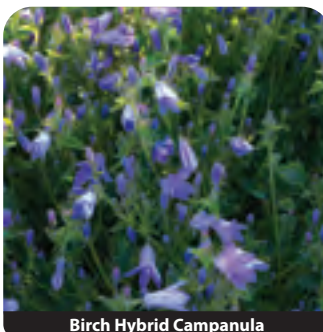
Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush



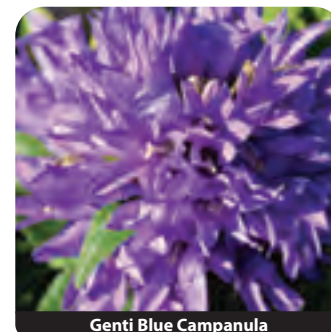
Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush



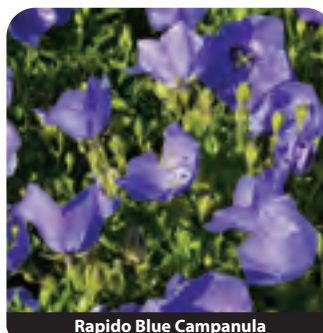
Pugster® Blue Butterfly Bush



Birch Hybrid Campanula



Genti Blue Campanula



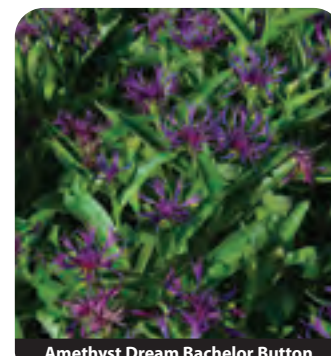
Rapido Blue Campanula



Rapido White Campanula



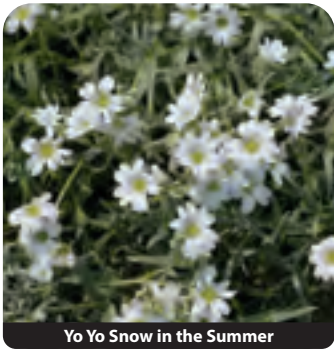
Takion Blue Campanula



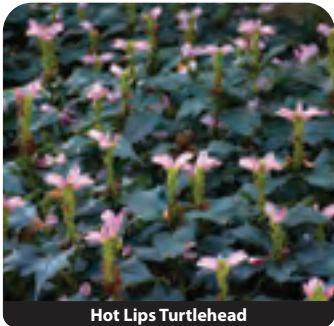
Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Yo Yo Snow in the Summer



Hot Lips Turtlehead



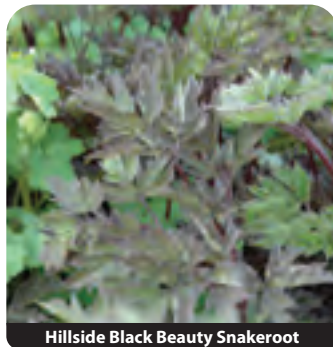
Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead



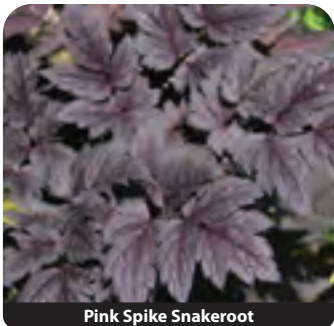
Black Negligee Snakeroot



Chocoholic Snakeroot



Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot



Pink Spike Snakeroot



Lily of the Valley

Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

Cerastium tomentosum 'YoYo'

[Yo Yo Snow in the Summer](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-18" May-June white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover from late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Chelone | Turtlehead

Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'

[Hot Lips Turtlehead](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" Sept-Oct rosy pink
Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.
P1240 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga'

[Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead PP25.350](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.
P1245 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot

A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites.

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Black Negligee'

[Black Negligee Snakeroot](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white
A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.
P1266 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Cimicifuga 'Chocoholic'

[Chocoholic Snakeroot PP24.821](#) ◎●

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept pink/white
Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.
P1270 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Hillside Black Beauty'

[Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Sept-Oct white
A very attractive and long blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1' long white flower stalks.
P1260 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Cimicifuga ramosa 'Pink Spike'

[Pink Spike Snakeroot](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Aug-Oct pink
Light pink flowers with dark bronze-purple colored foliage.
P1265 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

Convallaria majalis

[Lily of the Valley](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 8-12" April-May white
Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.
P1279 4"/10Tray \$52.90*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Coreopsis | Tickseed

A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants, prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

Coreopsis 'DCOREO16'

[Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis PP25,241](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Sept yellow
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring through summer.
P1314.5 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'

[Jethro Tull Coreopsis PP18,789](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-July gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden. Fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Coreopsis 'Imperial Sun'

[Imperial Sun Coreopsis PP25,404](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 15-18" x W 20-24" July-Oct yellow
Compact habit and disease resistant foliage perfectly display the sunny yellow flowers.
P1319 #1 cont. \$10.99* **NEW!**

Coreopsis 'Ladybird'

[Ladybird Coreopsis PP27,362](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 14-16" June-Sept red
Red orange flowers fire up the dark green, disease resistant foliage. A very compact C. verticillata hybrid.
P1322 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Coreopsis 'Lightning Bug'

[Lightning Bug Coreopsis PP27,361](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 14-16" June-Sept yellow/red
Bright yellow flowers with a large red eye cover this compact C. verticillata cultivar.
P1323 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'

[Moonbeam Coreopsis](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Oct lemon yellow
1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.
P1325 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Coreopsis 'Berry Chiffon'

[Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,414](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept red/white
A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant foliage stays clean all season long. Sterile.
P1338.5 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Coreopsis 'Red Chiffon'

[Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,528](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow/red
Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, nearly encompassing the entirety of the petal. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage.
P1339 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Sylvester'

[Sylvester Coreopsis PP24,767](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other C. verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants.
P1328.5 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis



Jethro Tull Coreopsis



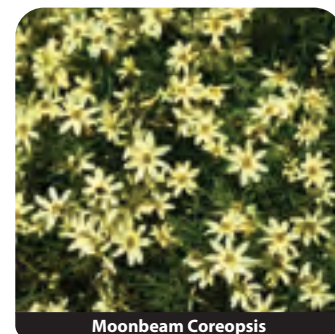
Imperial Sun Coreopsis



Ladybird Coreopsis



Lightning Bug Coreopsis



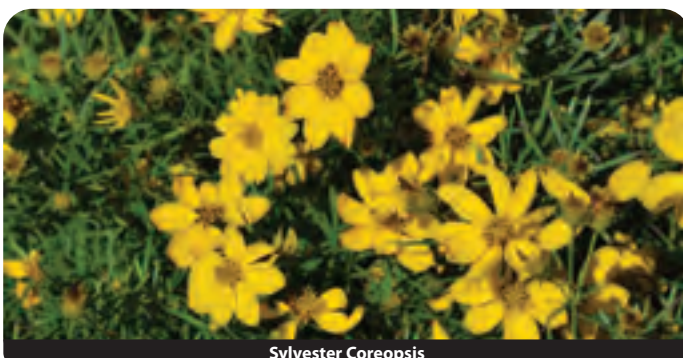
Moonbeam Coreopsis



Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis



Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis



Sylvester Coreopsis

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



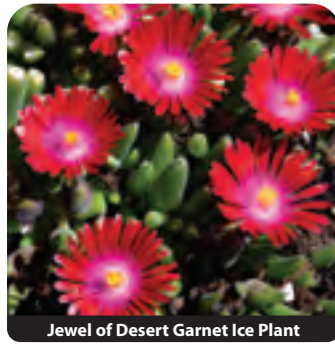
Red Satin Coreopsis



Zagreb Coreopsis



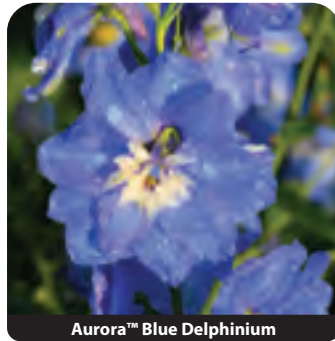
Bunchberry Dogwood



Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant



Table Mountain™ Ice Plant



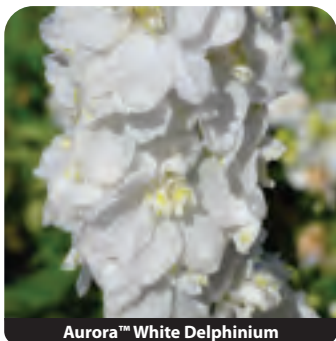
Aurora™ Blue Delphinium



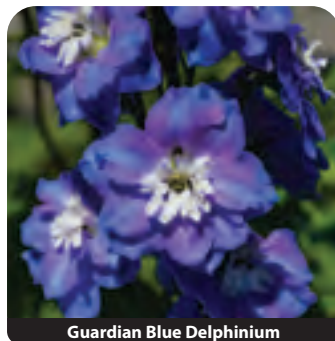
Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium



Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium



Aurora™ White Delphinium



Guardian Blue Delphinium

Coreopsis 'Red Satin'

Red Satin Coreopsis PP25,736 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-22" June-Sept ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile. P1338 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

Zagreb Coreopsis ○

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 14-18" June-Oct golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant. P1330 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Cornus | Bunchberry

Cornus canadensis

Bunchberry Dogwood ◎

Zone 2-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-June white
A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produce large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall. P1355 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Delosperma | Ice Plant

Succulent, low growing plants produce neon colored blooms nonstop from late spring through fall.

Delosperma cooperi 'Jewel of Desert Garnet'

Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant PP23,471 ○

Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" June-Sept red
Bright, neon red flowers pop from the lush, succulent, evergreen foliage. Continuous bloom make it a great addition to containers. P1365 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Delosperma x 'John Proffitt'

Table Mountain™ Ice Plant ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3" x W 12-24" June-Sept fuchsia
Fuchsia flowers bloom all summer. Succulent foliage is heat/drought tolerant. P1370 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Delphinium | Larkspur

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Blue'

Aurora™ Blue Delphinium ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color. P1375 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Deep Purple'

Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks. P1378 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Lavender'

Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer. P1380 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Aurora White'

Aurora™ White Delphinium ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept white
Pure white flowers are held close to the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display. P1382 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Delphinium elatum 'Guardian Blue'

Guardian Blue Delphinium ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40" x W 18-24" June & Sept blue/white
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage a second bloom. P1392 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee'
Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium ○◎
 Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept dark blue/black
 A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers.
 No staking required.
 P1465 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium



Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium

Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountain Lilac Pink'
Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium ○◎
 Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept pink
 A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers.
 No staking required.
 P1470 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Delphinium 'Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee'
Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium ○◎
 Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept light blue
 Light blue flowers with white centers on a compact habit. No staking required.
 P1475 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**



Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium



Blue Mirror Delphinium

Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Mirror'
Blue Mirror Delphinium ○◎
 Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 12-15" June-July marine blue
 A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
 P1498 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Dianthus | Pinks

Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie54'
American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus PP30,245 ○◎
 Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept deep pink
 Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.
 P1502 #1 cont. \$8.99*



American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus



American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus

Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie45'
American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus PP29,900 ○◎
 Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept light pink
 Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.
 P1504 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus 'DDTBW13-0'
Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 6-9" x W 8-10" May-Sept burgundy/white
 Rich burgundy red, double flowers with a light pink picotee edge on a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
 P1508 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**



Constant Beauty® Crush Orange Dianthus

Dianthus 'DDTOW14-0'
Constant Beauty® Crush Orange Dianthus PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept orange/white
 Double flowers are orange with a stunning white border on each petal. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
 P1510 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Dianthus 'DDTRE04-1'
Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept red
 Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
 P1513 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus



Constant Beauty® White Dianthus

Dianthus 'DDTDW09-0'
Constant Beauty® White Dianthus PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept white
 Pure snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
 P1516 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus



Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus



Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus



Everlast™ Dark Pink Dianthus



Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus



Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus



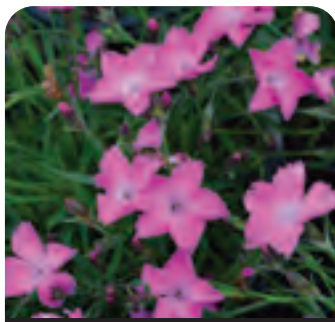
Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus



Firewitch Dianthus



Kahori® Dianthus



Kahori Pink® Dianthus

Dianthus 'DCARA06-0'

Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept deep pink
Deep raspberry pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit.
Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1520 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Dianthus 'DCASA07-0'

Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept light pink
Light salmon pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit.
Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.
P1522 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Dianthus 'WP10SAB06'

Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus PP24.363 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-Aug coral red
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier
flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant's charm.
P1528.2 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus 'KLEDG11142'

Everlast™ Dark Pink Dianthus PP23.362 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May-Sept deep pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich, deep pink flowers.
Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in
midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1592 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus 'KLEDG10117'

Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus PP23.330 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with
a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed
by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the
nights cool.
P1595 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus 'KLEDG10119'

Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus PP23.364 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, beautiful rich orchid pink blooms.
Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in
midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus 'KLEDG10116'

Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus PP23.363 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept white/pink eye
A nearly continuous display of semi double white flowers stunningly
accented by the splash of a bright pink eye. Produces an explosion of
color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing
again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1610 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe'

Firewitch Dianthus ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on
dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty
blooming all summer long.
P1570 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahori'

Kahori® Dianthus PPAF ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept pink
Resilient, hardy plants produce very fragrant, bright pink flowers in late
spring through summer.
P1533.7 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoripink'

Kahori Pink® Dianthus PP28.557 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long
display on hardy, gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. \$9.99*

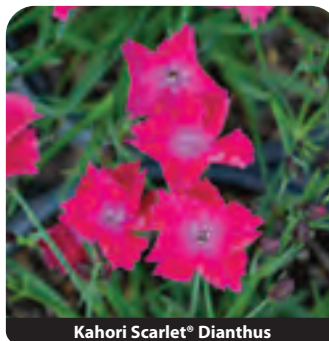
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

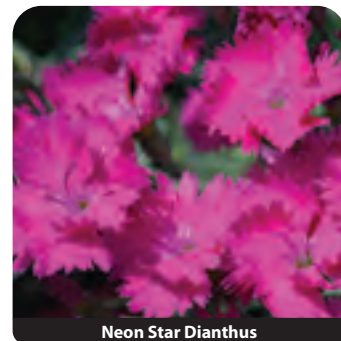
Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoriscarlet'

Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus PP28,558 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept scarlet
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.
P1534.5 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus



Neon Star Dianthus

Dianthus 'Neon Star'

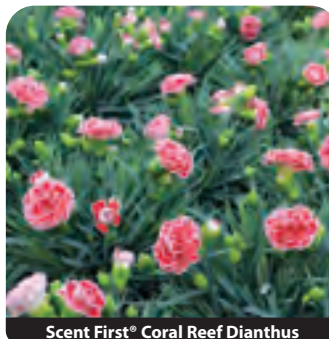
Neon Star Dianthus PP14,549 ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept pink
2" single, bright, glowing, neon pink flowers. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 cont. \$8.99*

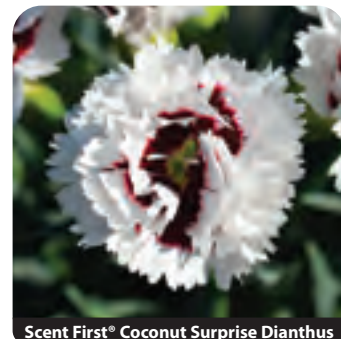
Dianthus 'WP07OLDRICE'

Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus PP19,660 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May-Sept coral pink
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.
P1528.3 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus



Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus

Dianthus 'WP05 Yves'

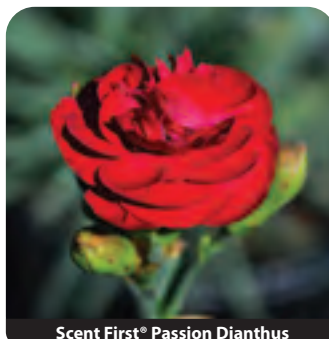
Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus PP18,828 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May-Sept white/burgundy
Dense, blue-green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.
P1528.5 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Dianthus 'WP Passion'

Scent First® Passion Dianthus PP20,440 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May-Sept red
Spicy fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue-green foliage.
P1528.6 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Scent First® Passion Dianthus



King of Hearts Bleeding Heart

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink and white 'hearts'. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

Dicentra 'King of Hearts'

King of Hearts Bleeding Heart ○●

Zone 3-7 H 10-12" x W 12-14" May-Aug dark rose
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.
P1680 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'

Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" May-Aug reddish pink
An everblooming, lacy leaved plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.
P1690 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Luxuriant Bleeding Heart



Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart

Dicentra spectabilis 'Golden Hearts'

Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-July rosy-pink
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.
P1715 #1 cont. \$16.99*
P1716 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Dicentra spectabilis

Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June pink & white
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped, pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 cont. \$16.99*



Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart



Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart

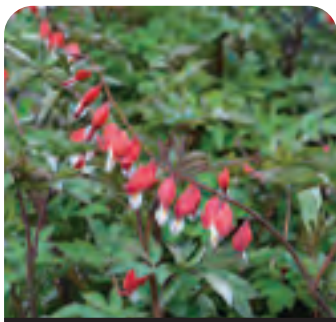
Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'

Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June white
Lovely arching stems with dangling white heart-shaped flowers.
P1710 #2 cont. \$16.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Valentine® Bleeding Heart



Dalmation Peach Foxglove



Dalmation Purple Foxglove



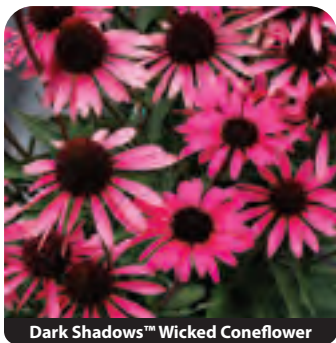
Dalmation Rose Foxglove



Aloha Coneflower



Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower



Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower

Dicentra spectabilis 'Hordival'

Valentine® Bleeding Heart PP22.739 ○●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June red
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in the spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.
P1720 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Digitalis | Foxglove

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. Good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Peach'

Dalmation Peach Foxglove ○○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July peach
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.
P1751 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Purple'

Dalmation Purple Foxglove ○○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July purple
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.
P1752 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Rose'

Dalmation Rose Foxglove ○○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July rose
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.
P1753 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea | Coneflower

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

Echinacea 'Aloha'

Aloha Coneflower PP23.525 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching.
P1755 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Echinacea 'Red Ombre'

Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower ○○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept red shades
A seed propagated variety that produces plants with flowers in a range of red shades on compact statures.
P1760 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'

Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower ○○

Zone 4-9 H 22-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept white to red
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Height and flower color varies between individual plants. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.
P1767 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea 'Dark Shadows Wicked'

Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower PPAF ○○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" July-Sept pink
Bright, watermelon pink flowers are complemented superbly by dark chocolate brown cones and stems. Upright, dense habit displays beautiful flowers perfectly.
P1768 #1 cont. \$16.99*

NEW! Avail 5/15

Echinacea 'Balsclum'

Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower PP23.103 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept pink
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1837 #1 cont. \$14.99*

○ = Full Sun ○● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Echinacea 'Balscanery'

Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower PP24,769 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 24-26" x W 16-22" July-Sept red
 Vigorous, well branched plants produce fragrant, cranberry red double flowers.
 P1838 #1 cont. \$14.99* **NEW!**



Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower

Echinacea 'Balscandin'

Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower PP26,640 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
 Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
 P1839 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Echinacea 'Balscoberr'

Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower PP23,145 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange/pink
 The double flowers provide a delightful combination of orange, pink, and coral. Excellent branching produces a plethora of blooms.
 P1840 #1 cont. \$14.99*



Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower



Firebird Coneflower

Echinacea 'Balsceras'

Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower PP23,117 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry red
 Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful raspberry red double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
 P1841 #1 cont. \$14.99*



Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower

Echinacea 'Firebird'

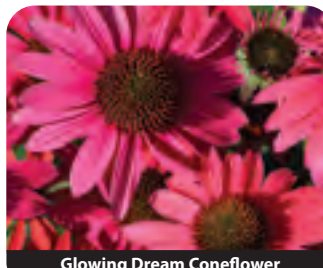
Firebird Coneflower PP22,775 ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
 Compact plants produce fiery orange red flowers with strongly reflexed petals. Wonderfully fragrant, long lasting blooms. Exhibits good hardiness.
 P1851 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'

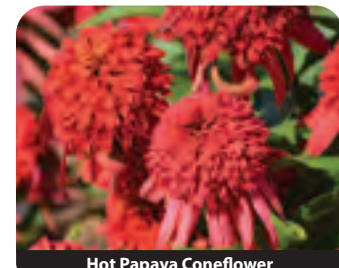
Glowing Dream Coneflower PP24,329 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept pink
 A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.
 P1775 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Echinacea 'Hot Papaya'

Hot Papaya Coneflower PP21,022 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept red orange
 Deep orange double blooms age to crimson red. Fragrant flowers are borne on sturdy stems above robust dark green foliage.
 P1782 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Glowing Dream Coneflower



Hot Papaya Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKIO'

Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower PP28,769 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
 Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant orange blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
 P1843 #1 cont. \$14.99*



Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower



Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKR'

Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower PP28,768 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry pink
 Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
 P1844 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Echinacea 'TNECHKRD'

Kismet® Red Coneflower PP29,743 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
 Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
 P1845 #1 cont. \$14.99*



Kismet® Red Coneflower



Kismet® Yellow Coneflower

Echinacea 'TNECHKY'

Kismet® Yellow Coneflower PP29,922 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
 Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.
 P1847 #1 cont. \$14.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Magnus Coneflower



Maui Sunshine Coneflower



Merlot Coneflower



Moab Sunset Coneflower



Powwow® White Coneflower



Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower



Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower



Ruby Star Coneflower



Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower



Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower



Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower

Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'

[Magnus Coneflower](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept deep rose
Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea 'Maui Sunshine'

[Maui Sunshine Coneflower PP22.808](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
Large bright yellow flowers are complemented beautifully by the golden orange cones and a delightful fragrance.
P1852.2 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'Merlot'

[Merlot Coneflower PP18.814](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept magenta
'Merlot' grows on thick, distinctive, dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like flowers with rich, vibrant, rose pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.
P1802 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Echinacea 'Moab Sunset'

[Moab Sunset Coneflower PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" July-Sept orange
Compact, well branched plants produce large, intensely orange red double flowers. Long lasting flowers hold their color well.
P1854 #1 cont. \$16.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702918'

[Powwow® White Coneflower](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'

[Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept rose purple
Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'

[Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept deep purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6" purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'

[Ruby Star Coneflower](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals.
P1805 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomador'

[Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower PP26.639](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Echinacea 'Balsombabur'

[Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower PP28.162](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomstor'

[Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant, deep orange flowers starting in midsummer. Orange brown cones blend perfectly with the semi double flowers.
P1805.6 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Echinacea 'Balsomold'

Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower PP30,115 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden yellow cones seamlessly blend with the decadent petals.
P1805.7 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW! Avail 7/15**



Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower



Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower

Echinacea 'Balsomcor'

Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower PP23,097 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provide perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomemy'

Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower PP24,768 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower



Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower

Echinacea 'Balsomsed'

Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower PP23,105 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Echinacea 'Balsomanita'

Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower PP30,138 ○○

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing blooms.
P1812 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower



Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower

Echinacea 'Sunny Days Lemon'

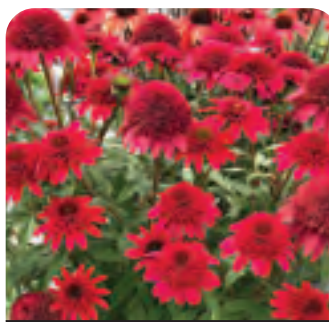
Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower PPAF ○○

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Exceptionally bright, lemon yellow double flowers on stiff, upright stems. Very heavy flowering on vigorous, mid sized plants.
P1820 #1 cont. \$16.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Echinacea 'Sunny Days Ruby'

Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower PPAF ○○

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Huge, bright ruby red flowers on stiff, stout stems. Mid sized, vigorous plants are prodigious producers of the non-fading double blooms.
P1824 #1 cont. \$16.99* **NEW! Avail 6/15**



Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower



Sweet Sandia Coneflower

Echinacea 'Sweet Sandia'

Sweet Sandia Coneflower ○○

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Oct green/red
A great bicolor boasting rose pink petals with each tip dipped in green chartreuse. Compact plants produce tons of showy flowers.
P1857 #1 cont. \$16.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

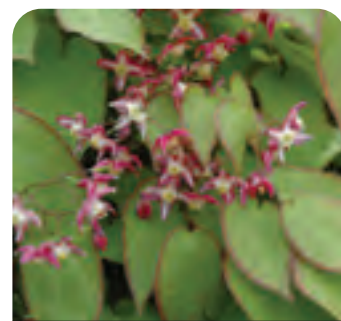
Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'

White Swan Coneflower ○○

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 cont. \$7.99*



White Swan Coneflower



Red Epimedium

Epimedium | Barrenwort

Quite possibly the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

Epimedium x rubrum

Red Epimedium ○●

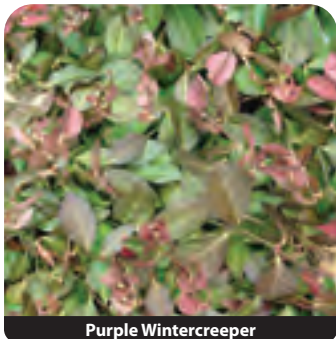
Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May ruby red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color.
P1860 #1 cont. \$14.99*

○ = Full Sun ○● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



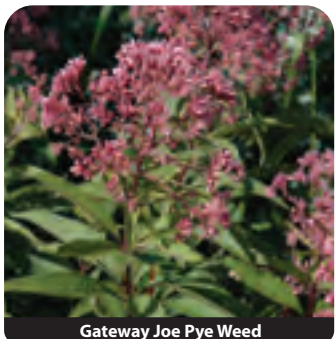
Bicolor Epimedium



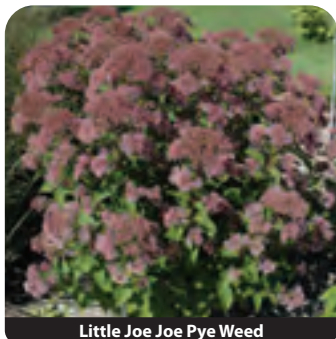
Purple Wintercreeper



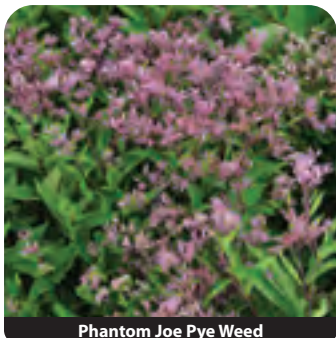
Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed



Gateway Joe Pye Weed



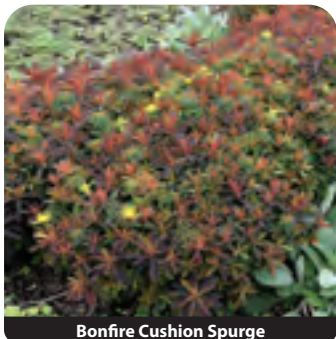
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed



Phantom Joe Pye Weed



Cushion Spurge



Bonfire Cushion Spurge

Epimedium versicolor 'Sulphureum'

Bicolor Epimedium ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May light yellow
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage turns more intense in the fall.
P1865 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Euonymus | Wintercreeper

Useful evergreen groundcovers for any light exposure. Always tidy and attractive in appearance.

Euonymus fortunei 'Colorata'

Purple Wintercreeper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W spreading June-July
Shiny green leaves turn purple in the fall. One of the most popular evergreen groundcovers available today.
P1885 10Cell/4" cont. \$59.99*

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed

A group of large native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

Eupatorium 'Baby Joe'

Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320 ○●

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Sept fuchsia
Smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage. Compact plants show good vigor.
P1898 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

Gateway Joe Pye Weed ○●

Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Sept maroon
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems. Excellent for attracting pollinators.
P1902 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Eupatorium dubium 'Little Joe'

Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122 ○●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept lavender
A compact selection of Joe Pye Weed that has dome shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
P1905 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Eupatorium 'Phantom'

Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354 ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' July-Sept rosy purple
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
P1910 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Euphorbia | Spurge

Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'

Bonfire Cushion Spurge PP18,585 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June yellow
Maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers make this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.
P1935 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Euphorbia polychroma

Cushion Spurge ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 15-18" May-June sulfur yellow
A tidy mound of brilliant, sulfur yellow flowers in spring and red foliage in fall.
P1940 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Ferns

Valuable ground cover plants for shaded areas with ample moisture. Most have clumped or spreading growth habits. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

Adiantum pedatum

American Maidenhair Fern ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-20" June-July

Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stems. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.

P2000 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Athyrium x 'Ghost'

Ghost Fern ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

Exceptionally silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.

P1985 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Athyrium 'Godzilla'

Godzilla Fern ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" June-July

A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas and large growing shade plants.

P1989 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Athyrium filix-femina

Lady Fern ○●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant. A North American native.

P1995 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'

Lady In Red Fern ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.

P1998 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'

Japanese Painted Fern ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" June-July

2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for shade gardens.

P1980 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Matteuccia struthiopteris

Ostrich Fern ○●

Zone 4-7 H 36-48" x W 24-36" July-Aug

Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with sufficient water.

P2005 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Osmunda cinnamomea

Cinnamon Fern ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Aug

A large fern that forms a vase shaped clump of emerald green fronds with contrasting brown spore bearing fronds.

P2020 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Osmunda regalis

American Royal Fern ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July

Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink and mature to sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.

P2015 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Onoclea sensibilis

Sensitive Fern ○●

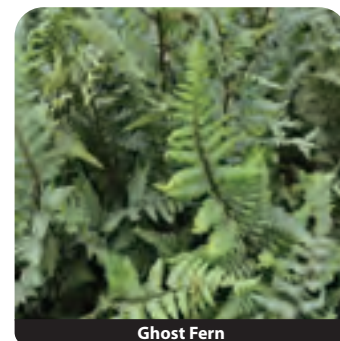
Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

This native plant is usually found in open, wet meadows to woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. Does best in full shade. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.

P2011 #1 cont. \$9.99*



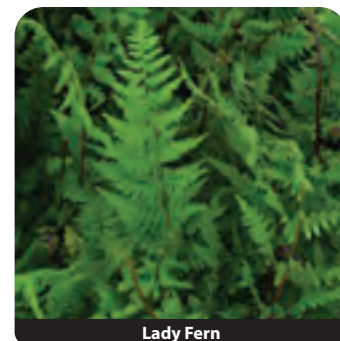
American Maidenhair Fern



Ghost Fern



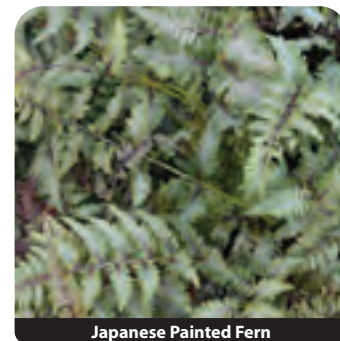
Godzilla Fern



Lady Fern



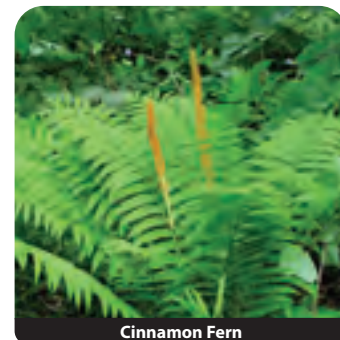
Lady In Red Fern



Japanese Painted Fern



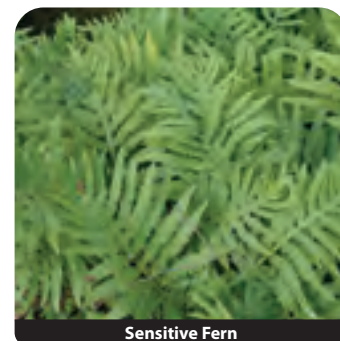
Ostrich Fern



Cinnamon Fern



American Royal Fern



Sensitive Fern

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Arizona Apricot Gaillardia



Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia



Arizona Sun Gaillardia



Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia



Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia



Sunset Cutie Gaillardia



Sweet Woodruff

Gaillardia | Blanket Flower

Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia are long-blooming, highly ornamental perennials. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'

[Arizona Apricot Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept apricot/yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.

P2037 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'

[Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-16" June-Sept crimson red/yellow
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slightly yellow tips.

P2046 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'

[Arizona Sun Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept scarlet red/yellow
3" red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.

P2047 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Gaillardia grandiflora 'Fanfare Blaze'

[Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia PP23,494](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-Sept orange red
Flowers have trumpeted petals in fiery orange-red with red centers. This is a good, vigorous grower that is also drought tolerant.

P2066 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Mesa Bright Bicolor'

[Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" June-Aug yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band.

P2078 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Copper Sun'

[Spintop Copper Sun Gaillardia PPAF](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept orange/yellow
Compact plants produce plentiful flowers with fluted petals. Petals are bicolor with coppery orange at the base and yellow at the tips.

P2070 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Yellow Touch'

[Spintop Yellow Touch Gaillardia PP29,206](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept red
Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produce blooms throughout the season.

P2032 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Sunset Cutie'

[Sunset Cutie Gaillardia PP26,970](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.

P2079 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Galium | Sweet Woodruff

An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to complement larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

Galium odoratum

[Sweet Woodruff](#) ⊙●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June white
A vigorous ground cover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, to hide dying bulb foliage, or as an under planting.

P2082 4"/10Tray \$49.90*

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: [gertens.com](http://www.gertens.com)
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Geranium | Cranesbill

A very large diverse group of perennials for borders or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

Bevan's Variety Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 18-24" June-July magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Biokovo Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July light pink
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Geranium pratense 'Dark Reiter'

Dark Reiter Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 12-14" June-July lilac blue
Very compact geranium with deeply divided, dark reddish-plum leaves and lilac-blue flowers. Blooms all summer. Best in cool areas with consistent moisture.
P2161 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Geranium x 'Johnson's Blue'

Johnson's Blue Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-July bright blue
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'

Karmina Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July pink
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Geranium x magnificum

Magnificum Geranium ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" June-July violet blue
Violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall.
P2157 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'

Max Frei Geranium ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" June-July magenta
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout the summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Geranium sanguineum 'New Hampshire Purple'

New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July purple red
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Geranium 'Rozanne'

Rozanne Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 24-30" June-July violet blue
2.5" violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P2166 #1 cont. \$12.99*

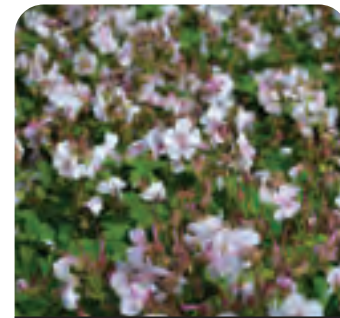
Geranium x 'Tiny Monster'

Tiny Monster Geranium ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug purple-pink
Glowing pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with a long bloom time.
P2168 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Bevan's Variety Geranium



Biokovo Geranium



Dark Reiter Geranium



Johnson's Blue Geranium



Karmina Geranium



Magnificum Geranium



Max Frei Geranium



New Hampshire Purple Geranium



Rozanne Geranium



Tiny Monster Geranium

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

PERENNIALS



Blazing Sunset Geum



Cocktails™ Cosmopolitan Geum



Double Bloody Mary Geum



Koi Geum



Prairie Smoke



Cocktails™ Tequila Sunrise Geum



Totally Tangerine Geum



Mardi Gras Sneezeweed



Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath

Geum | Avens

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

Geum flora plena 'Blazing Sunset'

[Blazing Sunset Geum](#) ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 20-24" x W 12-18" June-July scarlet red

An exciting cultivar with larger, double flowers in stunning scarlet red. Makes a good cut flower.

P2240 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Geum 'Cosmopolitan'

[Cocktails™ Cosmopolitan Geum PP24,982](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-28" x W 16-20" June-July pink/cream

Beautiful, eye catching, semi double flowers are a blend of pink, rose and cream with ruffled petals. Sterile flowers enhance flower life and provide increased bloom time.

P2276 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Geum chilense 'Double Bloody Mary'

[Double Bloody Mary Geum](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-July blood red

Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.

P2250 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Geum coccineum 'Koi'

[Koi Geum](#) ○◎

Zone 5-7 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July orange/red

Orange flowers in early to mid summer over a long period. Great for mixed or border gardens. Deer tend to leave it alone.

P2260 #1 cont. \$9.99*

NEW! Avail 5/15

Geum triflorum

[Prairie Smoke](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10" x W 12-16" May-July rose pink

Native flower has bell shaped blooms followed by feathery-pink seed heads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.

P2275 #1 cont. \$9.99*

NR1405 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*

Geum 'Tequila Sunrise'

[Cocktails™ Tequila Sunrise Geum PP21,514](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-July yellow/orange

Striking, yellow flowers are blended with orange and contrast beautifully with the burgundy stems. Mounded plants produce flowers over a long period.

P2277 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Geum x hybrida 'Totally Tangerine'

[Totally Tangerine Geum PP22,041](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 26-30" x W 16-20" June-July apricot/orange

Very tall, strong stems bearing bright apricot to tangerine-orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.

P2280 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Gypsophila | Baby's Breath

Gypsophila 'ESM Chispa'

[Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath PP19,318](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 30-36" May-July white

Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for fresh cut and dried flowers.

P2300 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Helenium | Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers—large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.

Helenium x 'Helbro'

[Mardi Gras Sneezeweed PP15,124](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange/red/yellow

This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.

P2333 #1 cont. \$12.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Helenium autumnale 'Salsa'

Mariachi™ Salsa Sneezeweed PP25,978 ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-20" x W 20-24" July-Sept orange/red
Excellent for late summer and fall color, this compact cultivar bears tomato red flowers that age into oranges and yellows. Long lasting blooms absolutely cover the foliage.
P2336 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW!**



Mariachi™ Salsa Sneezeweed



Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed

Helenium autumnale 'Balsuemb'

Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed PP30,617 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept red/yellow
Compact, well branched plants are covered with flowers from mid summer until fall. Flowers are red with yellow petal tips on this native selection.
P2341 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

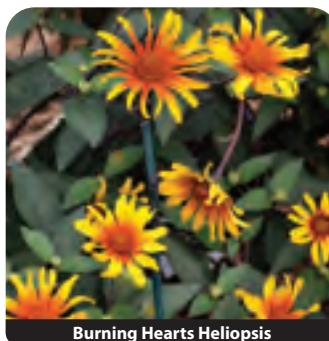
Heliopsis | False Sunflower

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

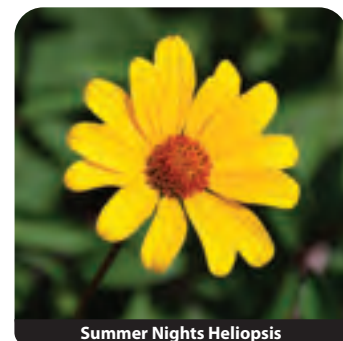
Heliopsis helianthoides var. scabra 'Burning Hearts'

Burning Hearts Heliopsis ○●

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 12-18" July-Sept orange/yellow
A striking selection boasting deep purple foliage and vibrant yellow flowers with an orange-red eyes. Very adaptable. Can tolerate many soil types, moisture levels and salt exposure. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P2348 #2 cont. \$16.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**



Burning Hearts Heliopsis



Summer Nights Heliopsis

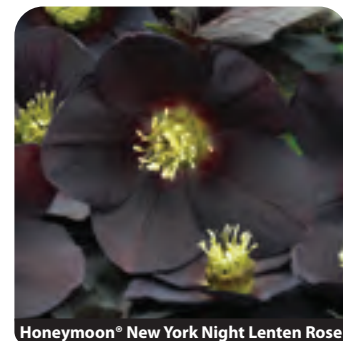
Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Nights'

Summer Nights Heliopsis ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept golden yellow
Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed among red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.
P2352 #2 cont. \$16.99*



Summer Sun Heliopsis



Honeymoon® New York Night Lenten Rose

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'

Summer Sun Heliopsis ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept bright yellow
3" daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage.
P2357 #2 cont. \$16.99*

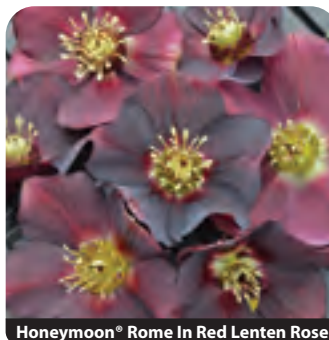
Helleborus | Lenten Rose

The Hellebores are gourmet evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens.

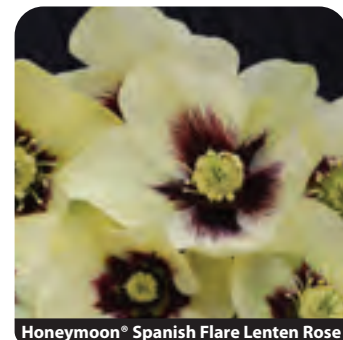
Helleborus 'New York Night'

Honeymoon® New York Night Lenten Rose ●●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May purple black
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from gray purple to black purple. The 2.5-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2384 #1 cont. \$16.99*



Honeymoon® Rome In Red Lenten Rose



Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose

Helleborus 'Rome in Red'

Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose ●●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May dark red
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2386 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Helleborus 'Spanish Flare'

Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose ●●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May light yellow/maroon
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2388 #1 cont. \$16.99*



Wedding Party® Confetti Cake Lenten Rose

Helleborus 'Confetti Cake'

Wedding Party® Confetti Cake Lenten Rose ●●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May white/burgundy
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2391 #1 cont. \$16.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

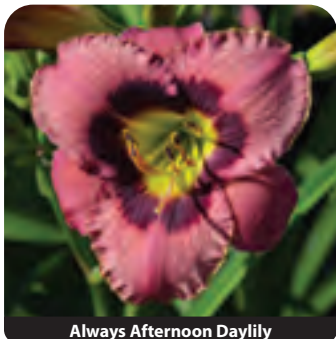
PERENNIALS



Wedding Party® Maid Of Honor Lenten Rose



Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose



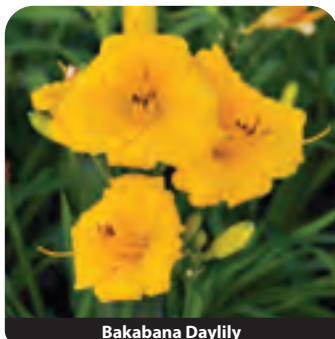
Always Afternoon Daylily



Apricot Sparkles Daylily



Baja Daylily



Bakabana Daylily



Bela Lugosi Daylily

Helleborus 'Maid of Honor'
Wedding Party® Maid Of Honor Lenten Rose ☉●
 Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May pink
 Early spring bloomer produces double flowers in light to dark pink. The 2-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
 P2393 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Helleborus 'True Love'
Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose ☉●
 Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May red
 Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
 P2394 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Hemerocallis | Daylily
 Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

Yellow/Gold

- Bakabana
- Big Time Happy
- Buttered Popcorn
- Custard Candy
- Erin Lea
- Fooled Me
- Happy Returns
- Hyperion
- Stella De Oro
- Stella Supreme
- When My Sweetheart Returns

Pink

- Always Afternoon
- Daring Deception
- Hush Little Baby
- Rosy Returns
- Strawberry Candy

Lavender/Purple

- Bela Lugosi
- Just Plum Happy
- Little Grapette
- Purple D' Oro
- Salieri

Red

- Baja
- Chicago Apache
- Desert Flame
- Pardon Me
- Passionate Returns
- Red Volunteer
- Ruby Stella

Orange/Apricot

- Apricot Sparkles
- Endlesslily Orange
- Mauna Loa
- Mighty Chestnut
- Primal Scream
- Rocket City
- South Seas

White

- Ice Carnival
- Joan Senior
- Pandora's Box
- Sunday Gloves

Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'
Always Afternoon Daylily ○●
 Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July rose/plum
 Dusky rose, 5.5" flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
 P2400 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'
Apricot Sparkles Daylily PP13.223 ○●
 Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept apricot
 An everblooming cultivar with 3", diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
 P2405 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Baja'
Baja Daylily ○●
 Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July red
 6" velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.
 P2410 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Bakabana'
Bakabana Daylily ○●
 Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
 Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4" blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
 P2412 #1 cont. \$9.99*

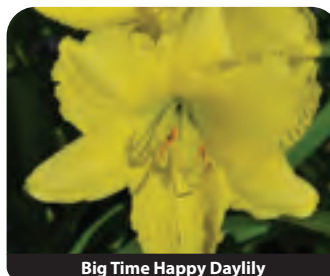
Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'
Bela Lugosi Daylily ○●
 Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" June-July purple
 Large, 6" royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.
 P2420 #1 cont. \$14.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy'

[Big Time Happy Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" July-Aug light yellow
Improved Happy Returns. Features 4" light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.
P2430 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Big Time Happy Daylily



Buttered Popcorn Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Buttered Popcorn'

[Buttered Popcorn Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6" flowers later in the season.
P2450 #1 cont. \$14.99*

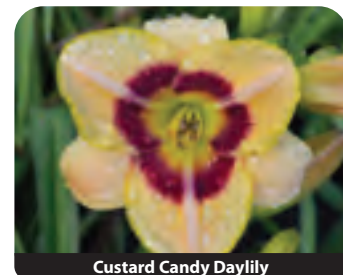
Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'

[Chicago Apache Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" July-Aug red
5" scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2460 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Chicago Apache Daylily



Custard Candy Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy'

[Custard Candy Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July yellow/maroon
Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25" creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.
P2505 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Daring Deception'

[Daring Deception Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July pink/purple
Overlapping dusty pink petals with dark purple eye and green throat. Rebloomer. Early midseason 5" blooms.
P2515 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Daring Deception Daylily



Desert Flame Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Desert Flame'

[Desert Flame Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" June-July red-orange
Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5" blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2532 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

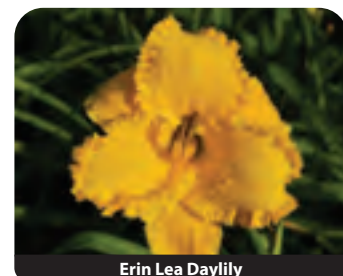
Hemerocallis 'DHEMORANGE'

[Endlessly Orange Daylily PP26,627](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange
This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5", ruffled, light orange blooms.
P2532.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Endlessly Orange Daylily

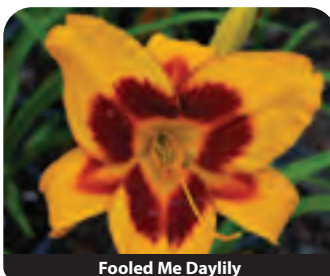


Erin Lea Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea'

[Erin Lea Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges open flat, producing a larger flower presentation. Mid season bloom.
P2533 #1 cont. \$14.99*



Fooled Me Daylily



Hush Little Baby Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'

[Fooled Me Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July gold/orange-red
5" gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.
P2535 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'

[Happy Returns Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.
P2560 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Happy Returns Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Hush Little Baby'

[Hush Little Baby Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July rose-pink
Designer daylily with 5" ruffled, rose-pink flowers with chartreuse throats and deep green foliage. Strong grower and very long blooming. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2565 #1 cont. \$10.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Hyperion Daylily



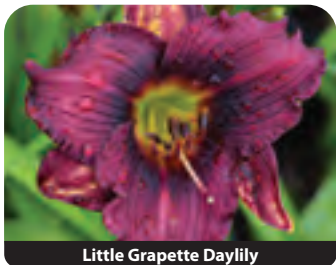
Ice Carnival Daylily



Joan Senior Daylily



Just Plum Happy Daylily



Little Grapette Daylily



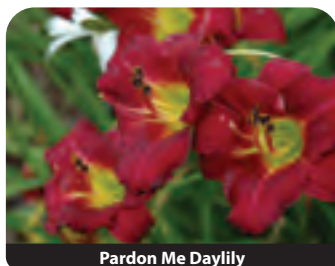
Mauna Loa Daylily



Mighty Chestnut Daylily



Pandora's Box Daylily



Pardon Me Daylily



Passionate Returns Daylily



Primal Scream Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Hyperion'

[Hyperion Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 36-40" x W 18-24" June-July lemon yellow
5.5" fragrant, lemon yellow trumpet form flowers. Award Winning,
midseason bloomer.
P2570 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hemerocallis 'Ice Carnival'

[Ice Carnival Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July creamy white
4.5" creamy white petals with pale yellow watermark and lime green
throat. Midseason bloom.
P2571 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Joan Senior'

[Joan Senior Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white
6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early
to mid season bloomer.
P2580 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Hemerocallis 'Just Plum Happy'

[Just Plum Happy Daylily](#) PP14.841 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 18-24" June-Sept mauve pink
Mauve pink flowers have a plum purple eye and gold throat. Excellent
flower production and will rebloom. Good, vigorous grower. Starts
flowering early midseason.
P2590 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'

[Little Grapette Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 16-20" June-July purple
3" grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner.
Midseason bloom.
P2650 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'

[Mauna Loa Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-28" x W 18-24" June-July tangerine orange
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
P2680 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hemerocallis 'Mighty Chestnut'

[Mighty Chestnut Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July chestnut/burgundy
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy
eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5" flowers. Well branched scapes
produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.
P2685 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Pandora's Box'

[Pandora's Box Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July cream/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large
cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full
sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.
P2725 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'

[Pardon Me Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept red
2.75" cranberry red flowers with a green throat. Fragrant award winner.
Everblooming.
P2730 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Passionate Returns'

[Passionate Returns Daylily](#) PP20.002 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept rose red
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled
edge. Everblooming.
P2750 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'

[Primal Scream Daylily](#) ○◎

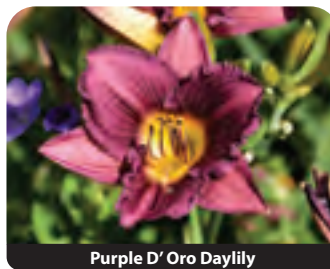
Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange
A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. The
narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled petals demand attention.
Late midseason bloom.
P2754 #1 cont. \$12.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Hemerocallis 'Purple D' Oro'

[Purple D' Oro Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-Sept purple
3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
P2758 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Purple D' Oro Daylily

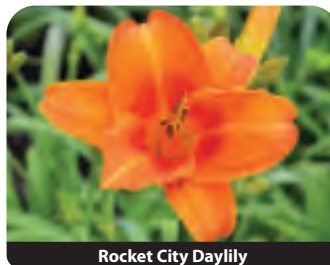


Red Volunteer Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Red Volunteer'

[Red Volunteer Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July red
7" bright, deep red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.
P2760 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*



Rocket City Daylily



Rosy Returns Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Rocket City'

[Rocket City Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July burnt orange
6" bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
P2765 #1 cont. \$12.99*

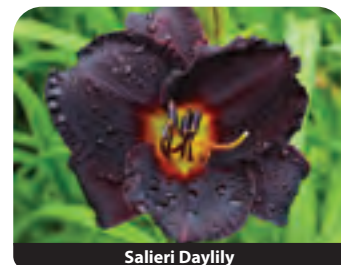
Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'

[Rosy Returns Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept rosy pink
4" rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.
P2766 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Ruby Stella Daylily



Salieri Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'

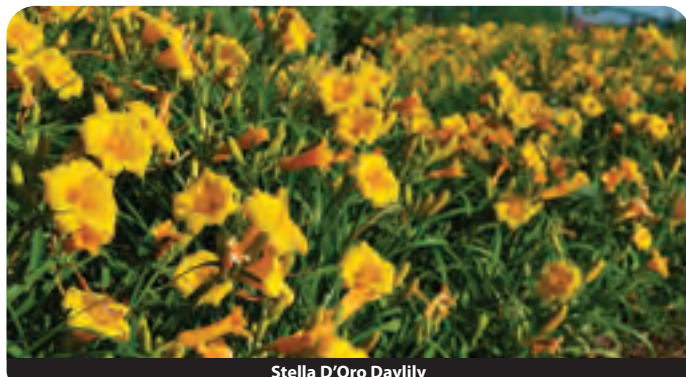
[Ruby Stella Daylily PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept scarlet red
Abundant, 3" ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Ever bloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching.
P2769 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hemerocallis 'Salieri'

[Salieri Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July dark purple
5" very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
P2780 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Stella D'Oro Daylily

Hemerocallis 'South Seas'

[South Seas Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July coral-tangerine
5" lightly fragrant, unique coral-tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
P2805 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hemerocallis 'Stella D'Oro'

[Stella D'Oro Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept bright gold
2.75" bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
P2820 #1 cont. \$7.99*



South Seas Daylily



Stella Supreme Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Stella Supreme'

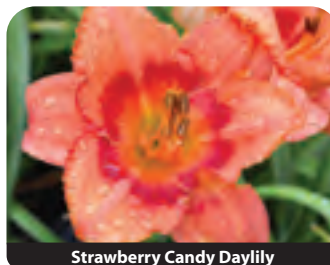
[Stella Supreme Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow
Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3" yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
P2825 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'

[Strawberry Candy Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July pink raspberry
1998 Award Winner. 4.5" strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.
P2830 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Strawberry Candy Daylily



Sunday Gloves Daylily

Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'

[Sunday Gloves Daylily](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow
Large, 5" near white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 cont. \$12.99*

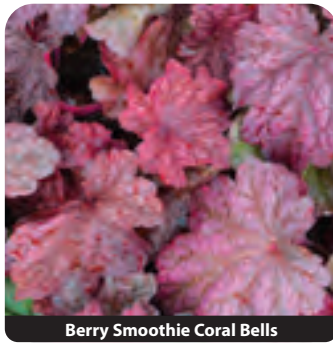
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

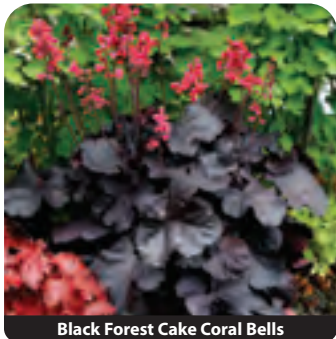
PERENNIALS



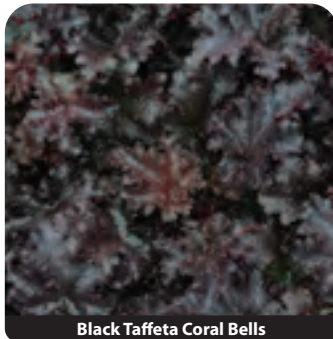
When My Sweetheart Returns Daylily



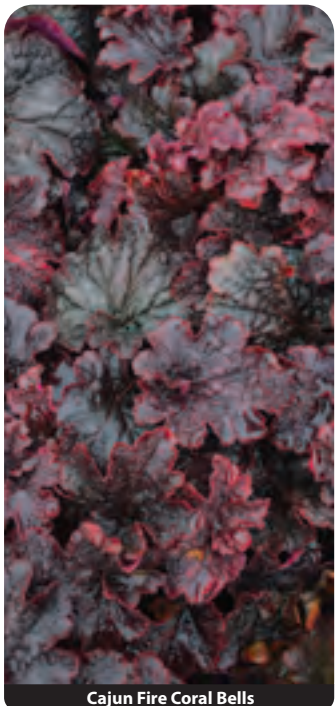
Berry Smoothie Coral Bells



Black Forest Cake Coral Bells



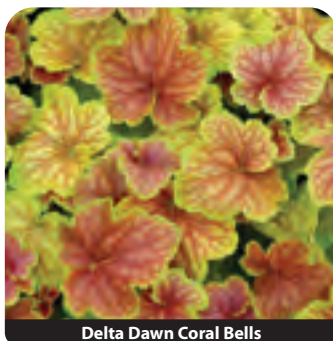
Black Taffeta Coral Bells



Cajun Fire Coral Bells



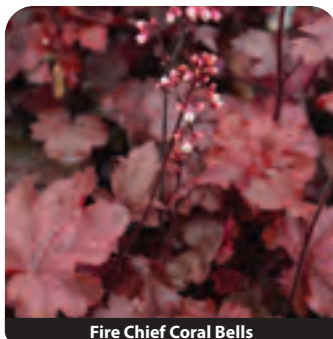
Champagne Coral Bells



Delta Dawn Coral Bells



Fire Alarm Coral Bells



Fire Chief Coral Bells

Heemerocallis 'When My Sweetheart Returns'

[When My Sweetheart Returns Daylily PP13,480](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow/pink
An everblooming selection featuring 4" peachy yellow flowers with a large, rose pink eye. Compact plants often produce several scapes per fan producing a amazing display of the gorgeous flowers. Excellent reblooming qualities.

P2842 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Heuchera | Coral Bells

Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'

[Berry Smoothie Coral Bells PP21,871](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-22" June-July white
Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in summer.

P2844.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'

[Black Forest Cake Coral Bells](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-14" June-July red
Dark, smooth foliage with a tidy, medium-sized plant habit that produces cherry red flowers.

P2848 #1 cont. \$16.99*

NEW! Avail 5/15

Heuchera 'Black Taffeta'

[Black Taffeta Coral Bells PP26,162](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" June-July light pink
The glossy black foliage is heavily ruffled on this vigorous variety. Good hardiness and reliability.

P2855 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'

[Cajun Fire Coral Bells PP24,150](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" June-July white
A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.

P2867 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA'

[Champagne Coral Bells PP27,567](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July light pink
Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and contrasting maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.

P2875 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'

[Delta Dawn Coral Bells PP23,545](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-July white
A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. Cool weather brings the advent of fully red leaves with a shimmering lime border.

P2900.6 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'

[Fire Alarm Coral Bells PP24,525](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July light pink
A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses. Light pink flowers in midsummer.

P2898 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Fire Chief'

[Fire Chief Coral Bells PP21,880](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems and appear continuously through the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.

P2900.8 #1 cont. \$12.99*

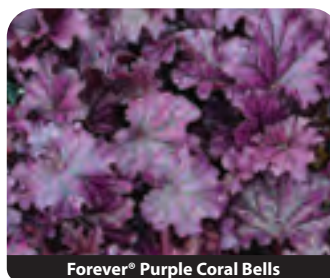
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

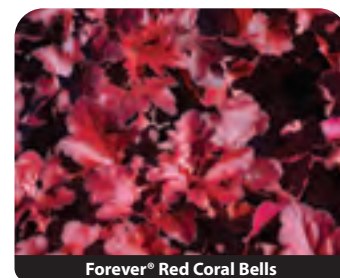
Heuchera 'TNHEUFP'

Forever® Purple Coral Bells PP26,358 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 20-24" June-July purple-pink
Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.
P2906 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Forever® Purple Coral Bells

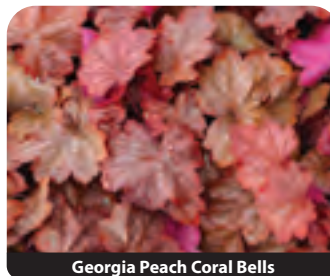


Forever® Red Coral Bells

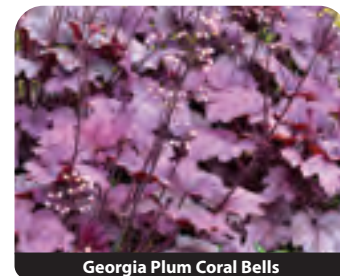
Heuchera 'TNHEUFR'

Forever® Red Coral Bells PP29,644 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July white
Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red color is produced in spring and fall.
P2906.2 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Georgia Peach Coral Bells



Georgia Plum Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'

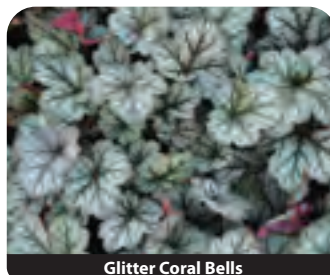
Georgia Peach Coral Bells PP19,375 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 20-24" June-July white
Glowing peach foliage with light silver overlay forms a lush mound with creamy white flowers.
P2907 #1 cont. \$12.99*

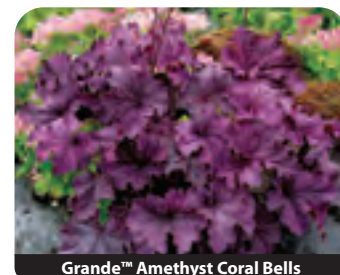
Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'

Georgia Plum Coral Bells PP24,507 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.
P2908 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Glitter Coral Bells



Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Glitter'

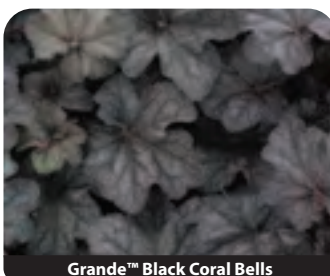
Glitter Coral Bells PP25,019 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.
P2910 #1 cont. \$12.99*

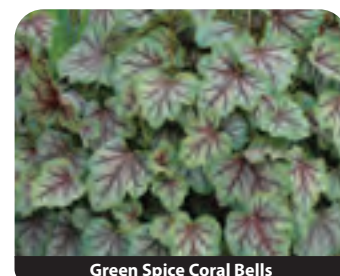
Heuchera 'TNHEUGA'

Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells PPAF ○●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink
Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.
P2913 #1 cont. \$14.99*



Grande™ Black Coral Bells



Green Spice Coral Bells

Heuchera 'TNHEUGB'

Grande™ Black Coral Bells PPAF ○●

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 20-24" June-July light pink
A very large hybrid with big, wavy, black leaves. Excellent as a specimen or planted in mass to fill a large area.
P2915 #1 cont. \$14.99*

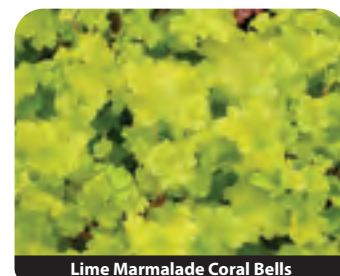
Heuchera americana 'Green Spice'

Green Spice Coral Bells ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
Silver veiled, green leaves with red veination. Fall brings on a color change to pumpkin orange. White flowers on this hardy, native selection.
P2917 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**



Lemon Supreme Coral Bells



Lime Marmalade Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Lemon Supreme'

Lemon Supreme Coral Bells PPAF ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 6-10" x W 16-20" June-July white
Yellow spring foliage turns to a lime yellow in summer. Shows good sun tolerance and vigor.
P2918 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'

Lime Marmalade Coral Bells PP21,861 ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 22-26" June-July white
A lime foliated form of 'Marmalade' featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.
P2920.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Lime Ruffles Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'

Lime Ruffles Coral Bells PP25,604 ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July white
A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produces white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are ruffled with a slight silvery overlay.
P2921 #1 cont. \$12.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

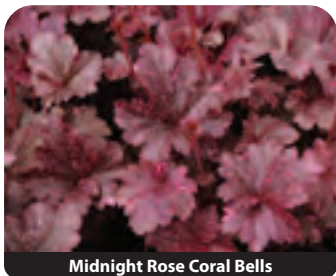
PERENNIALS



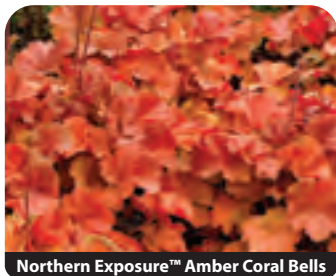
Mahogany Coral Bells



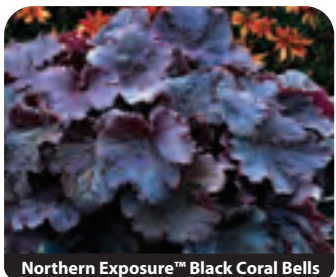
Marmalade Coral Bells



Midnight Rose Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells



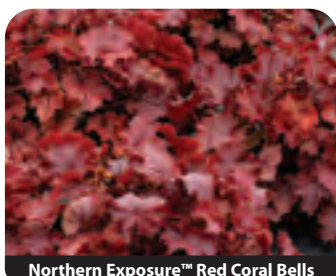
Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells



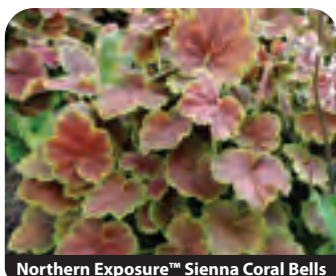
Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells



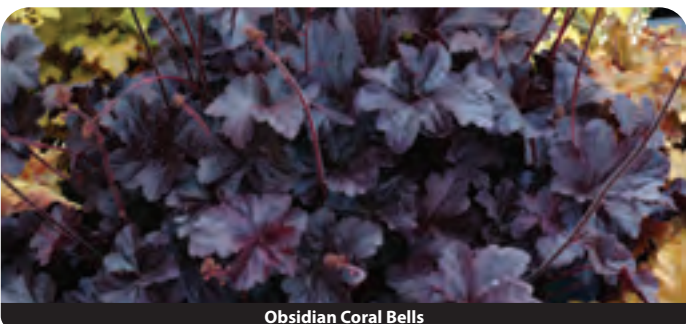
Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells



Obsidian Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Mahogany'

[Mahogany Coral Bells PP19,072](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
A wonderful Heuchera with shiny, rich reddish brown foliage. The slightly ruffled foliage begins with purple tones in spring and changes to red tones in summer.
P2921.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Marmalade'

[Marmalade Coral Bells PP15,945](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July cream
Rich, shiny amber to deep sienna colored foliage. Narrow spires of red brown flowers. Vigorous plant.
P2922 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'

[Midnight Rose Coral Bells PP18,551](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream
Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.
P2923 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEA'

[Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells PP29,397](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream
Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, cold tolerant, and disease resistant.
P2923.3 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB'

[Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells PP30,583](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" June-July white
Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.4 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEL'

[Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells PP29,162](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" June-July red
Lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.
P2923.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEP'

[Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells PP30,568](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-22" June-July pink
Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.6 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNER'

[Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells PP29,420](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease resistance.
P2923.7 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNES'

[Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells PP29,632](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-July pink
Forms a dense mound of burgundy silver foliage. Cold tolerant with good disease resistance.
P2923.8 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNESI'

[Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells PP30,583](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 18-22" June-July pink
Crisp green leaves with slight red centers in spring transform chartreuse yellow with a large red center by summer. Hardy, durable plants are disease resistant.
P2923.9 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW!**

Heuchera 'Obsidian'

[Obsidian Coral Bells PP14,836](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Dark burgundy to black, glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen.
P2924 #1 cont. \$12.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Heuchera 'Paprika'

[Paprika Coral Bells PP24.575](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white
Spectacular, glowing cherry coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2926 #1 cont. \$12.99*

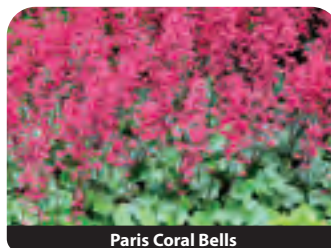


Paprika Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Paris'

[Paris Coral Bells PP18.881](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July rose
Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.
P2926.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Paris Coral Bells



Peach Crisp Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Peach Crisp'

[Peach Crisp Coral Bells PP23.309](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Foliage emerges peach and matures amber. Leaves are extremely ruffled as an added feature. Excellent in containers or for edging.
P2927 #1 cont. \$12.99*

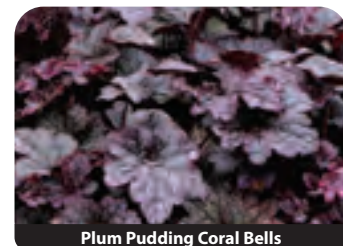
Heuchera 'Peach Flambe'

[Peach Flambe Coral Bells PP17.195](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum.
P2928 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Peach Flambe Coral Bells



Plum Pudding Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'

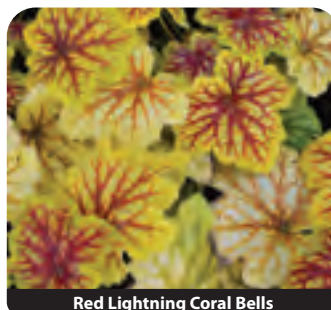
[Plum Pudding Coral Bells](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. \$12.99*

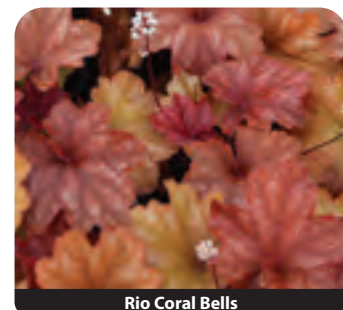
Heuchera 'Red Lightning'

[Red Lightning Coral Bells PP27.767](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Red Lightning Coral Bells



Rio Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Rio'

[Rio Coral Bells PP24.273](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera 'Southern Comfort'

[Southern Comfort Coral Bells PP20.364](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 14-16" x W 20-24" June-July creamy white
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to amber in this large growing cultivar.
P2941 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Southern Comfort Coral Bells



Sugar Plum Coral Bells

Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'

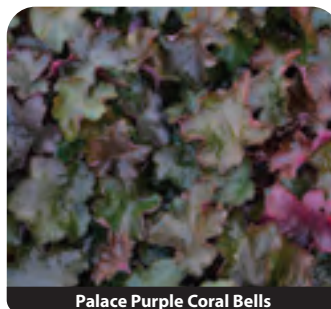
[Sugar Plum Coral Bells PP21.857](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2948 #1 cont. \$12.99*

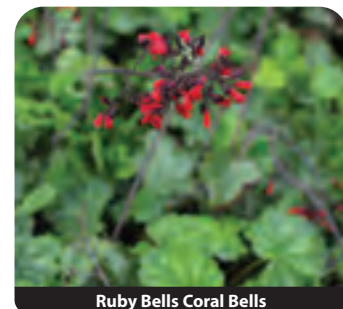
Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'

[Palace Purple Coral Bells](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 15-18" June-July cream
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.
P2975 #1 cont. \$7.99*



Palace Purple Coral Bells



Ruby Bells Coral Bells

Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'

[Ruby Bells Coral Bells](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" May-June bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



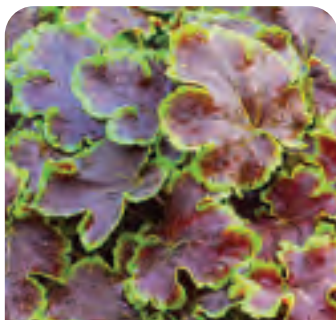
Caramel Coral Bells



Tokyo Coral Bells



Gold Zebra Foamy Bells



Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells



Plum Cascade Foamy Bells



Sunrise Falls Foamy Bells



Sweet Tea Foamy Bells



Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus



Mars Madness Hibiscus

Heuchera villosa 'Caramel'

Caramel Coral Bells PP16,560 ☉●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream

Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. A stunning plant especially when complemented by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.

P2979 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Heuchera x 'Tokyo'

Tokyo Coral Bells PP27,363 ☉●

Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 20-24" July-Sept red

Lime green foliage gives rise to bright red flowers in summer. Hardy and disease resistant.

P2982 #1 cont. \$12.99*

NEW! Avail 5/15

Heucherella | Foamy Bells

This genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have foliage with attractive coloration and shape. Delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems increase their appeal. All are long blooming!

Heucherella 'Gold Zebra'

Gold Zebra Foamy Bells PP22,104 ☉●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 14-16" June-July white

Bright yellow to chartreuse foliage with large, dark red centers provide color to shady areas.

P2985 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Heucherella 'Plum Cascade'

Plum Cascade Foamy Bells PP28,883 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 24-30" June-July pink

Sharply lobed, purple and silver leaves on a vigorous, trailing plant. Small light pink flowers.

P2992.6 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'

Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells PP23,647 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" May-June white

A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows into an impressive mound of dense foliage.

P2992.7 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Heucherella 'Sunrise Falls'

Sunrise Falls Foamy Bells PP23,666 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 24-30" June-July white

A delightful Heucherella with a vigorous, trailing habit. Large, yellow leaves have red veins; autumn adds exciting red tints to the leaves. Makes a spectacular groundcover.

P2992.9 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'

Sweet Tea Foamy Bells PP21,296 ☉

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" May-June white

Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.

P2996 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow require moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'

Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus PP27,936 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept pink

Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8" flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage.

P3006AP #3 cont. \$32.99*

Hibiscus 'Mars Madness'

Mars Madness Hibiscus PP27,838 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept red

Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.

P3018AP #3 cont. \$29.99*

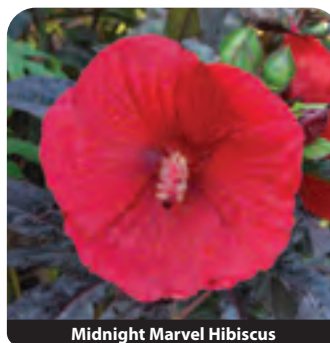
○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

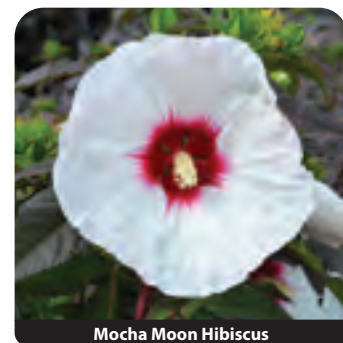
Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'

[Midnight Marvel Hibiscus PP24,079](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept scarlet red
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9" flowers.
P3020AP #3 cont. \$29.99*



Midnight Marvel Hibiscus



Mocha Moon Hibiscus

Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon'

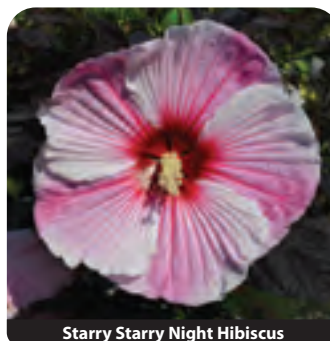
[Mocha Moon Hibiscus PP27,837](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept white w/red eye
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and stark white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8" flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.
P3022AP #3 cont. \$29.99*

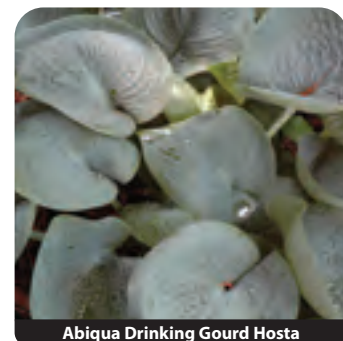
Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night'

[Starry Starry Night Hibiscus PP27,901](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept pink
An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.
P3028AP #3 cont. \$32.99*



Starry Starry Night Hibiscus



Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta

Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta are the premier shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require a half day of sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

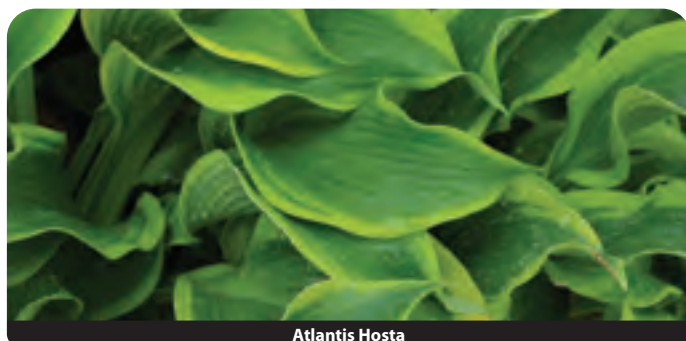
[Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 24-30" July white
Dark blue green, pucker leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance. 2014 Hosta of the Year.
P3070 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Afterglow'

[Afterglow Hosta PP26,755](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 36-42" July lavender
A large hosta, featuring striking, bright yellow margins on the large, heart shaped leaves. Forms an impressive upright mound.
P3075 #2 cont. \$29.99*



Atlantis Hosta

Hosta 'Atlantis'

[Atlantis Hosta PP17,093](#) ◎●

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July lavender
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this 'Yabba Dabba Do' sport.
P3090 #1 cont. \$10.99*

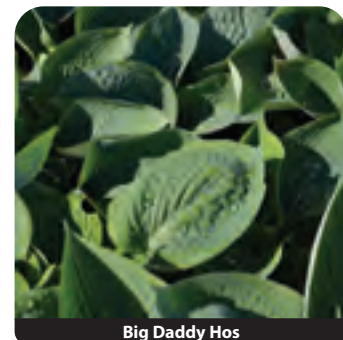
Hosta 'August Moon'

[August Moon Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 30-36" July lavender
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.
P3100 #1 cont. \$8.99*



August Moon Hosta



Big Daddy Hos

Hosta 'Big Daddy'

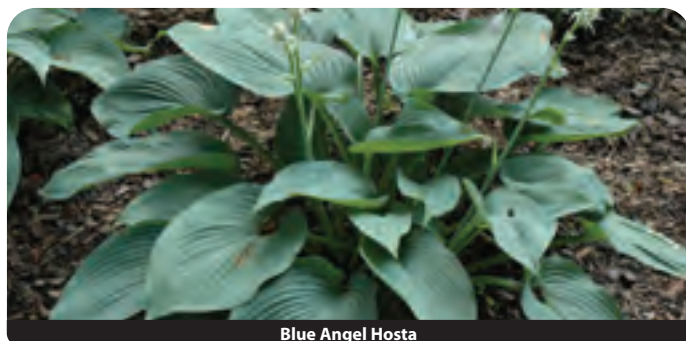
[Big Daddy Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" June-July white
Very blue, pucker and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.
P3110 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Blue Angel'

[Blue Angel Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 42-48" July white
Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.
P3120 #1 cont. \$9.99*
P3125 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Blue Angel Hosta

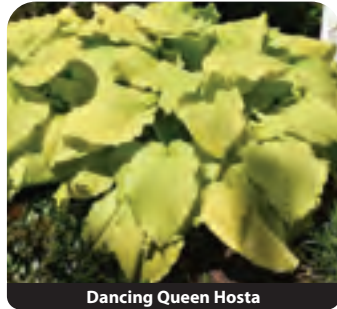
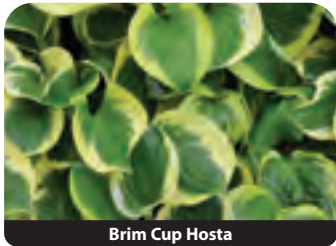
Hosta 'Blue Hawaii'

[Blue Hawaii Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 36-42" July white
Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.
P3131 #1 cont. \$8.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Hosta 'Blue Ivory'

[Blue Ivory Hosta PP19,623](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender
Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.
P3133 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'

[Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-July lavender
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.
P3146 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Blue Umbrellas'

[Blue Umbrellas Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" June-July lavender
Large, puckered, blue leaves turn dark green. Matures to a very large mound; slug resistant.
P3140 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Brim Cup'

[Brim Cup Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 16-20" July white
Cupped and seersucker leaves, dark green and white variegated.
P3150 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Captain Kirk'

[Captain Kirk Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July lavender
Wide dark green leaves with golden centers. Flowers mid-summer.
Improved form of 'Gold Standard'.
P3160 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hosta 'Cherry Berry'

[Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" July purple-blue
Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins.
Cherry red flower stalks.
P3170 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'

[Dancing Queen Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 28-32" July lavender
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retaining its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character.
P3190 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hosta 'Dream Queen'

[Dream Queen Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.
P3195 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Earth Angel'

[Earth Angel Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" July white
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.
P3201 #1 cont. \$9.99*
P3203 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Hosta 'El Nino'

[El Nino Hosta PP14,632](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July lavender/blue
Chalky blue foliage with wide, pure white margins forms a perfect mound. Pest resistant.
P3204 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Empress Wu'

[Empress Wu Hosta PP20,774](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July light violet
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
P3209 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Hosta 'Fire and Ice'

[Fire And Ice Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
 Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!
 P3220 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Fire And Ice Hosta



Fire Island Hosta

Hosta 'Fire Island'

[Fire Island Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 18-24" June-July lavender
 Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.
 P3225 #1 cont. \$10.99*



First Frost Hosta

Hosta 'First Frost'

[First Frost Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July purple
 Blue green leaves with gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.
 P3232 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Fragrant Bouquet Hosta



Francee Hosta

Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'

[Fragrant Bouquet Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white
 Light green, heart shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet shaped, very fragrant white flowers.
 P3239 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Francee'

[Francee Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" July lavender
 Dark green, heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.
 P3240 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Frances Williams'

[Frances Williams Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 36-48" June-July white
 Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge-a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
 P3250 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Frances Williams Hosta



Gold Standard Hosta

Hosta 'Gold Standard'

[Gold Standard Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 24-30" July pale lavender
 Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.
 P3280 #1 cont. \$8.99*

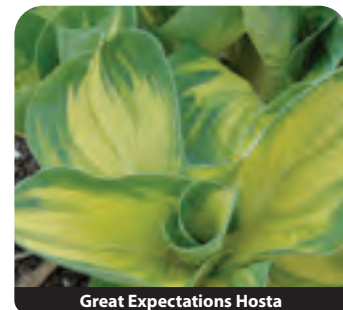
Hosta 'Golden Tiara'

[Golden Tiara Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-24" July purple
 Small, green, heart shaped leaves edged in gold. A vigorous grower.
 P3290 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Golden Tiara Hosta



Great Expectations Hosta

Hosta 'Great Expectations'

[Great Expectations Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 32-40" June-July white
 Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.
 P3300 #1 cont. \$9.99*

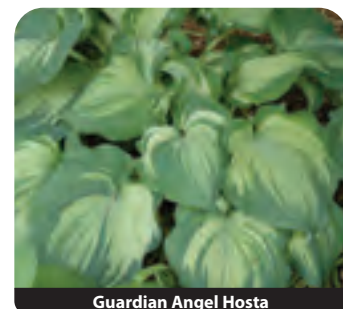
Hosta 'Guacamole'

[Guacamole Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" Aug white
 Huge, gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This 'Fragrant Bouquet' mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
 P3310 #1 cont. \$8.99*
 P3315 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Guacamole Hosta



Guardian Angel Hosta

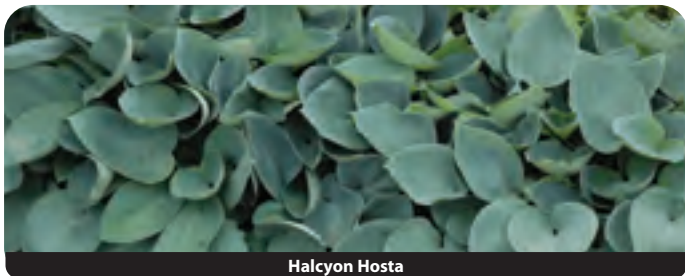
Hosta 'Guardian Angel'

[Guardian Angel Hosta](#) ☉●

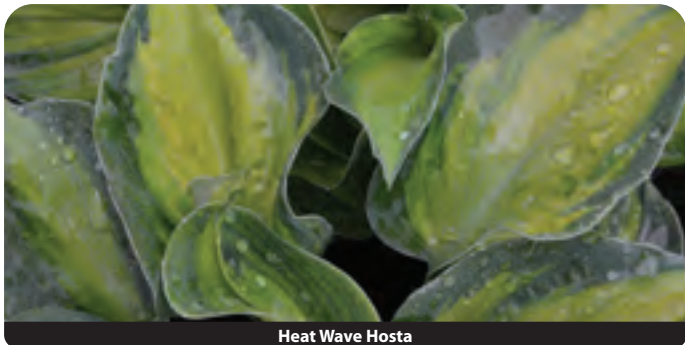
Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 32-40" July purple
 A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, leading to a blue green leaf with an olive green center by midsummer.
 P3316 #1 cont. \$10.99*

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Halcyon Hosta



Heat Wave Hosta



June Hosta



Krossa Regal Hosta



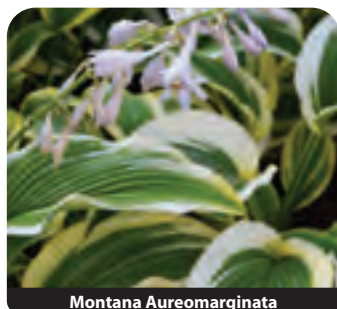
Liberty Hosta



Maui Buttercups



Minuteman Hosta



Montana Aureomarginata

Hosta 'Halcyon'

[Halcyon Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" July lavender
Light silver blue, spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.
P3320 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Heat Wave'

[Heat Wave Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July white
Medium sized hosta with incredibly thick leaves that emerge chartreuse with wide, blue margins. As summer progresses, the center turns to gold with blue green margins.
P3325 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'

[Humpback Whale Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July white
A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hosta 'June'

[June Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 16-20" July pale lavender
2001 Hosta of the Year. Heavy blue green leaves with gold center. A sport of 'Halcyon'.
P3350 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'

[Krossa Regal Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 36-48" July lavender
Tall, vase shaped plant with frosty blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. \$10.99*
P3365 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Hosta 'Lakeside Banana Bay'

[Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 22-26" July white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.
P3368 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Lakeside Little Tuft'

[Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 6-10" x W 8-12" July purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Liberty'

[Liberty Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 30-36" June-July lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Maui Buttercups'

[Maui Buttercups Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" July purple
Bright gold 5" rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistant.
P3398 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hosta 'Minuteman'

[Minuteman Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July-Aug pale lavender
This strong growing cousin of 'Patriot' has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta montana 'Aureomarginata'

[Montana Aureomarginata Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 26-28" x W 42-48" July pale lavender
Wide green leaves with a broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. \$12.99*
P3405 #5 cont. \$29.99*

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Hosta 'Northern Exposure'

[Northern Exposure Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 54-60" July-Aug white
 Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance. The huge leaves are blue green with a 2" wide chartreuse margin that fades to cream.
 P3420 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Northern Exposure Hosta

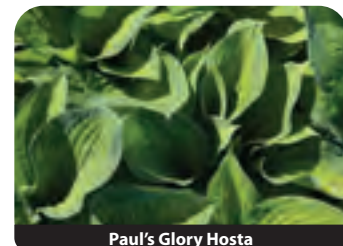


Patriot Hosta

Hosta 'Patriot'

[Patriot Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" June-July lavender
 1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
 P3430 #1 cont. \$9.99*
 P3435 #5 cont. \$29.99*

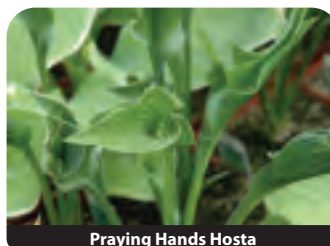


Paul's Glory Hosta

Hosta 'Paul's Glory'

[Paul's Glory Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 24-26" x W 30-36" June-July pale lavender
 Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold.
 P3440 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Praying Hands Hosta



Queen Josephine Hosta

Hosta 'Praying Hands'

[Praying Hands Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" July lavender
 Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.
 P3455 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Hosta 'Queen Josephine'

[Queen Josephine Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 30-36" July purple
 Glossy, dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.
 P3470 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'

[Rainforest Sunrise Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July-Aug lavender
 2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of 'Maui Buttercups' featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.
 P3475 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Rainforest Sunrise Hosta



Regal Splendor Hosta

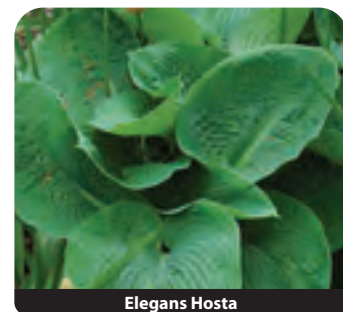
Hosta 'Regal Splendor'

[Regal Splendor Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" July lavender
 Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase shaped specimen plant.
 P3481 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Royal Standard Hosta



Elegans Hosta

Hosta 'Royal Standard'

[Royal Standard Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 22-24" x W 42-48" July-Aug white
 This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.
 P3500 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'

[Elegans Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July white
 Large, heavily textured leaves with blue cast. Slug resistant.
 P3560 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Stained Glass'

[Stained Glass Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 36-42" July-Aug pale lavender
 2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
 P3586 #1 cont. \$8.99*
 P3588 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Stained Glass Hosta



Sugar Daddy Hosta

Hosta 'Sugar Daddy'

[Sugar Daddy Hosta](#) ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July lavender
 Large blue green leaves with irregular white margins and streaking. Leaves show a cup shaped form on mature plants.
 P3600 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Sum & Substance Hosta



Touch Of Class Hosta



Twilight Hosta



Wide Brim Hosta



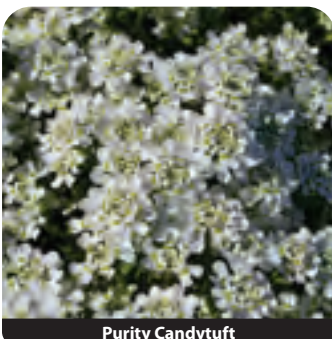
Wiggles And Squiggles Hosta



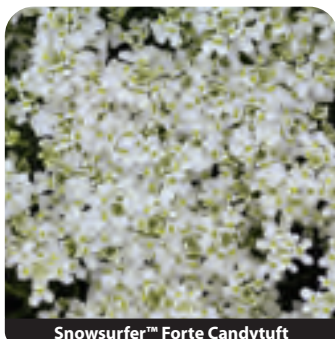
Winter Snow Hosta



Wolverine Hosta



Purity Candytuft



Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft

Hosta 'Sum & Substance'

[Sum & Substance Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July pale lavender
Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 cont. \$9.99*
P3622 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Hosta 'Tambourine'

[Tambourine Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 40-48" July lavender
Large, heart shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles.
P3638 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Touch of Class'

[Touch of Class Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 cont. \$12.99*
P3646 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Hosta 'Twilight'

[Twilight Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" July lavender
This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Wide Brim'

[Wide Brim Hosta](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July pale purple
Blue green leaves with wide irregular cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant.
P3680 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Hosta 'Wiggles and Squiggles'

[Wiggles And Squiggles Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 18-24" June-July lavender
Long, spear shaped yellow leaves possess a very wavy margin. A compact grower that will show better yellow color with some morning sun.
P3682 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Hosta 'Winter Snow'

[Winter Snow Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 48-54" July lavender
A sport of 'Sum & Substance' with large, shiny, chartreuse leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Hosta 'Wolverine'

[Wolverine Hosta](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 30-36" Aug lavender
Shiny, wavy blue green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Iberis | Candytuft

Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'

[Purity Candytuft](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" April-May white
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Iberis sempervirens 'Snowsurfer Forte'

[Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-12" x W 12-18" April-May white
Vigorous growing selection with a long bloom time. White flowers cover the low mounds in early spring.
P3720 #1 cont. \$8.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

Ensata	Mid-June to Mid-July
Germanica	Mid-May to Late June
Pallida	Late May to Mid-June
Pumila	Mid-May to Early June
Siberian	Early June to Late June
Versicolor	Late May to Late June

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris

The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata 'Variegata'

[Variegated Japanese Iris](#) ○○

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 12-16" June-July purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges. P3760 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris

These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica 'Alpine Journey'

[Alpine Journey Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June yellow/white
A large bicolor with white standards and sunny yellow falls. P3765 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Batik'

[Batik Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 12-18" May-June royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked with white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers. P3768 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Iris germanica 'Breakers'

[Breakers Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 16-20" May-June blue
Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers. May rebloom in early fall. P3782 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Iris germanica 'Bubble Bubble'

[Bubble Bubble Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June deep purple
A beautiful selection featuring velvety, black cherry colored blooms with slight white shading on the falls. P3782.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Classic Hues'

[Classic Hues Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 26-32" x W 16-20" May-June orange
Very large, apricot orange flowers with white frosted falls. P3784.5 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Eternal Bliss'

[Eternal Bliss Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 32-36" x W 16-20" May-June white
Large, ruffled blooms are cool white with light lavender tones. Midseason flowering, may rebloom. P3790.5 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Frosted Velvet'

[Frosted Velvet Bearded Iris](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 14-18" May-June white/purple
An eye-catching cultivar with pure white standards and deep royal purple falls sharply outlined in white. Compact growth classified as a miniature tall bearded iris. P3792.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**



Variegated Japanese Iris



Batik Bearded Iris



Breakers Bearded Iris



Bubble Bubble Bearded Iris

○ = Full Sun ○ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris



Immortality Bearded Iris



Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris



Oui Madame Bearded Iris



Peggy Sue Bearded Iris



Raptor Red Bearded Iris



Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris

Iris germanica 'Glamazon'

Glamazon Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June yellow blend
Heavily ruffled bicolor blooms with honey yellow standards and butterscotch falls with a soft rose overlay in the center.
P3792.7 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Harvest of Memories'

Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 16-20" May-June yellow
Bright yellow blooms bear a slight, sweet fragrance. May rebloom.
P3800 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Iris germanica 'Hermes'

Hermes Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June orange
Bright, coppery orange blooms have ruffled edges and are produced in abundance on vigorous plants.
P3807 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Immortality'

Immortality Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 12-18" May-June white
A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with pale yellow beards.
P3830 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Iris germanica 'Kathy Chilton'

Kathy Chilton Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June red/yellow
Deep red falls are set afire by blazing yellow standards. Fragrant. Blooms late mid-season.
P3830.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'

Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" May-June purple/white
A striking bicolor with bright purple borders and pure white centers. May rebloom.
P3830.6 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Oui Madame'

Oui Madame Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June lilac lavender
Orchid pastel petals with lighter centers and bright orange beards. An early rebloomer with a tall, vigorous habit.
P3831.1 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'

Peggy Sue Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June light pink
Fragrant, light pink flowers with contrasting mandarin red beards. May rebloom.
P3832 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Raptor Red'

Raptor Red Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June deep red
Deep red blooms have a shiny, satiny finish and yellow highlighted beards.
P3832.2 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Roaring Twenties'

Roaring Twenties Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June beige/purple
A very tall selection with beige standards and reddish purple falls. Late midseason flowering.
P3832.8 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'

Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June orange
Intense, saturated orange blooms on a tall, vigorous plant habit. Well branched flower stems produce abundant buds for a long display.
P3834 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Iris germanica 'Sharp Dressed Man'

Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark purple
Purple standards with velvety, violet black falls and fiery orange beards.
Sweetly fragrant.
P3834.5 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**



Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris

Iris germanica 'Slovak Prince'

Slovak Prince Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June white/purple
White standards have light lavender shading and edges are gilded yellow. Deep purple falls have white marbling near the golden beards.
Midseason flowering with sweetly fragrant blooms.
P3834.8 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'Sorbonne'

Sorbonne Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June black/yellow
Deep black-red blooms with buttery yellow centers in the falls. Very tall with a late midseason flowering period.
P3835.5 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'

That's All Folks Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 18-24" May-June yellow
Very large, bright, canary yellow blooms with white falls bordered in brilliant yellow.
P3838 #1/7" cont. \$16.99* **NEW!**

Iris pallida | Sweet Iris

This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

Iris pallida 'Aureo Variegata'

Yellow Variegated Sweet Iris ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-32" x W 12-18" May-June lavender/blue
Variegated foliage with creamy yellow margins that fade to ivory. The lavender flowers smell like grape soda.
P3842 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Iris pallida 'Variegata'

White Variegated Sweet Iris ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-32" x W 12-18" May-June lavender/blue
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.
P3845 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*



That's All Folks Bearded Iris



Yellow Variegated Sweet Iris

Iris pumila | Dwarf Bearded Iris

Iris pumila 'Cat's Eye'

Cat's Eye Dwarf Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-16" x W 12-15" May-June red
Rose red flowers have a deep red center on the falls. Early flowering on this dwarf hybrid.
P3855 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Iris pumila 'Forever Blue Dwarf'

Forever Blue Dwarf Bearded Iris ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 12-15" May-June light blue
A dwarf type sporting light blue flowers with electric blue beards. Strong potential for rebloom.
P3860 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*



White Variegated Sweet Iris

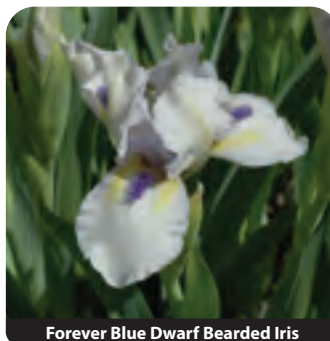
Iris siberica | Siberian Iris

Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4" of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and flower form.

Iris siberica 'Butter & Sugar'

Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow
White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.
P3880 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**



Forever Blue Dwarf Bearded Iris



Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

PERENNIALS



Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris



Lady Vanessa Siberian Iris



Sky Wings Siberian Iris



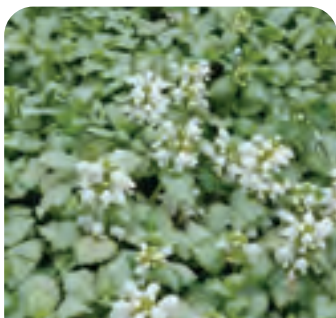
Blue Flag Iris



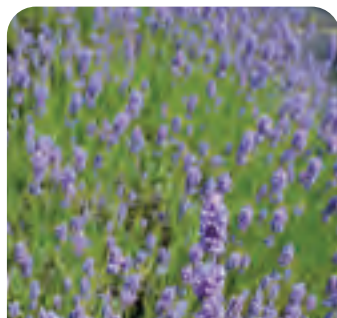
Beacon Silver Lamium



Purple Dragon Lamium



White Nancy Lamium



Hidcote Blue Lavender



Lavance® Purple Lavender

Iris siberica 'Caesar's Brother'

[Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" June-July violet
Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze. Award winner.
P3900 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

Iris siberica 'Lady Vanessa'

[Lady Vanessa Siberian Iris](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July wine-red
Loosely ruffled wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.
P3970 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Iris siberica 'Sky Wings'

[Sky Wings Siberian Iris](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July sky blue
Light blue standards with slightly darker blue falls. A compact grower.
P3978 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris

Iris versicolor

[Blue Flag Iris](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" June-July bluish purple
Native iris with narrow upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
P3984 #1 cont. \$10.99*
NR1555 3.5"/18Tray \$64.99*

Lamium | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is 'deer-proof'. Must be kept watered during dry spells. This plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'

[Beacon Silver Lamium](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June lavender
Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.
P3993 4"/10Tray \$46.90*

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'

[Purple Dragon Lamium](#) PP15.890 ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June deep purple
Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
P4027 4"/10Tray \$56.90*

Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'

[White Nancy Lamium](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June white
Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing, making it an excellent groundcover.
P4033 4"/10Tray \$46.90*

Lavendula | Lavender

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

Lavendula angustifolia 'Hidcote Blue'

[Hidcote Blue Lavender](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple
Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.
P4060 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Lavendula angustifolia 'Lavance Purple'

[Lavance® Purple Lavender](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple
Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers. Purple flowers bloom all season.
P4066 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Lavendula x intermedia 'Niko'

Phenomenal™ Lavender PP24,193 ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Aug lavender purple
A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers. P4070 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lavendula angustifolia 'Balavarlu'

Super Blue Lavender PP24,929 ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" June-Aug blue
Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage. P4078 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Becky'

Becky Shasta Daisy ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers. P4080 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Daisy Duke'

Daisy May® Shasta Daisy PP21,914 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-16" June-Aug white
Incredible flower production of the 3" pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer. P4085 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Lucille White'

Lucille™ White Shasta Daisy ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Aug white
Compact plants produce a profusion of snowy white daisies. Earlier blooming than other cultivars. P4093 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Luna'

Luna Shasta Daisy PP27,037 ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Aug white/yellow
Double flowers start out yellow and fade to white. Dense mounds of foliage produce abundant flowers throughout the season. P4094 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Macaroon'

Macaroon Shasta Daisy PP26,905 ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 14-20" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Double flowers start out lemon yellow and open to white with yellow centers. Compact, tight mounds produce abundant blooms. P4095 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Madonna'

Madonna Shasta Daisy ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug white
Uniform, vigorous plants are compact with excellent bud count. P4096 #1 cont. \$7.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Mt. Hood'

Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Large, double flowers made up of slim, pure white petals and small, yellow centers. Outstanding bloom production with multiple waves of flowers over the course of the season. P4097 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

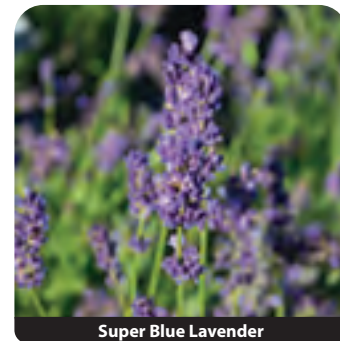
Leucanthemum x superbum 'Sante'

Sante Shasta Daisy PP19,829 ○◎

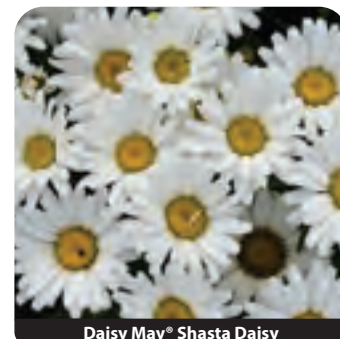
Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Double white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower. P4098 #1 cont. \$9.99*



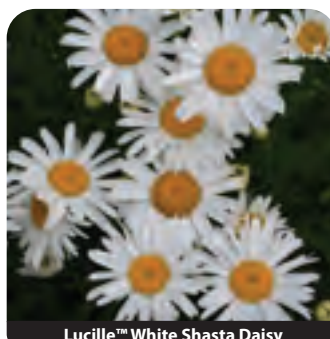
Becky Shasta Daisy



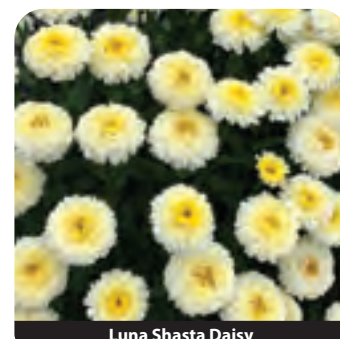
Super Blue Lavender



Daisy May® Shasta Daisy



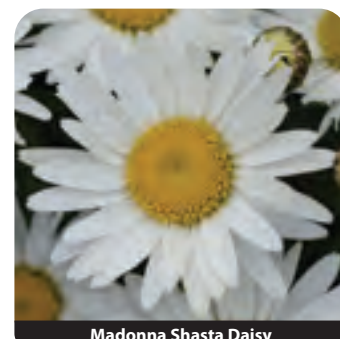
Lucille™ White Shasta Daisy



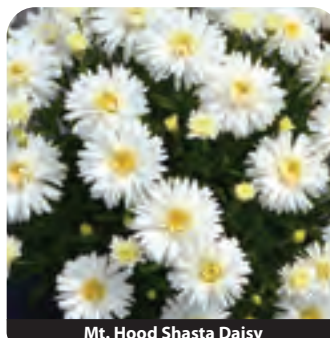
Luna Shasta Daisy



Macaroon Shasta Daisy



Madonna Shasta Daisy



Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy



Sante Shasta Daisy

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Snowcap Shasta Daisy



Western Star Taurus™ Shasta Daisy



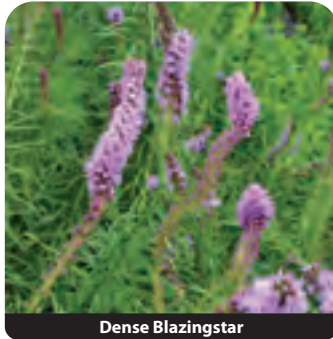
Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy



Little Plum Lewisia



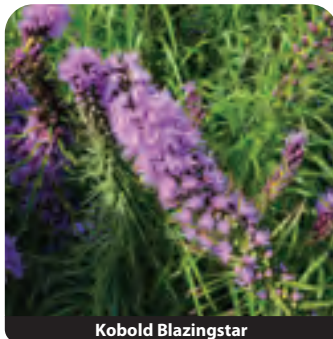
Prairie Blazingstar



Dense Blazingstar



Floristan White Blazingstar



Kobold Blazingstar



Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'

[Snowcap Shasta Daisy](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.
P4100 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Leucanthemum x 'Western Star Taurus'

[Western Star Taurus™ Shasta Daisy PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Aug white
Large, pure white blooms with a lemon yellow center flower early on a compact plant.
P4117.5 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'

[Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy PP27.259](#) ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-15" x W 20-24" June-Aug white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. More uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than 'Snowcap'.
P4118 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lewisia

Lewisia longipetala 'Little Plum'

[Little Plum Lewisia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 6-8" May-Sept pink
Low growing evergreen succulent that blooms heavily in spring with plum purple flowers and a subsequent sporadic bloom through the summer. Best in full sun and well-drained soil.
P4133 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazingstar

Native plant produces tall, feathery flower spikes for cutting & drying. Does great in well-drained soil and full sun. Very heat tolerant.

Liatris pycnostachya

[Prairie Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-60" x W 16-20" July-Sept purple
Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.
P4145 #1 cont. \$7.99*
NR1705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Liatris spicata

[Dense Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept violet blue
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.
P4150 #1 cont. \$7.99*
NR1730 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'

[Floristan White Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" July-Sept white
Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.
P4160 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Liatris spicata 'Kobold'

[Kobold Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender rose
Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
P4170 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

Ligularia dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford'

[Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia PP16.113](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow orange
Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, chocolate maroon foliage.
P4175 #2 cont. \$19.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Ligularia dentata 'Desdemona'

[Desdemona Ligularia](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug golden yellow
New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze.
Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.
P4180 #2 cont. \$17.99*

Ligularia dentata 'Midnight Lady'

[Midnight Lady Ligularia](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug orange/yellow
Bright orange-yellow flowers on tall stems. Foliage forms a large mound
with dark shiny purple-black leaves.
P4181 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Ligularia stenocephala 'Lanternchen'

[Little Rocket Ligularia PP14.621](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Aug yellow
Dwarf form of 'The Rocket', bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark
green toothed leaves.
P4185 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Ligularia stenocephala 'The Rocket'

[The Rocket Ligularia](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow
Bright golden yellow spikes and large, toothed leaves. An impressive
specimen.
P4190 #2 cont. \$17.99*

Lilium | Lily

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize
monthly and keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on
very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong
fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Bee'

[Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily PP16.255](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow
Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Crystal'

[Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily PPAF](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July white
Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.
P4210 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Diamond'

[Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily PPAF](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July rose/white
Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a
beautiful bicolor effect. Dark green foliage.
P4217 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ghost'

[Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily PP16.161](#) ○○

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and
sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Icon'

[Tiny® Icon Asiatic Lily PP17.619](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 12-14" June-July pink
Clear, medium pink flowers on compact plants.
P4220.4 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ink'

[Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily PPAF](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July purple/red
Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips.
P4220.6 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

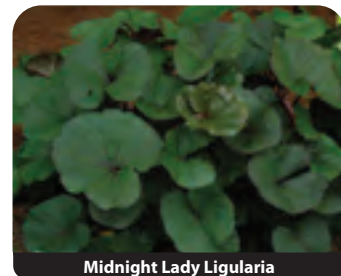
Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Invader'

[Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily PP17.618](#) ○○

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted
centers.
P4221 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*



Desdemona Ligularia



Midnight Lady Ligularia



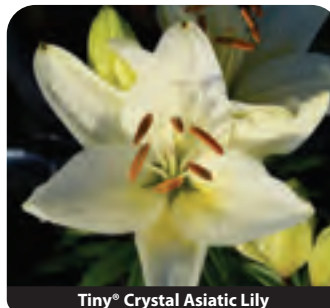
Little Rocket Ligularia



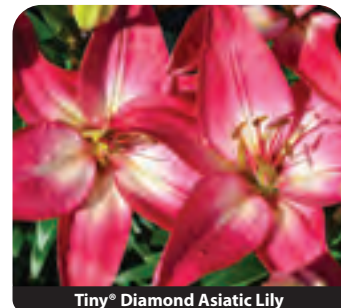
The Rocket Ligularia



Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily



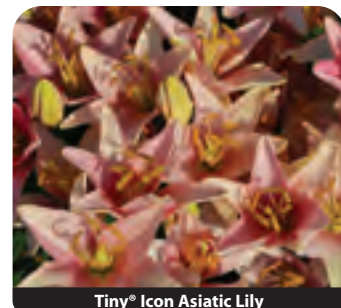
Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily



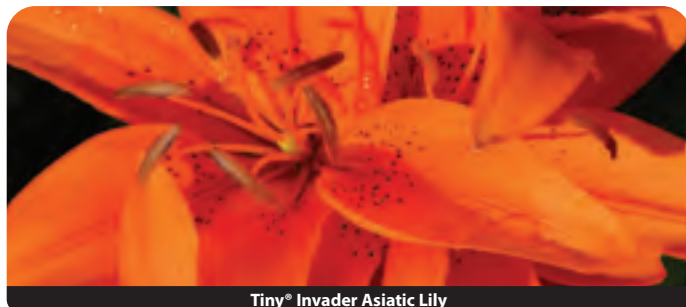
Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Icon Asiatic Lily



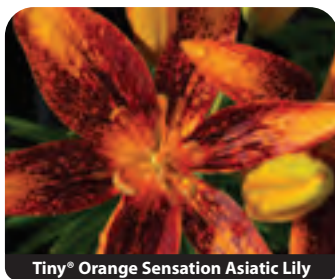
Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily

○ = Full Sun ○● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

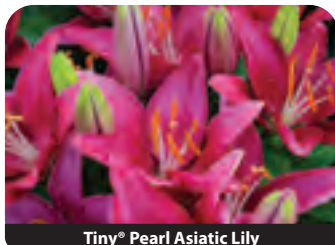
PERENNIALS



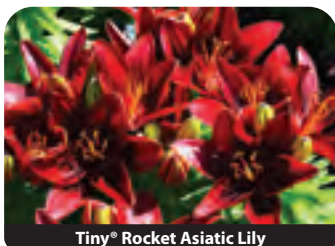
Tiny® Nugget Asiatic Lily



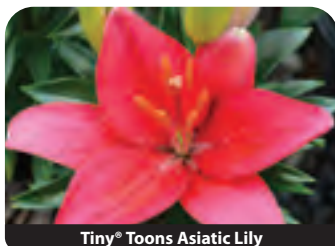
Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Toons Asiatic Lily



Rose Lily™ Elena Oriental Lily



Stargazer Oriental Lily



Sunny Grenada Oriental Lily

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Nugget'

[Tiny® Nuggest Asiatic Lily PP26,224](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow/maroon
Bright lemon yellow flowers with heavily speckled maroon centers.
P4222 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Orange Sensation'

[Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily PP20,577](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange/maroon
Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.
P4223 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Pearl'

[Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily PP22,874](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Rocket'

[Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily PP24,500](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Toons'

[Tiny® Toons Asiatic Lily PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July pink
Beautiful pink flowers have a slight orange tinge to the centers.
P4226.3 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium orientalis 'Elena'

[Rose Lily™ Elena Oriental Lily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-40" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P4229.3 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lilium orientalis 'Samantha'

[Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 32-34" x W 12-16" June-July pink/white
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers.
P4229.6 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lilium orientalis 'Stargazer'

[Stargazer Oriental Lily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 16-18" June-July pink/red
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1/7" cont. \$10.99*

Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Grenada'

[Sunny Grenada Oriental Lily PP24,303](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-14" June-July dark red
Extremely fragrant, dark burgundy flowers have a striking, wavy white edge.
P4263 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Keys'

[Lily Looks™ Sunny Keys Oriental Lily PP26,441](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-16" June-July pink
Dark pink flowers have a thin white edge on each petal.
P4264 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Lilium orientalis 'Playtime'

[Playtime Oriental Lily](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 12-16" June-July white/pink
Large, white flowers have a dark pink stripe down the center of each petal along with a covering of maroon spots.
P4268 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: [gertens.com](http://www.gertens.com)
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Linum | Flax

Linum perenne 'Sapphire'

Sapphire Perennial Flax ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" May-Aug blue
Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Liriope | Lilyturf

Liriope spicata

Creeping Lily Turf ○●

Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" Aug-Sept lavender
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick, grass like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lobelia | Cardinal Flower

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun.

Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'

Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 18-24" July-Sept red
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Lupinus | Lupine

Distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Blue'

Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June dark blue/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped blue and white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4327 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Pink'

Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June pink/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4328 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Red'

Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June red
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4329 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Yellow'

Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June yellow
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4330 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery White'

Mini Gallery™ White Lupine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4332 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Lupinus regalis 'Morello Cherry'

Morello Cherry Lupine ○◎

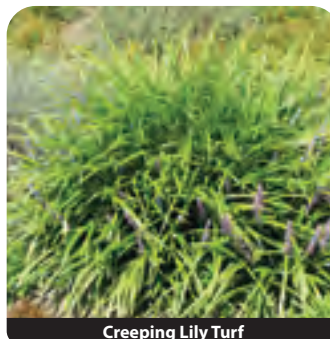
Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" May-June red
Large stalks of cherry red flowers are held on deep red stems above dark green foliage. Beautiful as an accent or part of a mass planting.
P4355 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Sapphire Perennial Flax



Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower



Creeping Lily Turf



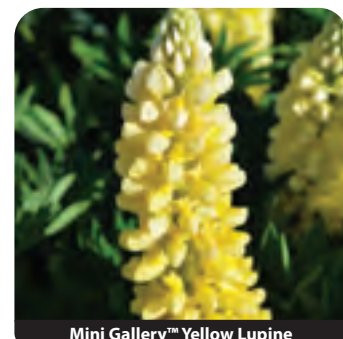
Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine



Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine



Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine



Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine



Mini Gallery™ White Lupine



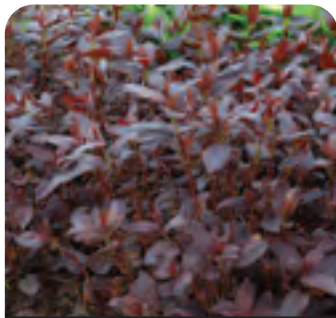
Morello Cherry Lupine

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Orange Gnome Maltese Cross



Firecracker Lysimachia



Golden Lysimachia



Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm



Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Free Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm

Lychnis | Maltese Cross

Lychnis arkwrightii 'Orange Gnome'

[Orange Gnome Maltese Cross](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" May-June red orange
Bright orange flowers with purple bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lysimachia | Loosestrife

Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

Lysimachia ciliata 'Firecracker'

[Firecracker Lysimachia](#) ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July yellow
A marvelous, clumping, dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.
P4409 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'

[Golden Lysimachia](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4" x W 18-24" June-July yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4"/10Tray \$42.90*

Monarda | Bee Balm

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmurp'

[Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm PP25,561](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept burgundy
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.
P4445 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Monarda didyma 'Balbalmose'

[Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm PP26,567](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.
P4446 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Monarda 'Mon0012BFR'

[Bee You™ Bee-Free Bee Balm PP29,032](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept purple
Radiant purple flowers on compact, highly mildew resistant plants. Dark bracts complement the flowers.
P4446.7 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

Monarda didyma 'Mon0001BHA'

[Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm PP29,080](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept red
Bright, vermilion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4447 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Monarda 'Mon0004BLI'

[Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm PP29,078](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept pink
Maroon buds open to bright pink flowers with maroon bracts. Compact plants are extremely mildew resistant.
P4447.7 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

Monarda didyma 'Bee Merry'

[Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" July-Sept coral pink
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4448 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

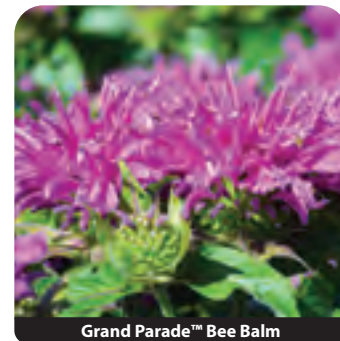
Monarda didyma 'Fireball'

[Fireball Bee Balm PP14,235](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept red
Compact growing with disease resistant dark green foliage and deep red flowers.
P4450 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Fireball Bee Balm



Grand Parade™ Bee Balm

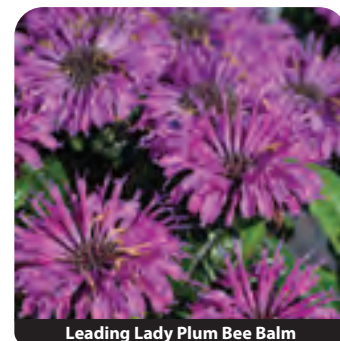
Monarda didyma 'Acrade'

[Grand Parade™ Bee Balm PP19,580](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" July-Sept lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Jacob Cline Bee Balm



Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm

Monarda didyma 'Jacob Cline'

[Jacob Cline Bee Balm](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Sept red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Monarda 'Leading Lady Plum'

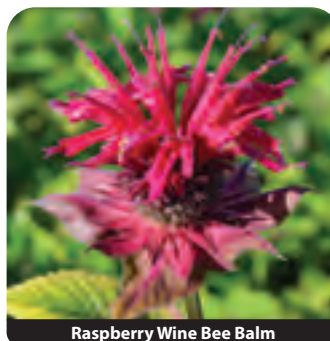
[Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm PP26,477](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-14" x W 22-28" June-Aug purple
An earlier flowering cultivar consisting of dark green foliage topped by vibrant, magenta purple blooms.
P4508 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*

Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'

[Raspberry Wine Bee Balm](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Sept raspberry red
Clear raspberry red flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 cont. \$8.99*



Raspberry Wine Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Berry Taffy Bee Balm

Monarda 'Berry Taffy'

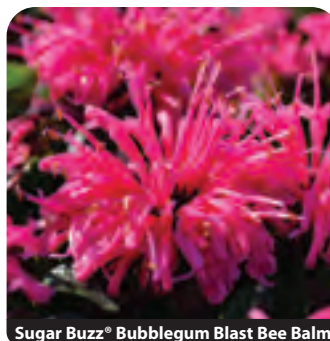
[Sugar Buzz® Berry Taffy Bee Balm PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry pink
A more compact member of the Sugar Buzz® series boasting vibrant, raspberry pink flowers that explode from the deep green foliage. Good powdery mildew resistance.
P4504 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

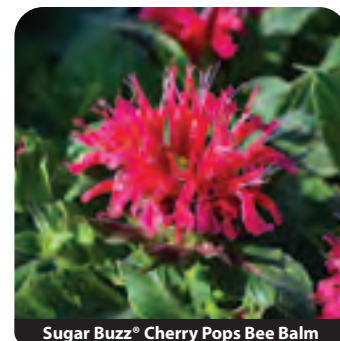
Monarda 'Bubblegum Blast'

[Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm PP27,497](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 30-36" July-Sept hot pink
Intermediate sized cultivar with amazing flower potential. Hot pink flowers smother the dark green foliage. Good disease resistance.
P4505 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm

Monarda 'Cherry Pops'

[Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm PP27,619](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 24-28" July-Sept red
A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved, upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4506 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Monarda 'Grape Gumball'

[Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm PP27,498](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm

Monarda 'Rockin' Raspberry'

[Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm PP28,752](#) ○◎

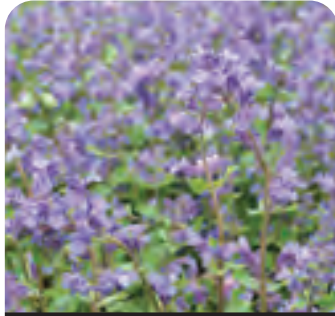
Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry purple
Dark green foliage is covered by vibrant, deep raspberry purple blooms in mid-summer. Compact, mildew resistant plants.
P4507 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Nova® Flame Mukgenia



Blue Wonder Catmint



Junior Walker™ Catmint



Little Trudy® Catmint



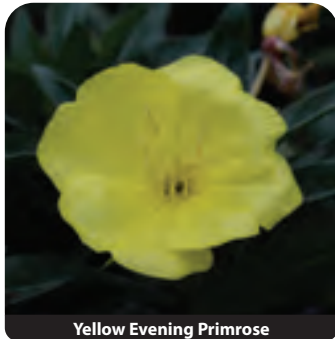
Neptune Catmint



Purrsian Blue Catmint



Walker's Low Catmint



Yellow Evening Primrose

Mukgenia | Mukgenia

Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'

Nova® Flame Mukgenia ○●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16"

April-May pink

A cross between *Bergenia* and *Mukdenia* featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.

P4520 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Nepeta | Catmint

Bushy, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

Nepeta faassenii 'Blue Wonder'

Blue Wonder Catmint ○○

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20"

June-Sept blue

A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.

P4530 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Nepeta x 'Novanepjun'

Junior Walker™ Catmint PP23,074 ○○

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20"

June-Sept lavender blue

Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.

P4583 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Nepeta x 'Psfike'

Little Trudy® Catmint PP18,904 ○○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18"

June-Sept purple

A compact selection that blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.

P4585 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Nepeta kubanica 'Bokratune'

Neptune Catmint PP29,556 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 8-10"

July-Sept blue

A compact, upright cultivar with very large, blue flowers. Will rebloom if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.

P4590 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Nepeta faassenii 'Purrsian Blue'

Purrsian Blue Catmint PP24,788 ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20"

June-Sept purple-blue

A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer.

P4577 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Nepeta faassenii 'Walker's Low'

Walker's Low Catmint ○●

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

June-Sept blue

2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery, aromatic foliage.

P4580 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Oenothera | Evening Primrose

A low, neat mound with showy, long-blooming flowers. Great for small spaces, does best in full sun and well drained soil. Drought tolerant.

Oenothera missouriensis

Yellow Evening Primrose ○●

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-24"

June-July yellow

Large, papery yellow flowers. Easy to grow.

P4600 #1 cont. \$8.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'

[Green Carpet Japanese Spurge](#) ☉●

Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" May-June white

An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.

P4610 2.25"/24Tray \$69.99*

P4612 3.5"/18Tray \$56.99*

Pachysandra terminalis

[Japanese Spurge](#) ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-18" May-June white

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

P4616 2.25"/24Tray \$59.99*

P4618 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99*

P4622 10Cell/4" cont. \$36.99*

Paeonia | Peony

This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and perform well in cold climates and clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

Paeonia 'Bartzella'

[Bartzella Itoh Peony](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June yellow

Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers.

P4624 #2 cont. \$36.99*

P4625 #5 cont. \$119.00*

Paeonia Itoh 'Duchesse de Lorraine'

[Duchesse De Lorraine Itoh Peony](#) PP26,907 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 28-32" x W 28-36" May-June yellow

Strong stems support the very large, double, bright yellow blooms.

P4626 #5 cont. \$119.00*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Charles White'

[Charles White Peony](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June white

Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4643 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Paeonia x 'Coral Charm'

[Coral Charm Peony](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June coral pink

Bright double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloomer.

P4645 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Dutchess de Nemours'

[Duchess De Nemours Peony](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white

Double white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season flowering.

P4650 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Felix Supreme'

[Felix Supreme Peony](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June dark red

Large double dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloomer.

P4653 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Gay Paree'

[Gay Paree Peony](#) ○◎

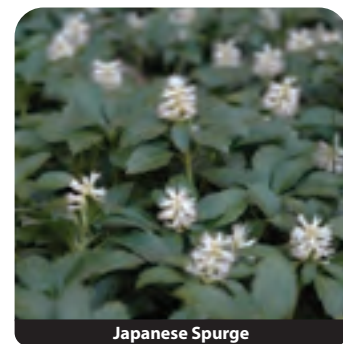
Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June magenta

Japanese type with brilliant magenta petals that surround pale pink staminodes in the center of which is a tuft of larger magenta red petals. Late midseason flowering.

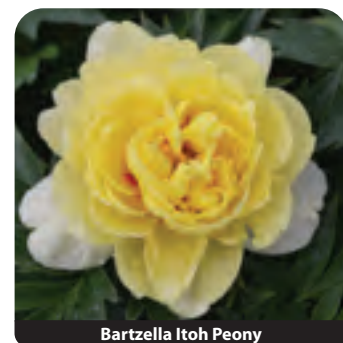
P4658 #2 cont. \$29.99*



Green Carpet Japanese Spurge



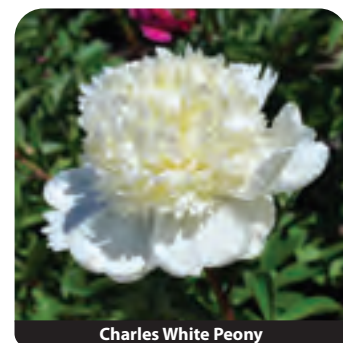
Japanese Spurge



Bartzella Itoh Peony



Duchesse De Lorraine Itoh Peony



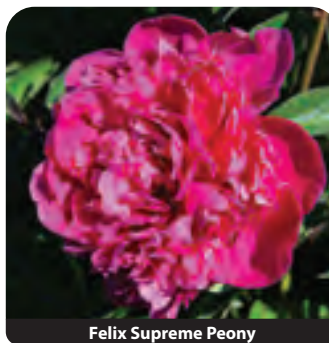
Charles White Peony



Coral Charm Peony



Duchess De Nemours Peony



Felix Supreme Peony



Gay Paree Peony

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

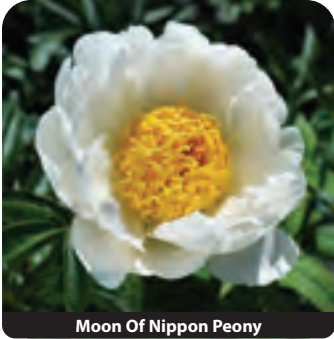
PERENNIALS



Kansas Peony



Monsieur Jules Elie Peony



Moon Of Nippon Peony



Paula Fay Peony



Raspberry Sundae Peony



Red Charm Peony



Sarah Bernhardt Peony



Sword Dance Peony



Yumi™ Itoh Peony



Fernleaf Peony

Paeonia lactiflora 'Kansas'

Kansas Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season blooming.
P4670 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Monsieur Jules Elie'

Monsieur Jules Elie Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 30-36" May-June pink
Very large, double flowers are rose pink with silvery pink center petals. Rose-like fragrance. Early midseason flowering.
P4673 #2 cont. \$21.99* **NEW!**

Paeonia lactiflora 'Moon of Nippon'

Moon Of Nippon Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white
Japanese peony with pure white single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.
P4675 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Paula Fay'

Paula Fay Peony ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season blooming.
P4690 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Raspberry Sundae'

Raspberry Sundae Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June pink/white
Fragrant, large, double flowers that are pale pink, swirled with white, and a layer of cream petals. Midseason bloom.
P4710 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Red Charm'

Red Charm Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June red
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on green oval lance shaped foliage. Early season blooming.
P4715 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'

Sarah Bernhardt Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June rose pink
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloomer.
P4740 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora 'Sword Dance'

Sword Dance Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June red
Stunning, single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.
P4765 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Paeonia 'Yumi'

Yumi™ Itoh Peony ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June yellow
Large, double yellow flowers grow on strong stems and form a dark green, compact mound.
P4637 #5 cont. \$119.00*

Paeonia tenuifolia 'Rubra Flora Plena'

Fernleaf Peony ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20" x W 18-24" May-June red
This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season flowering.
P4838 #2 cont. \$92.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Papaver | Poppy

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Scarlet'

Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June red
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped scarlet red flowers.
P4843 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Orange'

Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June orange
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped orange flowers.
P4842 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Yellow'

Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June yellow
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped yellow flowers.
P4840 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Brilliant'

Brilliant Oriental Poppy ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July fiery red
Large, wildfire red flowers, measure 4-5" across, have a striking black center.
P4870 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Prince of Orange'

Prince Of Orange Oriental Poppy ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange
Large, 4-5" tangerine orange blooms with a black center.
P4885 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Princess Victoria Louise'

Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July salmon
Light apricot pink petals with a dark base over blue-green foliage.
Superb border plant.
P4910 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Papaver orientalis 'Royal Wedding'

Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white
Papery white, flouncy flowers with contrasting black center measure 4-6" across.
P4900 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Penstemon | Beardtongue

These plants resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

Penstemon digitalis 'TNPENDB'

Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue PP30,569 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink
A more compact version of 'Dark Towers' with slightly darker flowers and foliage.
P4934 #1 cont. \$10.99* **NEW!**

Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers'

Dark Towers Beardtongue PP20,013 ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July light pink
Clump forming with dark, red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.
P4935 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red'

Riding Hood Red Beardtongue PP18,950 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" June-Aug scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.
P4932 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Poppy



Champagne Bubbles Orange Poppy



Champagne Bubbles Yellow Poppy



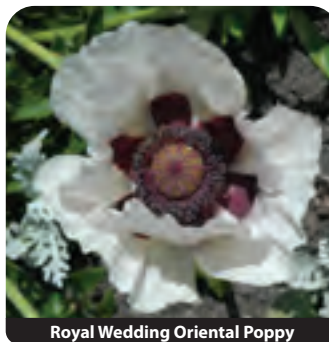
Brilliant Oriental Poppy



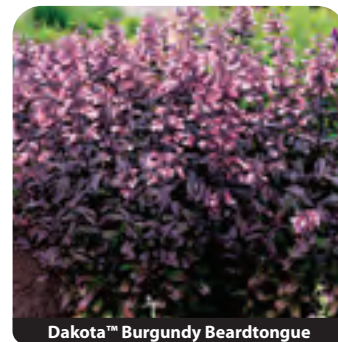
Prince Of Orange Oriental Poppy



Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy



Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy



Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue



Dark Towers Beardtongue



Riding Hood Red Beardtongue

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Russian Sage



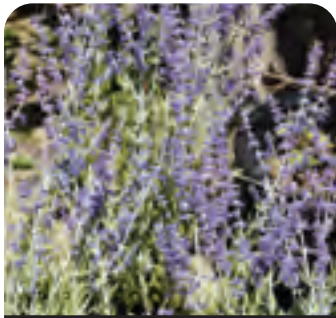
Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage



Crazy Blue Russian Sage



Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage



Little Spire Russian Sage



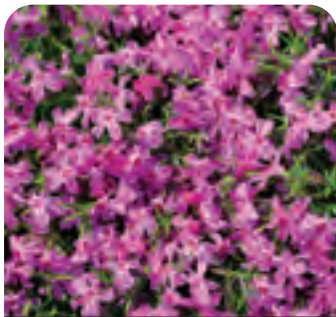
Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox



Coral Eye Creeping Phlox



Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox



Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox



Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox

Perovskia | Russian Sage

This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

Perovskia atriplicifolia

[Russian Sage](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-30" July-Sept lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.
P4970 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Blue Jean Baby'

[Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage PP29,281](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 28-34" July-Sept blue
An early flowering, vigorous selection that resists lodging. Abundant, showy periwinkle blue flowers last for an extended period in summer through fall.
P4972 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Crazy Blue'

[Crazy Blue Russian Sage PP25,639](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 14-16" July-Sept blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching produce a robust display of blue blooms.
P4973 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Denim 'n Lace'

[Denim 'n Lace Russian Sage PP28,445](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 28-32" x W 34-38" July-Sept purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full bloom.
P4975 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'

[Little Spire Russian Sage](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 14-18" July-Sept blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.
P4980 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox | Creeping Phlox

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. Suitable for green roof plantings.

Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'

[Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink/white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5030 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox subulata 'Coral Eye'

[Coral Eye Creeping Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May white w/pink eye
Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye. Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.
P5033 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox subulata 'Crimson Beauty'

[Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, banks and rock gardens.
P5035 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'

[Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May medium blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5040 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion'

Emerald Cushion Creeping Phlox ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May lavender-blue
Light lavender-blue flowers with dark blue eyes cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.
P5045 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'

Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink
Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'

Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May deep purple
Darkest purple variety available. Tough evergreen groundcover tolerant of hot, dry areas.
P5056 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox subulata 'White Delight'

White Delight Creeping Phlox ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Phlox | Garden Phlox

One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

Phlox paniculata 'David'

David Garden Phlox ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Aug white
2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.
P5140 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Early Start Cerise'

Early Start™ Cerise Garden Phlox PPAF ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug red
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright red blooms.
P5148 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlearpideye'

Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox PPAF ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-Aug pink
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright pink blooms.
P5144 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopanearpur'

Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox PPAF ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright purple blossoms with a white starburst center.
P5146 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopancarred'

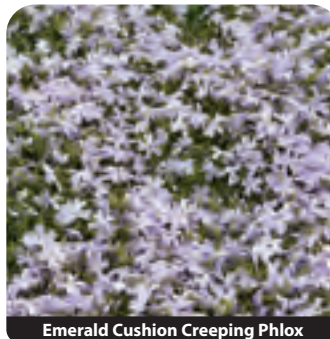
Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-Aug red
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, red blooms
P5150 #1 cont. \$9.99* **NEW!**

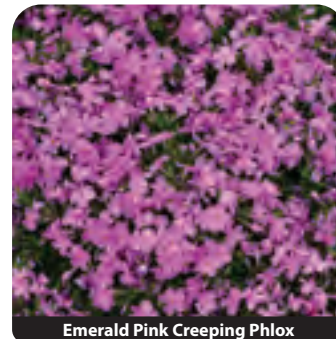
Phlox paniculata 'Flame Blue'

Flame® Blue Garden Phlox PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 12-18" July-Aug blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. \$9.99*



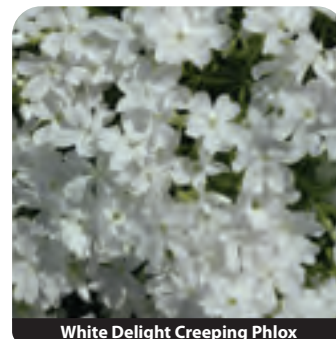
Emerald Cushion Creeping Phlox



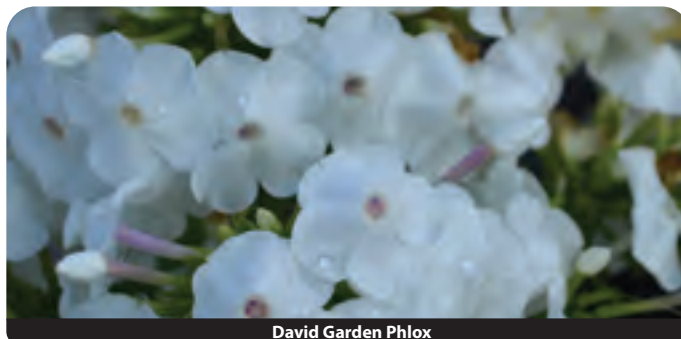
Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox



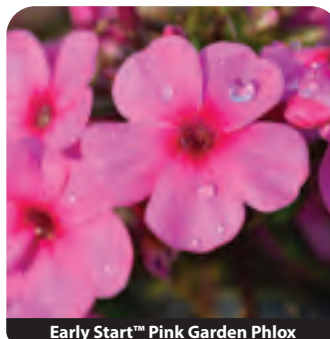
Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox



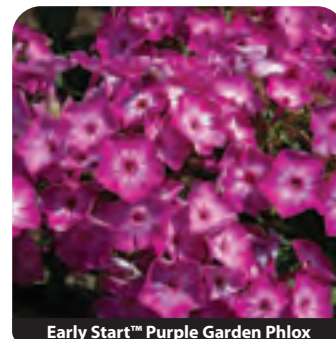
White Delight Creeping Phlox



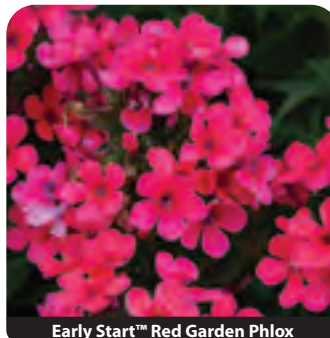
David Garden Phlox



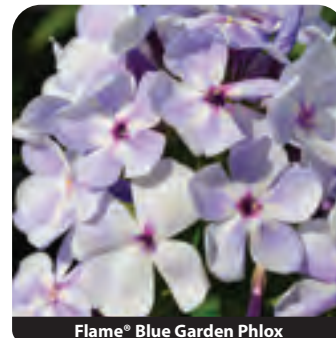
Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox



Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox



Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox



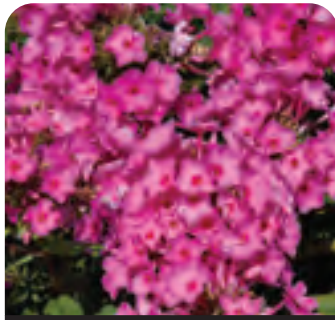
Flame® Blue Garden Phlox

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Flame® Coral Garden Phlox



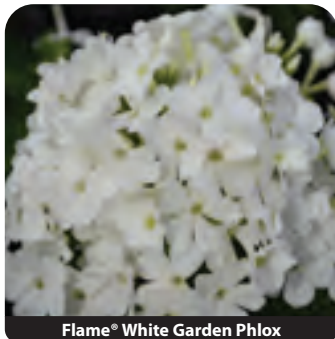
Flame® Pink Garden Phlox



Flame® Red Garden Phlox



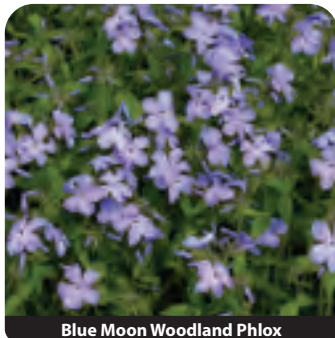
Flame® Purple Garden Phlox



Flame® White Garden Phlox



Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox



Blue Moon Woodland Phlox



Blue Woodland Phlox



Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant

Phlox paniculata 'Barsixtytwo'

[Flame® Coral Garden Phlox PP22,234](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwelve'

[Flame® Pink Garden Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye, blooms earlier than taller varieties.
Disease resistant foliage and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barfourteen'

[Flame® Purple Garden Phlox PP12,605](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers
and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Barphlanflamazred'

[Flame® Red Garden Phlox PP28,646](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug red
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease
resistance.
P5208.3 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwenty-nine'

[Flame® White Garden Phlox PP16,259](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug white
This compact phlox selection has huge masses of pristine white flowers.
Good disease resistance.
P5209 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox paniculata 'Peacock Cherry Red'

[Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-16" July-Aug red
A well branched, compact selection bearing cherry red flowers with
a deeper red eye. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat
tolerance.
P5211 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox | Woodland Phlox

A strong-growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best
in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'

[Blue Moon Woodland Phlox](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich violet blue, fragrant flowers on a
low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Phlox divaricata

[Blue Woodland Phlox](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the
shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads
well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Physostegia | Obedient Plant

A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and
overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physostegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'

[Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire
bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Platycodon | Balloon Flower

This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing.

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Blue'

[Astra Blue Balloon Flower](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 8-10" July-Aug blue

Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.

P5315 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'

[Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug blue

Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.

P5325 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder

Jacob's Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil protected from afternoon sun.

Polemonium caeruleum 'Blanjou'

[Brise D' Anjou Jacob's Ladder](#) ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 12-18" May-June sky blue

The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is edged in cream. Shade tolerant.

P5360 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'

[Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" June-July blue

Large blue flowers with yellow halo and white-eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.

P5330 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'

[Stairway To Heaven Jacob's Ladder](#) PP15.187 ◎

Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 12-18" May-July lavender blue

Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens- attractive to bees and butterflies.

P5365 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Polygonatum | Solomon's Seal

This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable.

Polygonatum odoratum 'Variegatum'

[Variegated Solomon's Seal](#) ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June white

Variegated green and white edged leaves with pendulous, white, fragrant flowers. 2013 Perennial Plant of the Year.

P5379 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Potentilla | Cinquefoil

Potentilla 'Fireball'

[Fireball Potentilla](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 15-18" June-July red/gold/orange

Long lasting perennial with a blend of unique, double flowers in a range of fiery colors.

P5380 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Pulmonaria | Lungwort

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, speckled, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage.

Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'

[Moonshine Pulmonaria](#) PP13.686 ◎●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue

Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.

P5393 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*



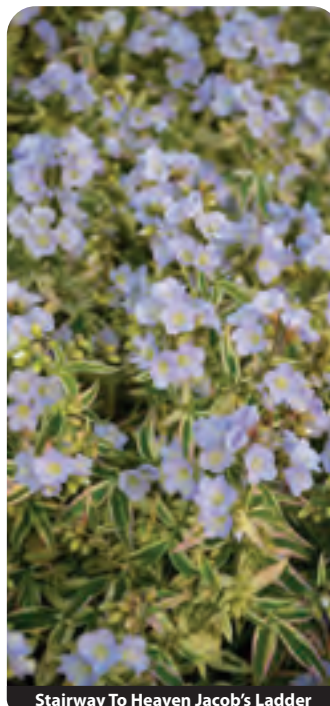
Astra Blue Balloon Flower



Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower



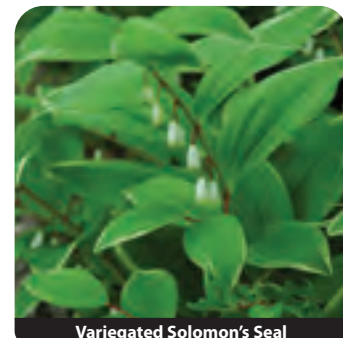
Brise D' Anjou Jacob's Ladder



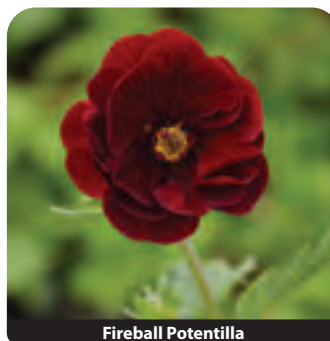
Stairway To Heaven Jacob's Ladder



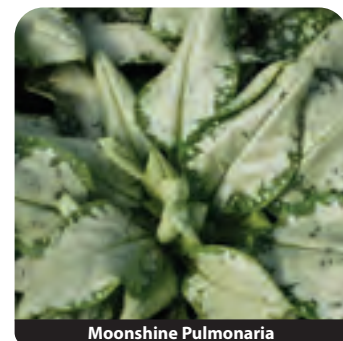
Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder



Variegated Solomon's Seal



Fireball Potentilla



Moonshine Pulmonaria

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria



Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria



Pasque Flower



Red Pasque Flower



Bronze Peacock Rodgersia



American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan



Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan



Deamii Black Eyed Susan



Black Eyed Susan

Pulmonaria longifolia 'Raspberry Splash'

[Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry pink
Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth pattern than other cultivars.
P5405 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'

[Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria PP13.047](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue
Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower

Pulsatilla vulgaris

[Pasque Flower](#) ○○

Zone 4-7 H 6-8" x W 12-14" April-May lavender
An early spring blooming wildflower, produces large bell shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils. May go dormant in the summer.
P5415 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'

[Red Pasque Flower](#) ○○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-14" April-May red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer.
P5420 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Rodgersia

Rodgersia 'Bronze Peacock'

[Bronze Peacock Rodgersia PP24.780](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 20-22" x W 24-28" June-July pink
The palmate leaves emerge a glossy bronze, maturing to green with a slight bronze border. Bright pink flowers are a charming addition to the shade landscape. Slow to mature but worth the wait.
P5435 #1 cont. \$19.99*

Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

Rudbeckia x 'American Gold Rush'

[American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan PP28.498](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 16-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow
Leaf spot resistant variety that produces spectacular domes of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer.
P5480 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne'

[Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 5-6" x W 3-4" July-Aug bright yellow
Very tall, back of the border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. \$16.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida

[Black Eyed Susan](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than 'Goldsturm'.
P5465 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii

[Deamii Black Eyed Susan](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Variety of Black Eyed Susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better disease resistance than 'Goldsturm'
P5455 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Rudbeckia x 'Glitters Like Gold'

[Glitters Like Gold Black Eyed Susan PPAF](#) ○○

Zone 4-9 H 28-32" x W 36-42" July-Sept yellow
A robust hybrid that produces an extraordinary amount of 3" golden flowers starting in midsummer. Vigorous, disease resistant foliage.
P5490 #1 cont. \$14.99*

○ = Full Sun ○● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'
[Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
 Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
 P5462 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti 'Little Goldstar'
[Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan PP22,397](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" July-Sept golden yellow
 A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
 P5463 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'
[Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan PP23,590](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 36-48" x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow
 A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
 P5469 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Bloi'
[Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow
 A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
 P5470 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Sagina | Pearlwort

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

Sagina subulata
[Irish Moss](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
 Moss-like evergreen ground cover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
 P5509 2.25"/24Tray \$69.99*
 P5512 4"/10Tray \$49.90*

Sagina subulata 'Aurea'
[Scotch Moss](#) ◎●

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white
 Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.
 P5519 2.25"/24Tray \$69.99*
 P5522 4"/10Tray \$49.90*

Salvia | Sage

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well-drained soil with constant moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'
[Blue Marvel Salvia PP27,018](#) ○

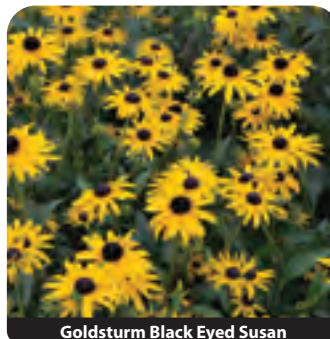
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue
 Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.
 P5536 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'
[Caradonna Salvia](#) ○

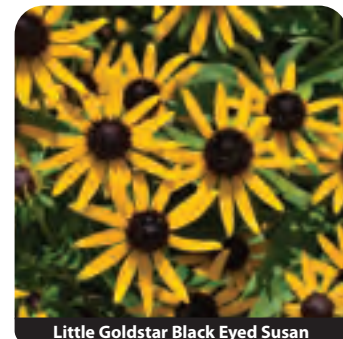
Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July violet blue
 Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
 P5540 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'East Friesland'
[East Friesland Salvia](#) ○

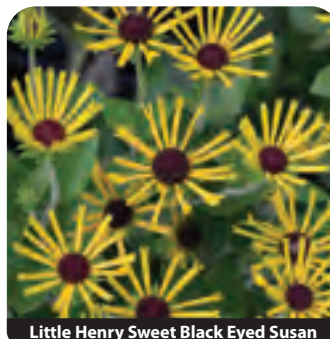
Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 15-18" May-June violet purple
 Spikes of violet-purple flowers stand at attention above the nicely mounded foliage. Long-flowering and easy to grow. Deadhead for rebloom.
 P5555 #1 cont. \$7.99*



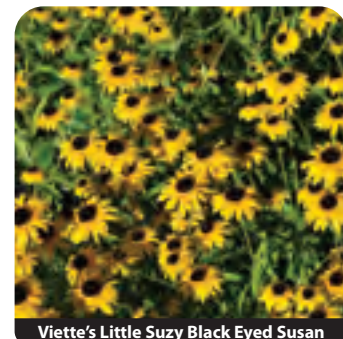
Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan



Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan



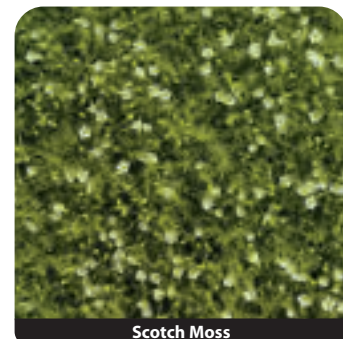
Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan



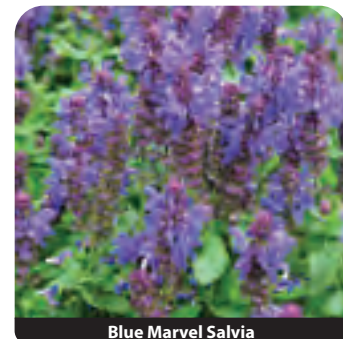
Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan



Irish Moss



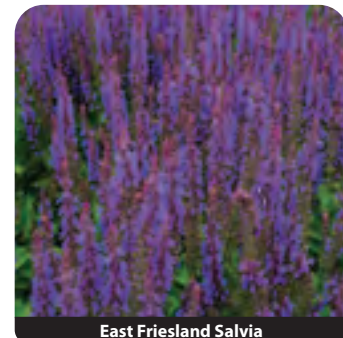
Scotch Moss



Blue Marvel Salvia



Caradonna Salvia



East Friesland Salvia

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Lyrical™ Blues Salvia



Lyrical™ Rose Salvia



Lyrical™ White Salvia



May Night Salvia



New Dimension Blue Salvia



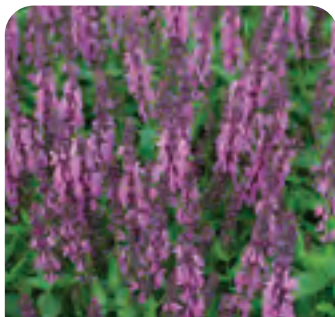
New Dimension Rose Salvia



Rose Marvel Salvia



Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia



Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyriclu'

[Lyrical™ Blues Salvia PP22,919](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July blue
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5600 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Balyricose'

[Lyrical™ Rose Salvia PP24,274](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-July rose
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars
P5603 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalwhite'

[Lyrical™ White Salvia PP21,243](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-July white
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5606 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Mainacht'

[May Night Salvia](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 15-18" May-July purple
1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5590 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'New Dimension Blue'

[New Dimension Blue Salvia](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" May-June blue violet
A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5607 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'New Dimension Rose'

[New Dimension Rose Salvia](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" May-June rose pink
A compact variety producing richly colored rose pink flowers on pinkish purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5608 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel'

[Rose Marvel Salvia PP30,118](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-July rose
Large, rich deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. Good rebloom even without deadheading.
P5615 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Salute Blue'

[Salute Blue Salvia](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 12-16" May-June blue
A showy, compact cultivar with abundant blooms of deep violet blue and dark stems.
P5560 #1 cont. \$8.99* **NEW!**

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalblue'

[Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia PP21,297](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-July blue
Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5563 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalidro'

[Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia PPAF](#) ○

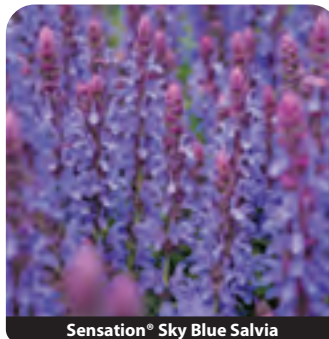
Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15" May-July rose
Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5565 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalsbu'

Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia PPAF ○

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-15" May-July blue violet
Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5567 #1 cont. \$7.99*



Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia



Sensation® White Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalcwh'

Sensation® White Salvia PP21,243 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15" May-July white
Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom.
P5568 #1 cont. \$7.99*

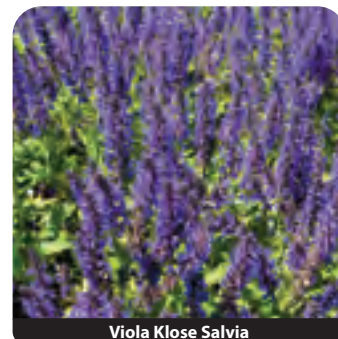
Salvia nemorosa 'Balsalskarv'

Sky Blue Marvel Salvia PP30,658 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" May-June light blue
Compact plants produce large flowers of sky blue. Large flowers make for an excellent display in the landscape. Will rebloom well even without deadheading.
P5617 #1 cont. \$8.99* **NEW!**



Sky Blue Marvel Salvia



Viola Klose Salvia

Salvia nemorosa 'Viola Klose'

Viola Klose Salvia ○

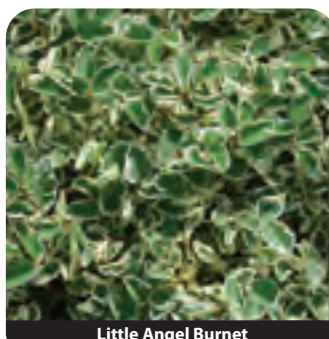
Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 15-18" May-June violet blue
Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5570 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Sanguisorba | Burnet

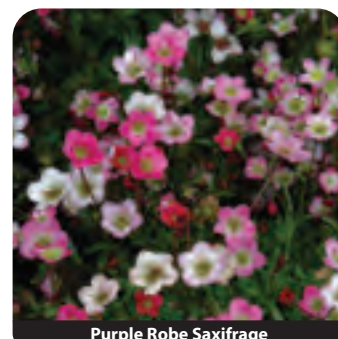
Sanguisorba officinalis 'Little Angel'

Little Angel Burnet ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" July-Sept red
A showy, dwarf cultivar featuring leaves with crisp green and white variegation and deep rosy red flowers in midsummer.
P5625 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**



Little Angel Burnet



Purple Robe Saxifrage

Saxifraga | Rockfoil

An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

Saxifraga 'Purple Robe'

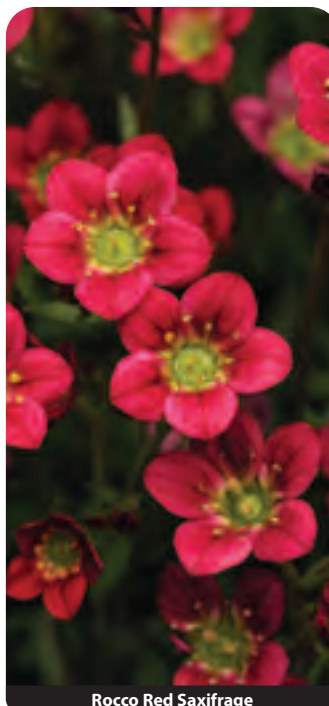
Purple Robe Saxifrage ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-May rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Saxifraga x arendsii 'Rocco Red'

Rocco Red Saxifrage ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-5" x W 8-10" April-May red
Uniform, short statured plants are covered with small red flowers in spring. Good for use in rock gardens or as a groundcover in dry, sunny areas.
P5629.4 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Rocco Red Saxifrage



Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower

Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower

Attractive, long-blooming plant with 'pincushion' flowers and pretty, gray-green foliage. Looks best when planted in groups and makes an excellent cut flower. Does best in well-drained soils.

Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'

Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving



Angelina Sedum



Atlantis Sedum



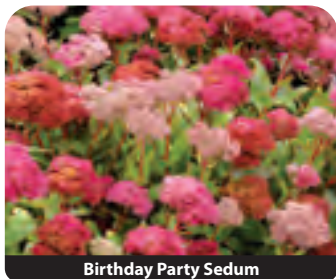
Autumn Charm™ Sedum



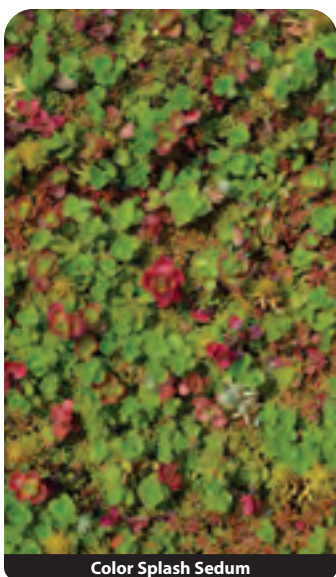
Autumn Fire Sedum



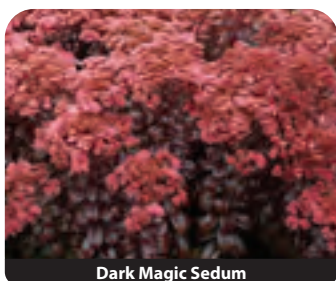
Autumn Joy Sedum



Birthday Party Sedum



Color Splash Sedum



Dark Magic Sedum



Double Martini Sedum

Sedum | Stonecrop

A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great in borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'

Angelina Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 3-5" x W 12-15" June-July yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5682.5 2.25"/24Tray \$59.99*
P5683 4"/10Tray \$46.90*
P5683.2 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Sedum takesimense 'Nonsitnal'

Atlantis Sedum PP27,454 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" July-Aug yellow
An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather.
P5639 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum telephium 'Lajos'

Autumn Charm™ Sedum PP14,421 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept light pink
Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'

Autumn Fire Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct red
Improved form of 'Autumn Joy'. Thicker stemmed plants stand better and flowers hold a deeper red color.
P5706 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum spectabile 'Herbstfreude'

Autumn Joy Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good for late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Birthday Party'

Birthday Party Sedum PP22,826 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" Aug-Sept deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Sedum Live Mulch

Color Splash Sedum ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W spreading July-Sept pink,yellow,white
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, in green roofs, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5755 10X20 Tile \$32.99*

Sedum 'Dark Magic'

Dark Magic Sedum PP27,619 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink
Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on compact, well branched plants.
P5665 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum telephium 'TNSEDDM'

Double Martini Sedum PP30,587 ○

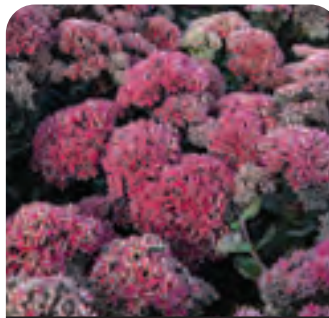
Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Maroon colored stems with contrasting olive green leaves and a dense, mounding habit. Compact, sturdy plants produce pink flowers in late summer.
P5760 #1 cont. \$10.99*
NEW! Avail 5/15

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Sedum 'Dynamite'

Dynamite Sedum PP24,722 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" Aug-Sept pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Dynamite Sedum



Fireglow Sedum

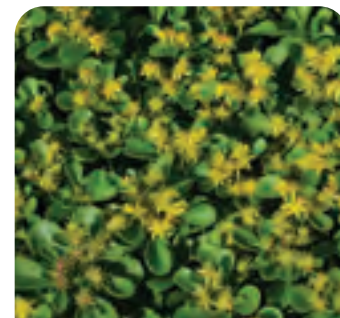
Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'

Fireglow Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug red
An improved 'Dragon's Blood' with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25"/24Tray \$62.99*
P5722 4"/10Tray \$49.90*
P5724 #1 cont. \$7.99*



John Creech Sedum



Kamtschaticum Sedum

Sedum spurium 'John Creech'

John Creech Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 12-15" June-July pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4"/10Tray \$49.90*

Sedum kamtschaticum

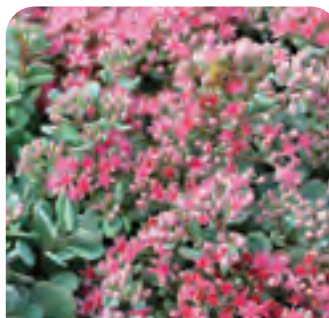
Kamtschaticum Sedum ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies.
P5669 2.25"/24Tray \$64.99*
P5672 4"/10Tray \$49.90*
P5675 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Sedum cauticola 'Lidakense'

Lidakense Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Oct pink
Low mounds of blue-gray foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. \$7.99*



Lidakense Sedum



Matrona Sedum

Sedum telephium 'Matrona'

Matrona Sedum ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Shiny red stems bear gray leaves and huge, pale pink flowers. Very strong, upright habit.
P5686 #1 cont. \$9.99*

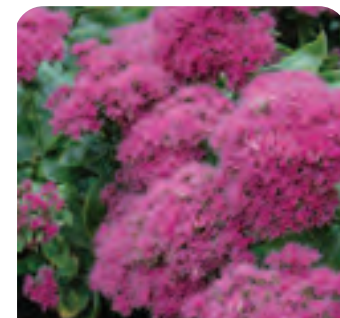
Sedum cauticola 'Mini Ewersii'

Mini Ewersii Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Aug pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Mini Ewersii Sedum



Neon Sedum

Sedum spectabile 'Neon'

Neon Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept bright pink
Improved 'Brilliant' sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose pink flowers on gray green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum sieboldii

October Daphne Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Blue gray foliage is edged in purple, giving the rounded foliage a highly attractive appearance all year. Pink flowers beginning in late summer.
P5682 #1 cont. \$7.99*



October Daphne Sedum



Peach Pearls Sedum

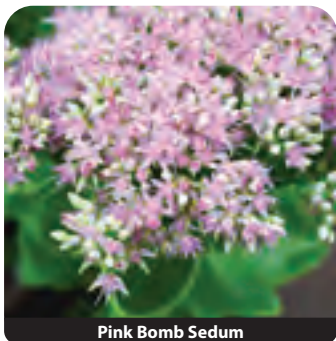
Sedum telephium 'TNSEDP'

Peach Pearls Sedum PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-20" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept gold/pink
A burgundy leaved selection with excellent form and habit. Becomes especially festive in the fall when the rose-gold flowers contrast with the dark colored leaves.
P5765 #1 cont. \$10.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

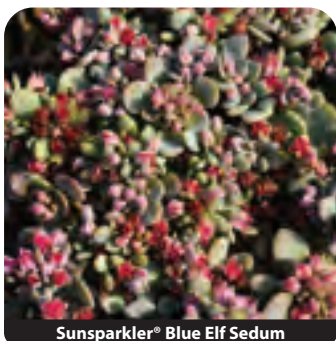
PERENNIALS



Pink Bomb Sedum



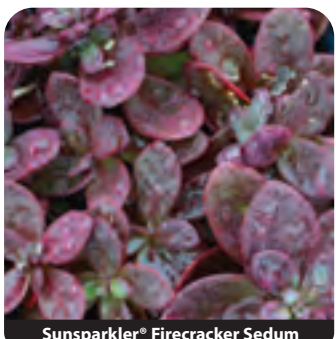
Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum



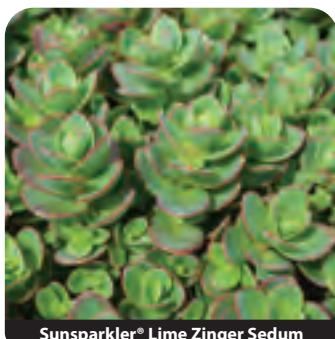
Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum



Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum



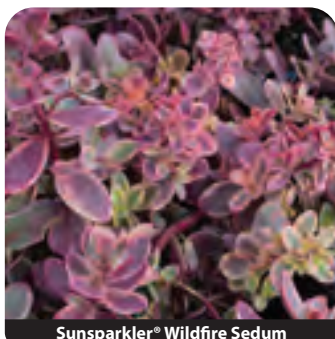
Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum



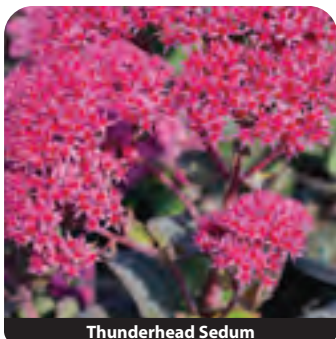
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum



Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum



Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum



Thunderhead Sedum



Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum

Sedum spectabile 'Pink Bomb'

Pink Bomb Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Lovely pink flowers, tough succulent foliage. This compact sedum is remarkably uniform in flowering and habit. Amazingly large flower heads for such a compact plant.
P5686.5 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Angelina's Teacup'

Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4" x W 10-12" June-July yellow
A compact version of 'Angelina', with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in cooler weather.
P5735 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum x sedoro 'Blue Elf'

Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum PP27.113 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept dark pink
A ground cover type that forms a tight mound of blue foliage. Numerous laterals produce bright, dark pink flowers that smother the foliage in late summer.
P5775 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Dazzleberry'

Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum PP22.457 ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Firecracker'

Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum PP26.595 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Lime Zinger'

Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum PP24.632 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Plum Dazzled'

Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum PP30.348 ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series to extend the color season.
P5746 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Wildfire'

Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum PP28.621 ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A variegated form of 'Firecracker' featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Sedum 'Thunderhead'

Thunderhead Sedum PP24.693 ○

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept pink
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25"/24Tray \$64.99*
P5679 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◐ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

Sempervivum 'Carmen'

[Carmen Hen and Chicks](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept red tipped/green foliage
Perfect choice for a rock garden, 'Carmen' has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, the entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4"/10Tray \$54.90*

Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'

[Commander Hay Hen and Chicks](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark red/green foliage
An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4"/10Tray \$54.90*

Sempervivum 'Emerald Empress'

[Emerald Empress Hen and Chicks](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept emerald green foliage
Compact green rosettes take on shades of rose during cool weather.
P5840 4"/10Tray \$54.90*

Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'

[Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark wine red foliage
Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.
P5834 4"/10Tray \$56.90*

Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'

[Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept gray foliage w/red center
Gray green leaves are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4"/10Tray \$56.90*

Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'

[Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-18" May-July lavender
Grass-like foliage below an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.
P5873 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Solidago | Goldenrod

A compact plant that can be used to add color to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soil.

Solidago 'Little Lemon'

[Little Lemon Goldenrod PP17,297](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct yellow
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in yellow flowers.
P5877 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Stachys | Lamb's Ear, Betony

Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalks in midsummer. Lamb's ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.

Stachys byzantina 'Helene von Stein'

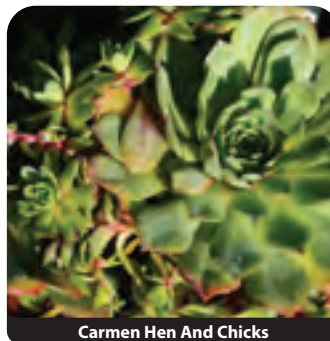
[Giant Lamb's Ear](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July purple
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb's ear. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.
P5880 #1/7" cont. \$9.99*

Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'

[Hummelo Betony](#) ○◎

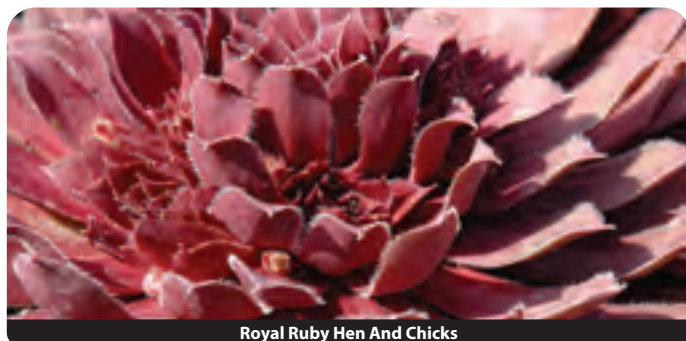
Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender rose
Mid green, oblong, glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5885 #1 cont. \$9.99*



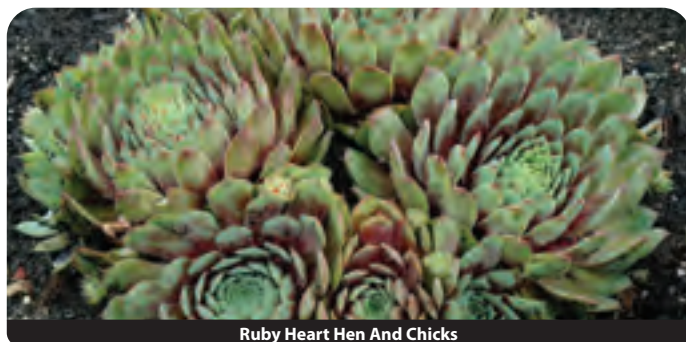
Carmen Hen And Chicks



Commander Hay Hen And Chicks



Royal Ruby Hen And Chicks



Ruby Heart Hen And Chicks



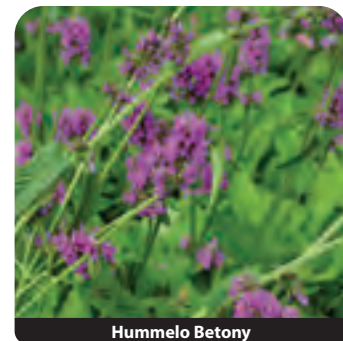
Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass



Little Lemon Goldenrod



Giant Lamb's Ear



Hummelo Betony

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

PERENNIALS



Pink Cotton Candy Betony



Germander



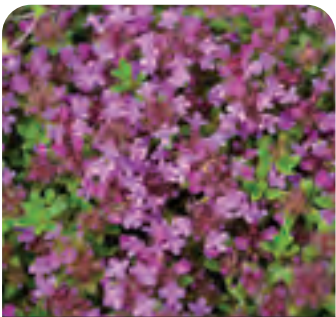
Black Stockings Meadow Rue



Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme



Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme



Red Creeping Thyme



Wooly Creeping Thyme

Stachys officinalis 'Pink Cotton Candy'

[Pink Cotton Candy Betony](#) PP21.436 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink

Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.

P5890 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Teucrium | Germander

Teucrium chamaedrys

[Germander](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-14" x W 12-16" July-Sept rosy purple

Dwarf sub-shrub with immaculate glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear summer through fall and are unparalleled in attracting bees.

P5915 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue

Large but delicate-textured plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'

[Black Stockings Meadow Rue](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-July pink

A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.

P5930 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Thymus | Thyme

Although often culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As with most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

Thymus serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'

[Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink

Mat-forming creeper, just 1" high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.

P6010 4"/10Tray \$44.90*

Thymus praecox 'Purple Carpet'

[Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" May-June purple

Purple Carpet Thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong growing, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones. Tolerates moderate foot traffic.

P5949 2.25"/24Tray \$56.99*

P5952 4"/10Tray \$44.90*

Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'

[Red Creeping Thyme](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July red

Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders and in rock gardens.

P6015 2.25"/24Tray \$56.99*

P6018 4"/10Tray \$44.90*

Thymus pseudolanuginosus

[Wooly Creeping Thyme](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink

Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.

P5955 2.25"/24Tray \$56.99*

P5958 4"/10Tray \$44.90*

Tiarella | Foam Flower

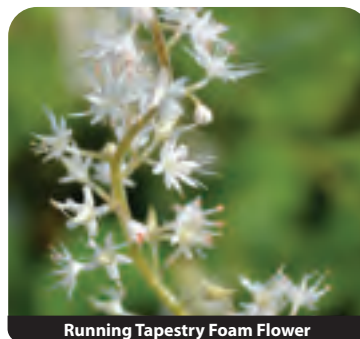
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful 'foamy' flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

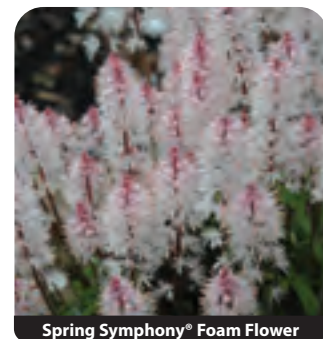
Tiareella 'Running Tapestry'

Running Tapestry Foam Flower ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 cont. \$12.99*



Running Tapestry Foam Flower



Spring Symphony® Foam Flower

Tiareella 'Spring Symphony'

Spring Symphony® Foam Flower ☉●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-June pink
This exquisite clump forming foam flower has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.
P6040 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Tradescantia | Spiderwort

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

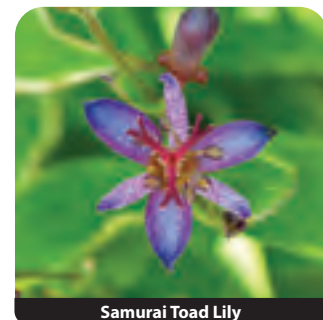
Tradescantia x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'

Sweet Kate Spiderwort ☉●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 15-18" May-June blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Sweet Kate Spiderwort



Samurai Toad Lily

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x formosana 'Samurai'

Samurai Toad Lily ○●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" Aug-Sept purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid like purple flowers in late summer to fall.
P6105 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Golden Queen Globeflower

Trollius | Globeflower

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil. Lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'

Golden Queen Globeflower ○●

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 22-26" June-July golden yellow
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Veronica | Speedwell

Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

Veronica 'Verspi'

Bubblegum Candles Veronica PP29,780 ○●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Aug pink
A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer.
P6190 #1 cont. \$9.99*



Bubblegum Candles Veronica

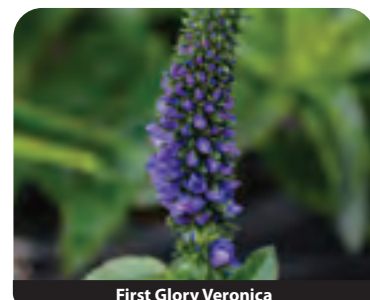
Veronica longifolia 'Eveline'

Eveline Veronica PP14,888 ○●

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple red
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 cont. \$10.99*



Eveline Veronica



First Glory Veronica

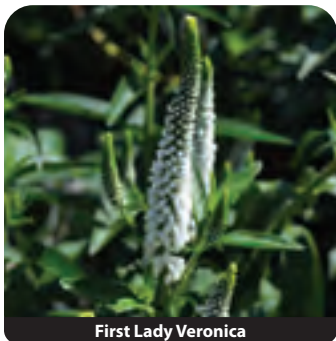
Veronica longifolia 'Alllord'

First Glory Veronica PP23,294 ○●

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" June-Aug deep blue
Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.
P6209.5 #1 cont. \$8.99*

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

PERENNIALS



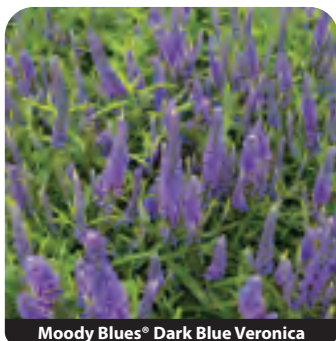
First Lady Veronica



First Love Veronica



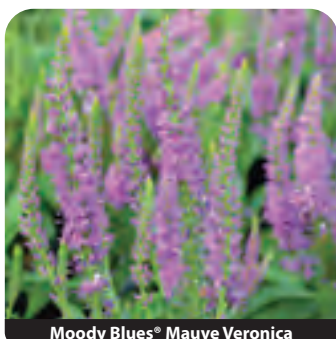
Giles Van Hees Veronica



Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica



Moody Blues® Dark Pink Veronica



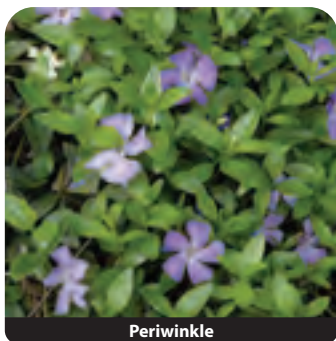
Moody Blues® Mauve Veronica



Purpleicious Veronica



Royal Candles Veronica



Periwinkle

Veronica longifolia 'Allady'

[First Lady Veronica PP23,271](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" June-Aug white
Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.
P6210 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Veronica longifolia 'Alllove'

[First Love Veronica PP21,478](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 15-18" June-Aug deep pink
Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.
P6211 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Veronica 'Giles van Hees'

[Giles Van Hees Veronica](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" July-Aug bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Veronica 'Novaverblu'

[Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica PP26,602](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Aug blue
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.
P6160 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Veronica x 'Balmoodink'

[Moody Blues® Dark Pink Veronica PP31,832](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Aug dark pink
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, pink flowers on dark green foliage.
P6162 #1 cont. \$8.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Veronica 'Novavermau'

[Moody Blues® Mauve Veronica PP26,621](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Aug mauve
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, mauve pink flowers on dark green foliage.
P6165 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Veronica spicata 'Purpleicious'

[Purpleicious Veronica PP17,639](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'

[Royal Candles Veronica PP18,932](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 12-15" x W 12-15" July-Aug blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle

A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

Vinca minor

[Periwinkle](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 10-12" May-June blue
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.
P6225 2.25"/24Tray \$62.99*
P6228 4"/10Tray \$49.90*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Viola | Sweet Violet

Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola 'Etain'

[Etain Violet](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-June pale lemon
1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
P6255 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Viola 'Halo Violet'

[Halo Violet Violet](#) PP24,428 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June purple
Intense, violet purple flowers with a white center and yellow throat.
P6257 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Viola 'Rebecca'

[Rebecca Violet](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-June cream/purple
Creamy colored blossoms splashed with light purple around the petal edges. Prolific bloomer. Sweet vanilla fragrance.
P6262 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Yucca | Desert Candle

This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa

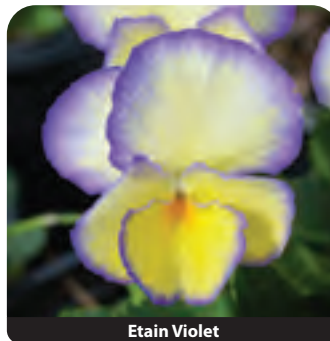
[Adam's Needle](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear creamy white 2-3" long flowers.
P6265 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'

[Color Guard Yucca](#) ○

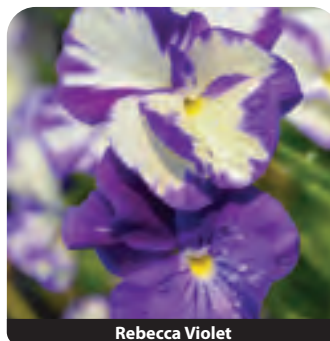
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white
Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
P6273 #2 cont. \$29.99*



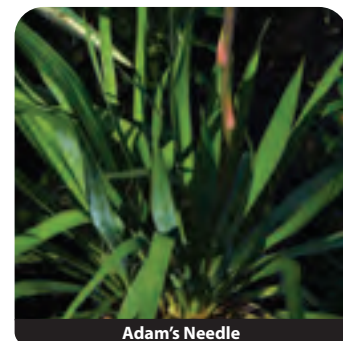
Etain Violet



Halo Violet Violet



Rebecca Violet



Adam's Needle



Color Guard Yucca

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

○= Full Sun ⊙= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Grasses Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Autumn Moor Grass	Sesleria autumnalis
Avalanche Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'
Big Bluestem	Andropogon
Blaze Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'
Blue Arrows Rush	Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'
Blue Grama Grass	Bouteloua
Blue Heaven Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnblueA'
Blue Medusa Rush	Juncus inflexus 'Afro'
Blue Moor Grass	Sesleria caerulea
Blue Oat Grass	Helictotrichon
Blue Zinger Blue Sedge	Carex glauca 'Blue Zinger'
Boulder Blue Fescue	Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'
Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass	Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'
Carousel Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'
Common Oak Sedge	Carex pennsylvanica
Dewey Blue Switch Grass	Panicum amanum 'Dewey Blue'
Eldorado Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'
Elijah Blue Fescue	Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis
Fescue	Festuca
Flame Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpureascans'
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum
Frost Grass	Spodiopogon
Golden Fountain Grass	Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'
Golden Japanese Forest Grass	Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'
Hameln Fountain Grass	Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'
Heavy Metal Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'
Ice Dance Sedge	Carex marrowii 'Ice Dance'
Indian Grass	Sorghastrum
Japanese Forest Grass	Hakonechloa
Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'

Grasses Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Korean Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis brachytricha
Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium
Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'
Maiden Grass	Miscanthus
Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'
Moor Grass	Molina
Moor Grass	Sesleria
Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Sarabande'
North Wind Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'North Wind'
Oehme Palm Sedge	Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'
Overdam Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'
Porcupine Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Strictus'
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus heterolepis
Prairie Fire Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'
Prairie Sky Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'
Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'
Red Sunset Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'
Ribbon Grass	Phalaris
Rush	Juncus
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass	Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'
Scottish Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'
Sedge	Carex
Shenandoah Switch Grass	Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'
Silver Feather Miscanthus	Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'
Skyracer Moor Grass	Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'
Strawberries & Cream Ribbon Grass	Phalaris arundinacea 'Freeseey Form'
Switch Grass	Panicum
The Blues Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'
Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia
Variegated Moor Grass	Molina caerulea 'Variegata'
Variegated Black Sedge	Carex nigra 'Variegata'

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

GRASSES

Andropogon | Big Bluestem

Andropogon gerardii

Big Bluestem ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall purplish
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions.

G0020 #1 cont. \$7.99*

NR3005 3.5"/18Tray cont. \$36.99*

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'

Blackhawks Big Bluestem PP27.949 ○

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall. Vigorous and adaptable native selection.

G0022 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Andropogon gerardii 'Red October'

Red October Big Bluestem PP26.283 ○

Zone 3-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red-purple
Dark green foliage with red tips transforms to burgundy in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. Very ornamental native cultivar.

G0029 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Bouteloua | Blue Grama

Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'

Blonde Ambition Blue Grama PP22.048 ○

Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse
A fine textured, low growing, native grass selection featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this robust, drought tolerant, native selection.

G0030 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Calamagrostis | Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'

Avalanche Feather Reed Grass ○●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each leaf blade. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.

G0050 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'

Eldorado Feather Reed Grass PP16.486 ○●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
A gold variegated form of 'Karl Foerster'. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.

G0056 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'

Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass ○●

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow.

G0060 #1 cont. \$7.99*

G0070 #2 cont. \$16.99*

G0080 #5 cont. \$26.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'

Overdam Feather Reed Grass ○●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan
Variegated foliage with pure white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver plumes appear in June and change to tan. Clump forming.

G0100 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Calamagrostis brachytricha

Korean Feather Reed Grass ○●

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall pinkish white
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.

G0105 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Carex | Sedge

Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'

Kaga Nishiki Sedge Part Shade ●

Zone 5-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" Summer brownish
A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow, bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward and outward to produce a fountain like effect.

G0110 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Carex glauca

Blue Sedge ○●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 16-20" Summer tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves, forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.

G0120 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'

Ice Dance Japanese Sedge ○●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 18-22" Summer brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This graceful, arching sedge is rhizomatous and very useful as a groundcover.

G0130 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'

Oehme Palm Sedge ○●

Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 20-24" Summer chartreuse
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.

G0135 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Carex pennsylvanica

Common Oak Sedge ○●

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-16" Spring chestnut brown
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.

G0144 #1 cont. \$10.99*

NR3310 3.5"/18Tray cont. \$64.99*

Carex speciosa

Common Sedge ○●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" Summer greenish white
Fine textured, grass-like, clumping sedge. Very tough and hardy, can handle foot traffic.

G0147 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Deschampsia | Tufted Hair Grass

Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'

Scottish Tufted Hair Grass ○●

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Early Summer green to gold
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.

G0180 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○= Full Sun ●= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Festuca | Fescue**Festuca glauca 'Casca11'****Beyond Blue™ Fescue PP23.307** ○◎Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 14-16" Early Summer tan
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season.
G0185 #1 cont. \$10.99***Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'****Boulder Blue Fescue** ○◎Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
Superior blue color; tough fescue with a nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in dry soils ann full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. \$9.99***Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'****Elijah Blue Fescue** ○◎Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
G0220 #1 cont. \$7.99***Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest Grass****Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'****All Gold Japanese Forest Grass** Part Shade●Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" Late Summer reddish brown
A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure brings out more of the yellow color.
G0227 #1 cont. \$12.99***Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'****Golden Japanese Forest Grass** Part Shade●Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Early Summer tan
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Requires shade. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0230 #1 cont. \$12.99***Helictotrichon | Blue Oat Grass****Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'****Sapphire Blue Oat Grass** ○Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-28" Early Summer white to gold
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.
G0240 #1 cont. \$10.99***Juncus | Rush****Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'****Blue Arrows Rush** ○◎Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 12-16" Summer golden
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seed heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.
G0247 #1 cont. \$9.99***Miscanthus | Silvergrass, Flame Grass****Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'****Kleine Fontaine Miscanthus** ○◎Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Mid Summer-Fall silvery white
With a height of only 3-4', this shorter cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright mound with pink tinged flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.
G0330 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*
G0332 #5 cont. \$27.99***Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'****Malepartus Miscanthus** ○◎Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery red
Exceptionally fine selection of flame grass. The seed heads emerge silvery and then take on a distinctively pink hue during flowering. During fall, the leaves take on orange and red tones.
G0340 #1/7" cont. \$12.99***Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'****Flame Grass** ○◎Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silver
Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.
G0380 #1 cont. \$10.99*
G0390 #2 cont. \$16.99*
G0400 #5 cont. \$27.99***Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'****Red Silver Miscanthus** ○◎Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery red
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed heads have tones of pink to red that contrast nicely with the predominately silver appearance of the plume.
G0407 #1/7" cont. \$12.99***Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'****Silver Feather Miscanthus** ○◎Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery white
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.
G0410 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*
G0430 #5 cont. \$27.99***Molina | Moor Grass****Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'****Skyracer Moor Grass** ○◎Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 18-24" Summer brownish
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.
G0520 #1 cont. \$12.99***Molina caerulea 'Variegata'****Variegated Moor Grass** ○◎Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-18" Summer tan
Thick tufts of heavily variegated foliage that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.
G0540 #1 cont. \$12.99***Panicum | Switchgrass****Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'****Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass PP23.209** ○Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 2-3' Late Summer red
A compact, dense, native selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.
G0577 #1/7" cont. \$14.99***Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'****Heavy Metal Switchgrass** ○Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer purple green
Stiffly erect metallic blue gray blades that become yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer. Provides outstanding native habitat.
G0580 #1 cont. \$9.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

GRASSES

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'

[North Wind Switchgrass](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer tan
Gray-green, sturdy, upright native selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0610 #1 cont. \$10.99*
G0613 #5 cont. \$27.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'

[Prairie Fire Switchgrass PP19.367](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 24-30" Late Summer rose
A beautiful red switchgrass with blue-green stems with wine-red leaves. Spring foliage is blue-green, but by summer the leaves are already turning red on this gorgeous native selection.
G0620 #1 cont. \$16.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'

[Red Sunset Switchgrass PPAF](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer red
This shorter selection starts off green then later turns a glowing red.
G0635 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'

[Shenandoah Switchgrass](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Late Summer red
Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning all dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular native varieties of switchgrass.
G0650 #1 cont. \$9.99*
G0660 #2 cont. \$16.99*

Pennisetum | Fountain Grass

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'

[Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass PP21.917](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 16-18" Late Summer tan
A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings a change from green to blazing red.
G0675 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'

[Hameln Fountain Grass](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Mid-late Summer creamy pink
A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or planted in mass.
G0680 #1/7" cont. \$9.99*

Phalaris | Ribbon Grass

Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey's Form'

[Strawberries And Cream Ribbon Grass](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white to brown
Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in shade.
G0690 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Schizachyrium | Little Bluestem

Schizachyrium scoparium

[Little Bluestem](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
G0699 #1 cont. \$7.99*
NR3855 3.5"/18Tray cont. \$36.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'

[Blaze Little Bluestem](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, with good drainage.
G0697 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnBlueA'

[Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem PP17.310](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.
G0696 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'

[Carousel Little Bluestem PP20.948](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" Late Summer silvery white
A compact, semi mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.
G0696.5 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'

[Smoke Signal Little Bluestem PP27.433](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white
An attractive, native cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple in the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.
G0699.5 #1 cont. \$12.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'

[Standing Ovation Little Bluestem PP25.202](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan
An outstanding, vigorous, upright selection with sturdy, blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season. Beautiful selection of our native little bluestem.
G0699.8 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Sesleria | Moor Grass

Sesleria autumnalis

[Autumn Moor Grass](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" Fall white
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.
G0704 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Sesleria caerulea

[Blue Moor Grass](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-10" Spring purple
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.
G0706 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Sorghastrum | Indian Grass

Sorghastrum nutans

[Indian Grass](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall yellow/chestnut
Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to a wide range of soil conditions.
G0710 #1 cont. \$7.99*
NR3955 3.5"/18Tray cont. \$36.99*

Sporobolus | Dropseed

Sporobolus heterolepis

[Prairie Dropseed](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
G0720 #1 cont. \$7.99*
NR4055 3.5"/18Tray cont. \$36.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Shrub Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Acer	Maple
Amelanchier	Serviceberry, Juneberry
Aronia	Chokeberry
Berberis	Barberry
Buxus	Boxwood
Cephalanthus	Buttonbush
Clethra	Summersweet
Cornus	Dogwood
Corylus	Hazelnut
Cotinus	Smokebush
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster
Diervilla	Bush Honeysuckle
Euonymus	Burning Bush
Exochorda	Pearlbush
Forsythia	Forsythia
Fothergilla	Fothergilla
Hamamelis	Witchhazel
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Hypericum	St. John's Wort
Ilex	Winterberry
Ligustrum	Privet
Lonicera	Honeysuckle
Philadelphus	Mockorange
Physocarpus	Ninebark
Potentilla	Potentilla
Prunus	Sandcherry, Nanking Cherry
Rhododendron	Azalea, Rhododendron
Rhus	Sumac
Ribes	Currant
Salix	Willow
Sambucus	Elderberry
Sorbaria	False Spirea, Ash Leaf Spirea
Spiraea	Spirea
Stephanandra	Stephanandra
Symphoricarpos	Snowberry
Syringa	Lilac
Tamarix	Tamarisk
Viburnum	Cranberry Bush
Weigela	Weigela

Shrub Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Ash Leaf Spirea	Sorbaria
Azalea	Rhododendron
Barberry	Berberis
Beautybush	Kolkwitsia
Boxwood	Buxus
Burning Bush	Euonymus
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla
Chokeberry	Aronia
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster
Cranberry Bush	Viburnum
Currant	Ribes
Cyni Broom	Cystis
Dogwood	Cornus
Dwarf Broom	Genista
Elderberry	Sambucus
False Spirea	Sorbaria
Forsythia	Forsythia
Fothergilla	Fothergilla
Hazelnut	Corylus
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Juneberry	Amelanchier
Leatherwood	Dirca
Lilac	Syringa
Maple	Acer
Mockorange	Philadelphus
Nanking Cherry	Prunus
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Pearlbush	Exochorda
Potentilla	Potentilla
Privet	Ligustrum
Rhododendron	Rhododendron
Sandcherry	Prunus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier
Smokebush	Cotinus
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos
Spirea	Spiraea
St. John's Wort	Hypericum
Stephanandra	Stephanandra
Sumac	Rhus
Summersweet	Clethra
Tamarisk	Tamarix
Weigela	Weigela
Willow	Salix
Winterberry	Ilex
Witchhazel	Hamamelis

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving



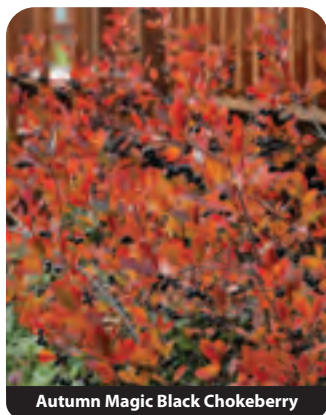
Regent Serviceberry



First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry



Shadblow Serviceberry



Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry



Glossy Black Chokeberry



Ground Hog™ Black Chokeberry



Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry

Acer | Maple

Note: For selections of *Acer ginnala* refer to 'Shade & Ornamental Trees'.

Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'

[Regent Serviceberry](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits-very attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.
S0140 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'

[First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry](#) ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6' Spring white
Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow upright form perfect for screening.
S0145 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Amelanchier canadensis

[Shadblow Serviceberry](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' Spring white
Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow and red.
S0150 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Aronia | Chokeberry

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'

[Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.
S0190 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S0200 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Aronia melanocarpa var. elata

[Glossy Black Chokeberry](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant red fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.
S0170 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S0180 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012'

[Ground Hog™ Black Chokeberry PP31,821](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-14" x W 30-36" Spring white
A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. White flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.
S0204 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'

[Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Three season interest! White flowers in spring, long lasting black berries in summer, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and naturalized plantings, as well as a good food source for birds.
S0211 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S0213 #5 cont. \$29.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM166'

[Low Scape® Hedger Black Chokeberry PP28.831](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' Spring white
A narrow, compact form that makes it ideal for hedges or foundation plantings. Dark green foliage becomes a mix of bright yellows, oranges, and reds in autumn.
S0225 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165'

[Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry PP28.789](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 18-24" Spring white
A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.
S0230 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S0232 #5 cont. \$42.99*

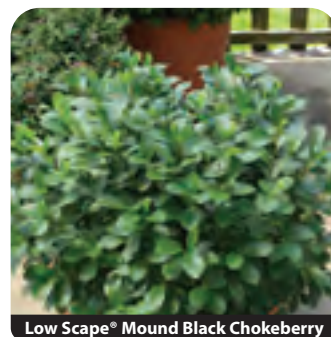
Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'

[Viking Black Chokeberry](#) ○◎

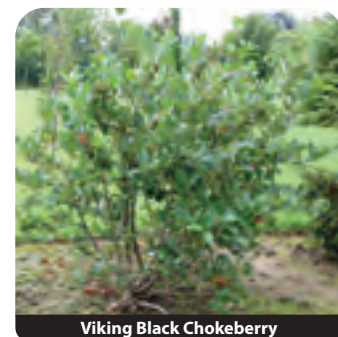
Zone 3-8 H 5-7' x W 4-5' Spring white
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
S0220 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S0221 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Low Scape® Hedger Black Chokeberry



Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry



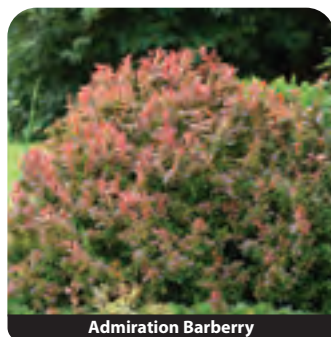
Viking Black Chokeberry

Berberis | Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration'

[Admiration Barberry PP16.921](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24"
Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in the fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.
S0416 #2 cont. \$29.99*

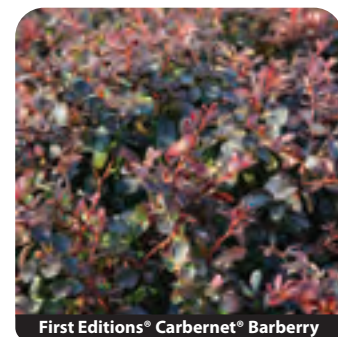


Admiration Barberry

Berberis thunbergii atropurea 'Moretti Select'

[First Editions® Carbernet® Barberry](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 18-24" x W 24-36"
Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.
S0570 #2 cont. \$32.99*



First Editions® Carbernet® Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Concord'

[Concord Barberry](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
Dwarf, globe-shaped with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.
S0460 #2 cont. \$29.99*
S0465 #5 cont. \$34.99*

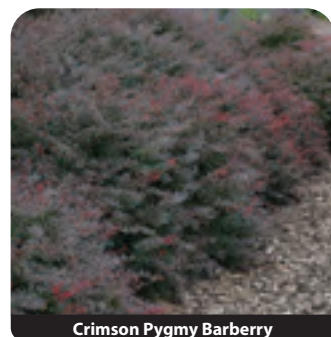


Concord Barberry

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Nana'

[Crimson Pygmy Barberry](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-2.5' x W 2-3'
Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.
S0580 #2 cont. \$21.99*
S0590 #5 cont. \$32.99*



Crimson Pygmy Barberry



Golden Nugget™ Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers'

[Golden Nugget™ Barberry](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18"
Very dwarf selection of Japanese Barberry with small golden leaves. Resists disease and leaf scorch. Very useful for small spaces.
S0400 #2 cont. \$29.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

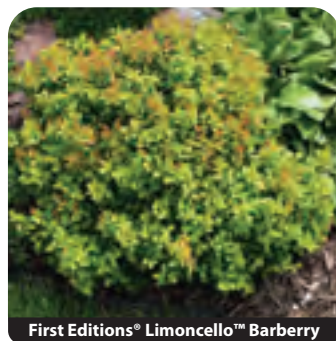
SHRUBS



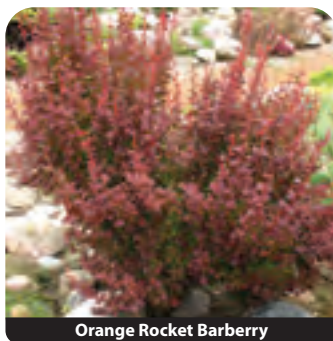
Golden Ruby® Barberry



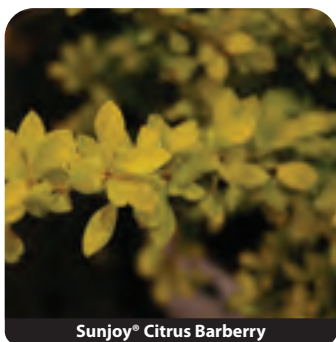
First Editions® Lambrusco™ Barberry



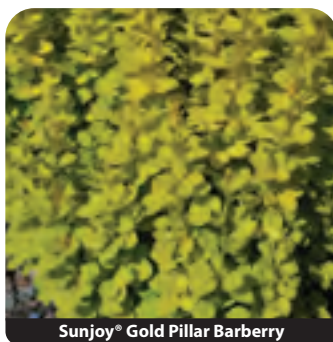
First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry



Orange Rocket Barberry



Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry



Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry



Sunjoy® Mini Saffron



Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry

Berberis thunbergii 'Goruzam'
[Golden Ruby® Barberry PP16,203](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24"
 A slow growing compact plant with coral orange foliage. Later in the season foliage is accented with a gold margin.
 S0470 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailElla'
[First Editions® Lambrusco™ Barberry](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
 A low spreading selection with bright red new growth that darkens to burgundy as it ages.
 S0511.5 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'
[First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
 A chartreuse foliage selection with red highlighted on the edges of the leaves. Forms a compact, tidy mound.
 S0512 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket'
[Orange Rocket Barberry PP18,411](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 15-18"
 A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.
 S0513 #2 cont. \$26.99*
 S0515 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Koren'
[Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry PP24,818](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'
 Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.
 S0518 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria'
[Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry PP18,082](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 15-18"
 Similar in shape as Helmond Pillar but with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.
 S0521 #2 cont. \$32.99*
 S0522 #3 cont. \$36.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'NCBT1'
[Sunjoy® Mini Maroon Barberry PP30,330](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36"
 A sterile, compact variety sporting deep purple red foliage on a dense, maintenance-free habit.
 S0523 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW!**

Berberis thunbergii 'Kasia'
[Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry PP24,817](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30"
 Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.
 S0524 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Berberis thunbergii 'Arlene'
[Sunjoy Sequins® Barberry PP31,117](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 36-48"
 Unique variegated foliage emerges pink and white before maturing to emerald green. Excellent as a specimen or a colorful hedge, shows very good shade tolerance.
 S0527 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

Berberis thunbergii 'O'Byrne'
[Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry PP26,546](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
 Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.
 S0528 #2 cont. \$32.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

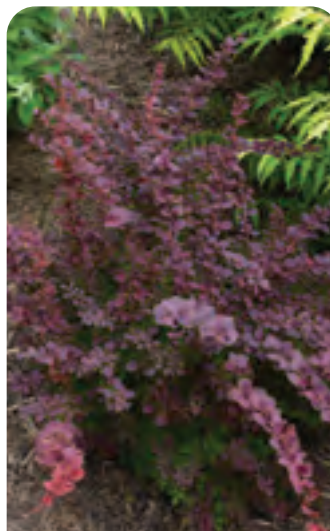
Berberis thunbergii 'BailJulia'

[First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Emerging bright red, leaves have a fine yellow line on the edges, which fades during the summer. Forms an upright shrub with arching branches. A suitable replacement for 'Rosy Glow'.

S0540 #2 cont. \$32.99*



First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry



Chicagoland Green® Boxwood

Buxus | Boxwood

Buxus 'Glencoe'

[Chicagoland Green® Boxwood](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.

S0640 #1 cont. \$12.99*

S0650 #2 cont. \$29.99*

S0670 #5 cont. \$42.99*

S0675 #7 cont. \$64.99*

S0676 #10 cont. \$99.99*

Buxus 'Green Mountain'

[Green Mountain Boxwood](#) ○◎

Zone 5-7 H 4-5' x W 3-3.5'

Fast grower when young and is naturally cone-shaped, but is certainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.

S0719 #1 cont. \$12.99*

S0720 #2 cont. \$29.99*

S0740 #5 cont. \$42.99*

S0741 #7 cont. \$64.99*

S0743 #10 cont. \$99.99*



Green Mountain Boxwood



Green Velvet® Boxwood

Buxus 'Green Velvet'

[Green Velvet® Boxwood](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2.5-3'

Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Good, hardy selection is excellent for low, formal hedges.

S0750 #1 cont. \$12.99*

S0760 #2 cont. \$29.99*

S0770 #5 cont. \$42.99*

S0780 #7 cont. \$64.99*

S0781 #10 cont. \$99.99*

Buxus 'Wilson'

[Northern Charm™ Boxwood](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Selection featuring excellent cold hardiness and a dense, compact growth habit. Semi glossy foliage develops a blue cast in the summer and darkens to a very dark green in winter.

S0793 #2 cont. \$29.99*

S0794 #5 cont. \$42.99*

S0794.1 #7 cont. \$64.99*



Northern Charm™ Boxwood



First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbrush

Cephalanthus | Buttonbrush

Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics'

[First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbrush PP29.475](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Summer white

A compact selection producing ball shaped clusters of white flowers that are attractive to pollinators. Tolerant of wet soils and is able to survive flooding, but will also grow well in average soil conditions.

S0805 #2 cont. \$24.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



Einstein™ Summersweet



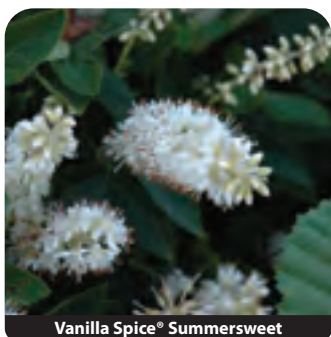
Hummingbird Summersweet



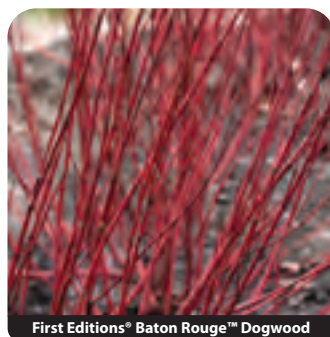
Ruby Spice Summersweet



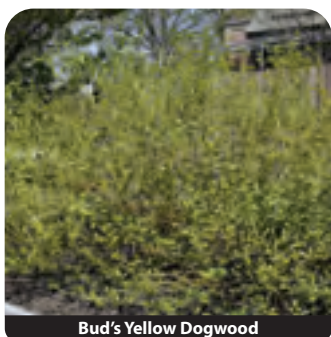
Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet



Vanilla Spice® Summersweet



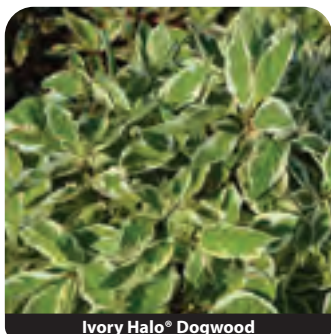
First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood



Bud's Yellow Dogwood



First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood



Ivory Halo® Dogwood

Clethra | Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Novacleein'

Einstein™ Summersweet PP27,590 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer white
 Long, twisted and curled spikes of fragrant, white flowers are produced in summer. Compact plants are prolific producers of the unusual flowers.
 S0823 #2 cont. \$24.99* **NEW! Avail 7/15**

Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'

Hummingbird Summersweet ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white
 Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes in mid summer.
 S0830 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S0832 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

Ruby Spice Summersweet ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer rose pink
 Blue green foliage with fragrant, intense pink flowers mid summer.
 S0850 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S0852 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina'

Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet PP21,561 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer white
 Compact cultivar of Summersweet with abundant, fragrant flowers in mid summer. Attractive yellow fall foliage.
 S0820 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb'

Vanilla Spice® Summersweet PP21,589 ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer white
 An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
 S0856 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alba 'Minbat'

First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood ○◎
 Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
 A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.
 S0870 #2 cont. \$24.99*
 S0871 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'

Bud's Yellow Dogwood ○◎
 Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
 S0959 #3 cont. \$21.99*

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'

Ivory Halo® Dogwood ○◎
 Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
 S0920 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S0930 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen'

First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood PP27,956 ○◎
 Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
 A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.
 S0873 #2 cont. \$24.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Cornus alba 'Prairie Fire'

Prairie Fire Dogwood ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring white
 Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse by mid summer. Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during the winter.
 S0900 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus alba 'Regnzam'

Red Gnome™ Dogwood ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
 A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.
 S0945 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S0947 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus alba 'Stdazam'

Strawberry Daiquiri® Dogwood ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring creamy white
 A variegated cultivar with creamy white variegation on mint green leaves. Winter stem color is a bright strawberry red, beautiful in a snowy winter landscape. Rounded form is suitable for hedges and foundation plantings.
 S0875 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'

Garden Glow™ Dogwood Part Shade

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
 Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.
 S0971 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S0973 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus racemosa

Gray Dogwood ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.
 S0980 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'

Muskingum® Dogwood ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring white
 Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks and as a ground cover.
 S0983 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Cornus sericea 'Allenman's Compact'

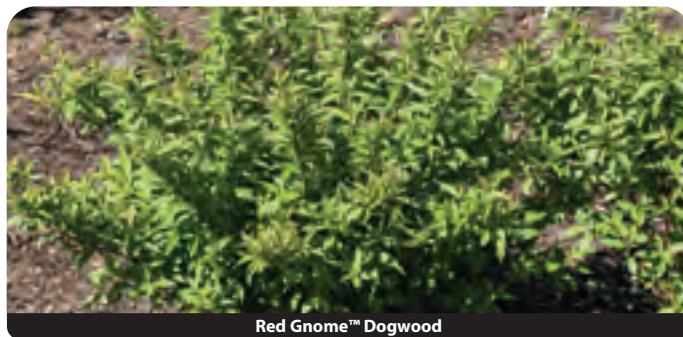
Allenman's Compact Dogwood ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
 A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.
 S1061 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S1062 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus sericea 'Farrow'

Arctic Fire™ Dogwood PP18,523 ○◎

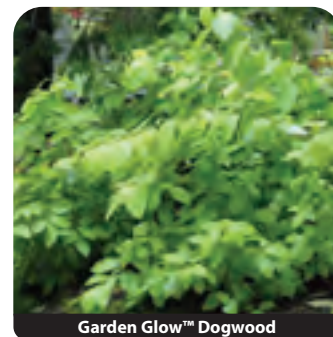
Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Spring white
 Compact selection of red twigged dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.
 S1062.5 #2 cont. \$26.99*
 S1063 #5 cont. \$36.99*



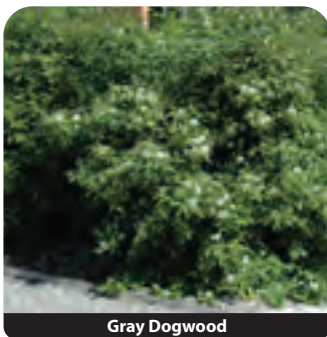
Red Gnome™ Dogwood



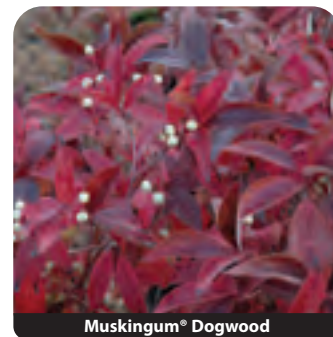
Strawberry Daiquiri® Dogwood



Garden Glow™ Dogwood



Gray Dogwood



Muskingum® Dogwood



Allenman's Compact Dogwood



Arctic Fire™ Dogwood

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

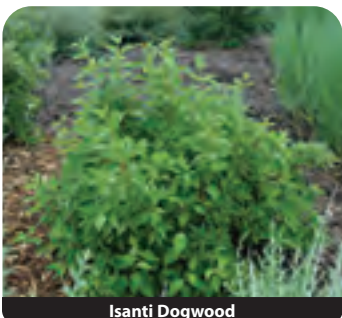
SHRUBS



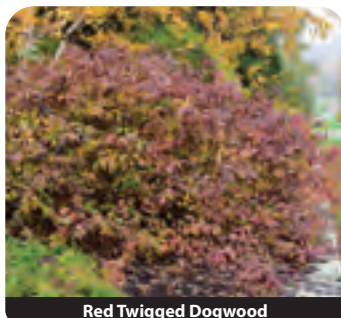
Cardinal Dogwood



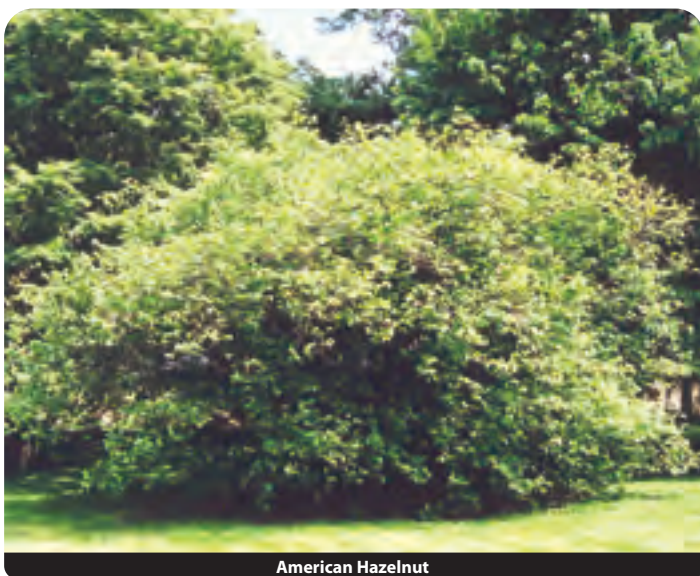
First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood



Isanti Dogwood



Red Twiggged Dogwood



American Hazelnut



Golden Spirit Smokebush



Grace Smokebush

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'

Cardinal Dogwood ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' X W 8-10' Spring white
 Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.
 S1020 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S1030 #5 cont. \$29.99*
 S1040 #7 cont. \$36.99*

Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'

First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white
 Similar to 'Isanti' but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.
 S1043 #2 cont. \$24.99*
 S1045 #5 cont. \$34.99*

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'

Isanti Dogwood ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7' Spring creamy white
 Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.
 S1050 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S1060 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Cornus sericea baileyi

Red Twiggged Dogwood ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
 Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.
 S0990 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S1000 #5 cont. \$29.99*
 S1010 #7 cont. \$36.99*
 S1011 #10 cont. \$69.99*

Corylus | Hazelnut

Corylus americana

American Hazelnut ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
 A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.
 S1075 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Corylus americana 'Purpleleaf Bailey Select'

Purpleleaf Bailey Select American Hazelnut ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
 A mature selection featuring deep purple foliage. Low maintenance, tough shrub that is also great for wildlife.
 S1080 #5 cont. \$49.99* **NEW! Avail 7/1**

Cotinus | Smokebush

Cotinus coggygria 'Ancot'

Golden Spirit Smokebush ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Summer pink
 Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.
 S1139 #3 cont. \$26.99*

Cotinus coggygria 'Grace'

Grace Smokebush ○◎

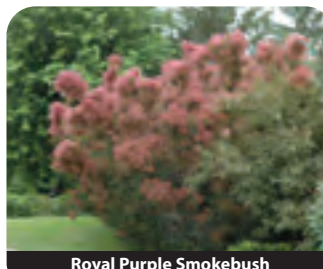
Zone 4-7 H 10-15' x W 10-12' Summer pink
 Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.
 S1125 #3 cont. \$26.99*
 S1127 #5 cont. \$29.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

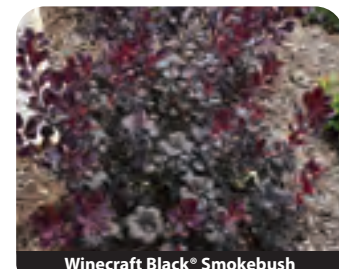
Cotinus coggygia 'Royal Purple'

[Royal Purple Smokebush](#) ○◎

Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer purple pink
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.
S1100 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Royal Purple Smokebush



Winecraft Black® Smokebush

Cotinus coggygia 'NCC01'

[Winecraft Black® Smokebush PP30,216](#) ○◎

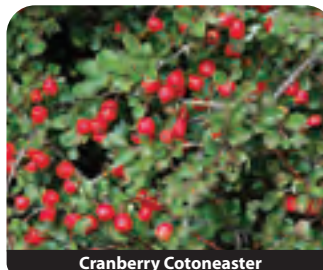
Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer pink
Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.
S1142 #3 cont. \$42.99*

Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster apiculatus

[Cranberry Cotoneaster](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 3-5' Spring light pink
Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.
S1150 #2 cont. \$21.99*



Cranberry Cotoneaster

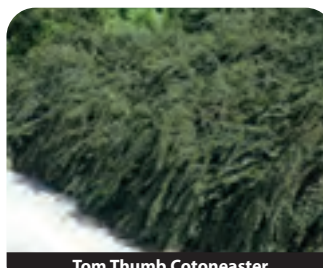


Hedge Cotoneaster

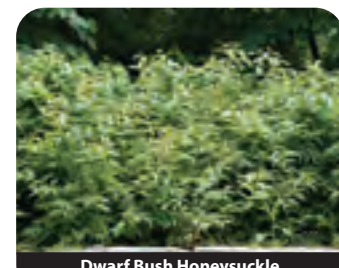
Cotoneaster lucidus

[Hedge Cotoneaster](#) ○◎

Zone 2-6 H 8-10' x W 4-5' Spring light pink
Very upright plant excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall. Good alternative to Burning Bush.
S1180 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S1190 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Tom Thumb Cotoneaster



Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle

Cotoneaster adpressus 'Tom Thumb'

[Tom Thumb Cotoneaster](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 3-4' Spring white
A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.
S1144 #1 cont. \$10.99*
S1145 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla lonicera

[Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade; red fall color.
S1220 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S1230 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'

[Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer yellow
Rich yellow flowers in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full sun to part shade.
S1240 #2 cont. \$19.99*



First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras'

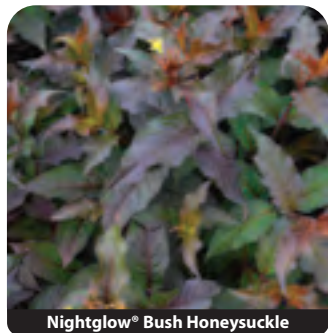
[First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle PP19,391](#)

○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer yellow
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 cont. \$24.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

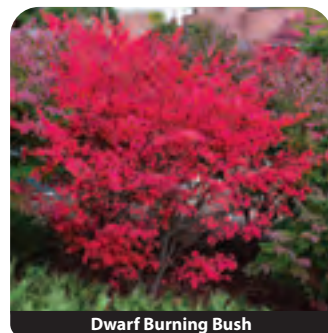
SHRUBS



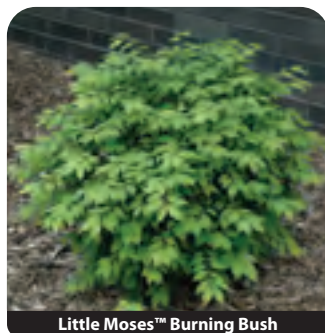
Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle



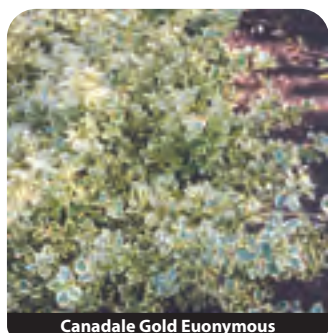
Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle



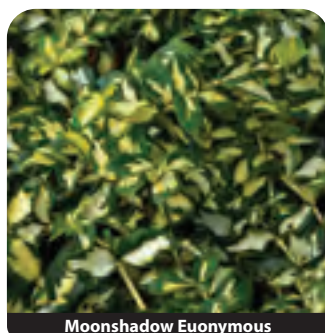
Dwarf Burning Bush



Little Moses™ Burning Bush



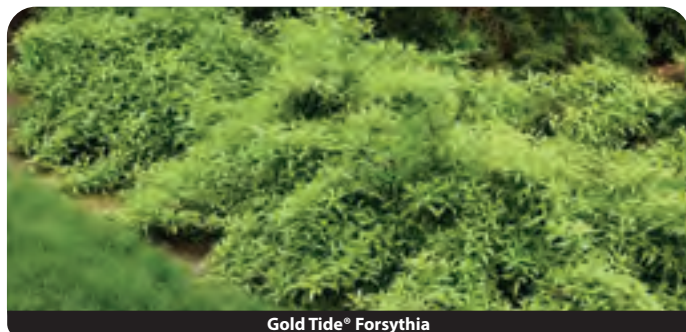
Canadale Gold Euonymus



Moonshadow Euonymus



Gold Cluster™ Forsythia



Gold Tide® Forsythia

Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal'

[Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle PP28.060](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring yellow
Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in the fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure. S1252.5 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Diervilla 'G2X88544'

[Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle PP27.548](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer. 2021 Landscape Shrub of the Year. S1254 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper

Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'

[Dwarf Burning Bush](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-8'
Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant. S1300 #2 cont. \$24.99*
S1310 #5 cont. \$36.99*
S1320 #7 cont. \$59.99*
S1350 #10 cont. \$79.99*

Euonymus alatus 'Odom'

[Little Moses™ Burning Bush](#) ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A very compact, dense cultivar with bluish green foliage that turns a long lasting, deep crimson in fall. Corky, gold colored stems add winter interest. Very adaptable to soil moisture conditions and both sun and shade. S1370 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'

[Canadale Gold Euonymus](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-4' x W 3-4'
Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins, best kept out of winter sun. S1400 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Euonymus fortunei 'Moonshadow'

[Moonshadow Euonymus](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4'
Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit. S1420 #1 cont. \$12.99*
S1430 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Forsythia

Forsythia 'Courtaneur'

[Gold Cluster™ Forsythia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring yellow
A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn. S1475 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Forsythia x 'Courtasol'

[Gold Tide® Forsythia](#) ○◎

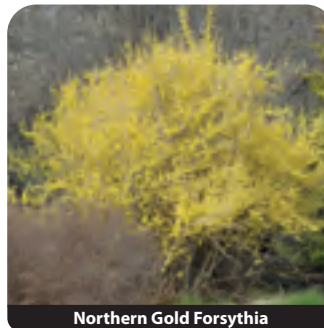
Zone 4-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-5' Spring yellow
Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Blooms lemon yellow in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom. S1480 #2 cont. \$21.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Forsythia 'Northern Gold'

Northern Gold Forsythia ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring yellow
 An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.
 S1486 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S1488 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Northern Gold Forsythia



Show Off® Forsythia

Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor'

Show Off® Forsythia PP19,321 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring yellow
 Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers.
 Compact form.
 S1491 #5 cont. \$34.99*

Forsythia 'Nimbus'

Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia PP23,838 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-30" x W 18-30" Spring yellow
 A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.
 S1493 #2 cont. \$32.99*



Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia

Forsythia x intermedia 'Spring Glory'

Spring Glory Forsythia ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring pale yellow
 Heavy blooming, vigorous habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.
 S1495 #5 cont. \$29.99*



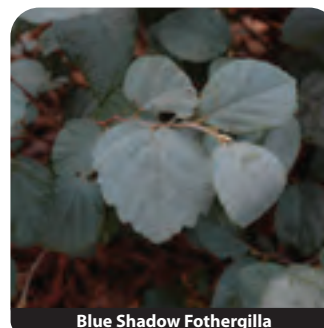
Spring Glory Forsythia

Fothergilla

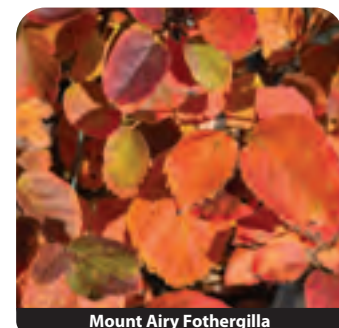
Fothergilla major 'Blue Shadow'

Blue Shadow Fothergilla PP15,490 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
 An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.
 S1497.6AP #3 AP cont. \$32.99*
 S1498.1 #7 cont. \$86.99*



Blue Shadow Fothergilla



Mount Airy Fothergilla

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'

Mount Airy Fothergilla ○◎

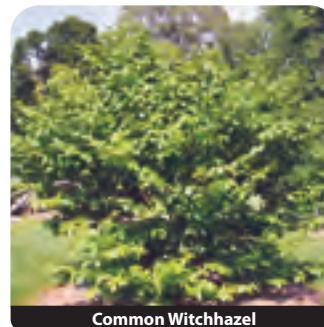
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white
 Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange and red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub.
 S1499.9AP #3 AP cont. \$32.99*
 S1500 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hamamelis | Witchhazel

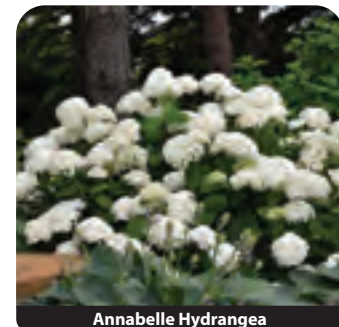
Hamamelis virginiana

Common Witchhazel ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Fall yellow
 Large, native shrub that becomes a well rounded, vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.
 S1530 #5 cont. \$36.99*



Common Witchhazel



Annabelle Hydrangea

Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'

Annabelle Hydrangea ○●

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
 Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.
 S1550 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S1560 #5 cont. \$29.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



Incrediball® Hydrangea



Invincibelle Garnetta® Hydrangea



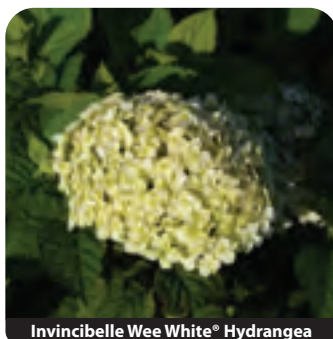
Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea



Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea



Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea



Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea



Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo'

[Incrediball® Hydrangea PP20,571](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white

An improved 'Annabelle' hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change to white and age green.

S1565.5 #2 cont. \$34.99*

S1567 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA6'

[Invincibelle Garnetta® Hydrangea PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall pink

Garnet-red buds open to deep pink blooms on compact plants.

Blooms up to two weeks later than other varieties, providing more late season color.

S1568.2 #2 cont. \$34.99*

NEW!

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA8'

[Invincibelle Limetta® Hydrangea PP30,431](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall lime green

A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.

S1568.4 #2 cont. \$34.99*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7'

[Invincibelle Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea PP30,358](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall pink

Strong stems keep the pink mauve blooms upright all season.

Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.

S1568.6 #2 cont. \$34.99*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA3'

[Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea PP28,317](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink

Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.

S1569 #2 cont. \$34.99*

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5'

[Invincibelle Wee White® Hydrangea PP30,296](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-30" x W 24-30" Summer-Fall white

A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.

S1571 #2 cont. \$34.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'

[Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea PP15,298](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/blue

A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).

S1590 #2 cont. \$32.99*

S1610 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II'

[Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea PP25,566](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall pink/blue

This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.

S1615 #2 cont. \$32.99*

S1617 #5 cont. \$42.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive'

Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea PP30,359 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall red/purple
 A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.
 S1617.8 #2 cont. \$24.99*
 S1618 #2 cont. \$32.99
 S1619 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I'

Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea PP20,176 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/blue
 Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy, deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering year-round interest.
 S1620 #2 cont. \$32.99*
 S1622 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomareki'

Kimono™ Hydrangea PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall red/white
 Compact plants produce large heads of two-toned white flowers with large red margins. The glossy, deep green foliage shows good rebloom qualities.
 S1622.3 #2 cont. \$29.99 **NEW! Avail 7/15**

Hydrangea x 'SMNHSC'

Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/purple
 A very prolific rebloomer that starts reblooming early in the season. Flowers vary from pink to violet purple depending on soil pH.
 S1622.6 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMTAU'

Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea PP27,035 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
 A very compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.
 S1623 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Hydrangea serrata 'SMNHSI'

Let's Dance Can Do™ Hydrangea PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/purple
 An excellent rebloomer with short intervals between blooms. Semi-double flowers give the lacecap heads a full, almost mophead look.
 S1625 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW!**

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMNHMSIGMA'

Let's Dance® Rave® Hydrangea PP26,929 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/purple
 Amazing flower color highlights this compact rebloomer. Bright, deep rose pink blooms on alkaline soil or intense, rich violet purple flowers in acidic soil.
 S1626 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW!**

Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMES14'

Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea PP25,836 ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
 Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer.
 S1627 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'HORTHAT'

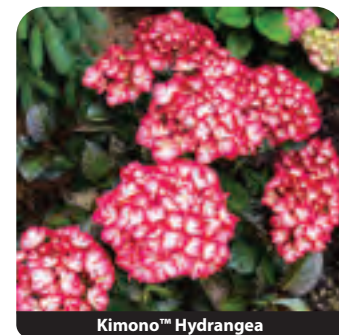
Seaside Serenade® Cape Hatteras Hydrangea PPAF ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall deep pink
 Long lasting, deep velvety pink blooms top the thick, bright green foliage. A reblooming variety that does not turn blue with soil pH.
 S1633.5 #2 cont. \$44.99*



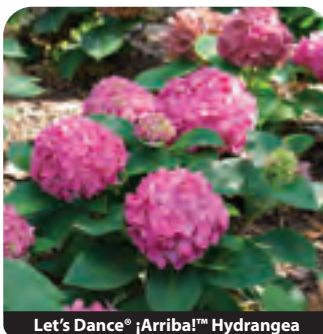
Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea



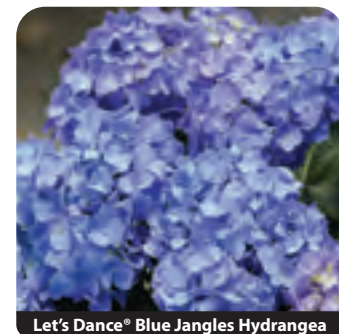
Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea



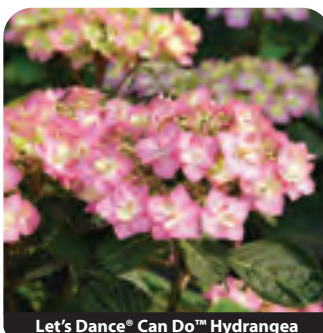
Kimono™ Hydrangea



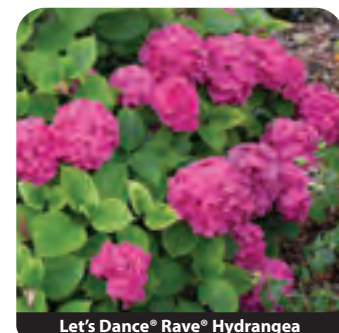
Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea



Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea



Let's Dance® Can Do™ Hydrangea



Let's Dance® Rave® Hydrangea



Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea



Seaside Serenade® Cape Hatteras Hydrangea

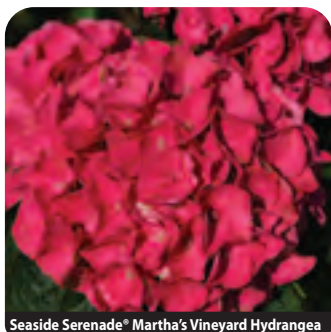
○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving



Seaside Serenade® Fire Island Hydrangea



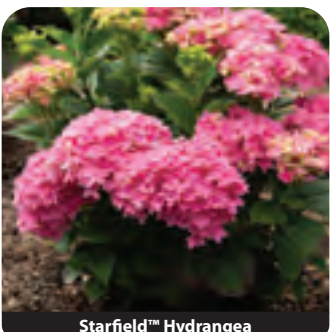
Seaside Serenade® Hamptons Hydrangea



Seaside Serenade® Martha's Vineyard Hydrangea



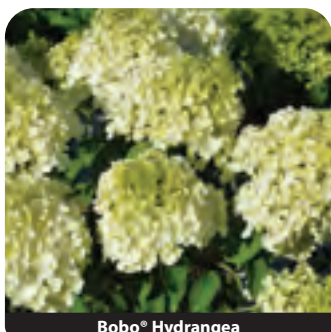
Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea



Starfield™ Hydrangea



First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea



Bobo® Hydrangea



Candelabra® Hydrangea

Hydrangea macrophylla 'HORTFIRE'

Seaside Serenade® Fire Island Hydrangea PP29,058 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact cultivar with ruffled white blooms that are edged in deep rosy pink. Robust, leathery foliage takes on a maroon color in fall. Reblooming.
S1632 #2 cont. \$44.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'HORTHAMP'

Seaside Serenade® Hamptons Hydrangea PP29,005 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall pink
Huge blooms have pink florets with an intense pink edge. Leathery, dark green foliage with shades of red in spring and fall. Repeat bloomer.
S1633 #2 cont. \$44.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'HORTMAVI'

Seaside Serenade® Martha's Vineyard Hydrangea PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall deep pink
A sturdy selection bearing beautiful deep rose pink flowers, no matter the soil pH. Reblooming.
S1634 #2 cont. \$44.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortmani'

Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea PP28,085 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/purple
Clusters of pink to blue violet flowers on a mid sized plant.
S1634.1 #2 cont. \$44.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Kolmafafa'

Starfield™ Hydrangea PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue
Large flowerheads are comprised of double florets, giving the bloom an extra full, dense look. Excellent reflowering of the pink to blue blooms.
S1582.2 #2 cont. \$29.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'

First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea PP28,509 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/pink
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.
S1634.5 #2 cont. \$26.99*
S1634.7 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO'

Bobo® Hydrangea PP22,782 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white
This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.
S1635 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1635.4 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Hpopr013'

Candelabra® Hydrangea PP27,472 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.
S1639 #3 cont. \$32.99*
S1639.1 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia'

First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea PP24,667 ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
Abundant white flowers that rapidly turn to pink, progressing through ever darker shades before finishing wine red. Strong stems keep the flowers upright.
S1636.8 #2 cont. \$26.99*
S1637 #5 cont. \$36.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'

Fire Light® Hydrangea PP25,135 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
S1638 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1638.5 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'

Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea PP32,512 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall white/red
Excellent production of white flowers that mature in deep tones of pink and red. Very compact plants have strong stems and a neat, mounded habit.
S1638.6 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/15**
S1638.7 #5 cont. \$42.99* **NEW! Avail 9/1**

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Limelight Hydrangea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Summer-Fall white/green/pink
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.
S1645 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1647 #5 cont. \$39.99*
S1649 #7 cont. \$56.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'

Limelight Prime® Hydrangea PP32,511 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/green/pink
An improvement on Limelight with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Also possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.
S1653 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/15**
S1654 #5 cont. \$42.99* **NEW! Avail 9/1**

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'

Little Lime® Hydrangea PP22,330 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall light lime green/pink
A dwarf form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to Limelight but in a smaller package.
S1658 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1660 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'

Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP25,136 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable burgundy fall color.
S1662 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1664 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Kolmakilima'

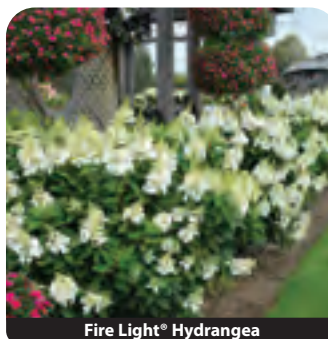
Moonrock® Hydrangea PP29,853 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/green
Full, conical flower panicles start out lime green that gradually turn to white as the flowers mature. The combination of mature and developing flowers give the cooling appearance of white snowcones with a refreshing lime topping.
S1639.7 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Phantom Hydrangea ○◎

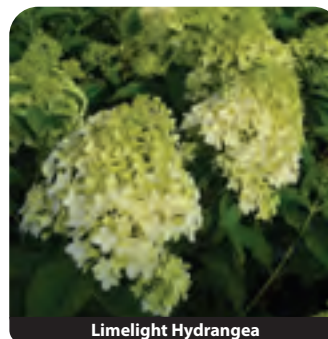
Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1674 #5 cont. \$29.99*
S1675 #7 cont. \$42.99*



Fire Light® Hydrangea



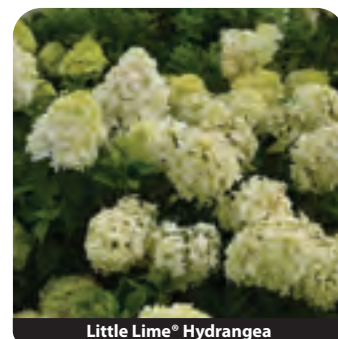
Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea



Limelight Hydrangea



Limelight Prime® Hydrangea



Little Lime® Hydrangea



Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea

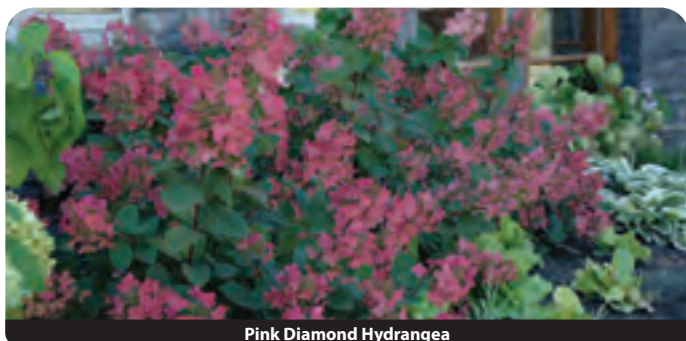


Moonrock® Hydrangea

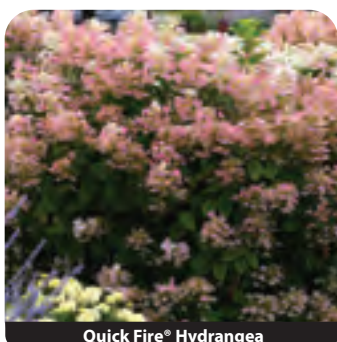
○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving



Phantom Hydrangea



Pink Diamond Hydrangea



Quick Fire® Hydrangea



Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea



First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea



Tardiva Hydrangea



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea



Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

[Pink Diamond Hydrangea](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white/pink
Huge (up to 10") flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.
S1685 #3 cont. \$21.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'

[Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP16,812](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white/deep pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.
S1694.5 #3 cont. \$34.99*
S1694.7 #5 cont. \$42.99*
S1696 #7 cont. \$56.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPM'

[Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea PP32,513](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Summer-Fall white/red
The earliest flowering mophead type with full, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers about the same time as Quick Fire on a large, free flowering form.
S1696.5 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/15**
S1696.6 #5 cont. \$42.99* **NEW! Avail 9/1**

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun'

[First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.5 #2 cont. \$24.99*
S1640.8 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva'

[Tardiva Hydrangea](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10' Summer-Fall white/pink
Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, more open panicle than 'PeeGee'. A reliable, proven variety.
S1700 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'

[First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20,670](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1640.95 #2 cont. \$24.99*
S1642 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Hydrangea quercifolia 'Ruby Slippers'

[Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea](#) ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 3-3.5' x W 4-5' Summer white/pink
A compact cultivar featuring dark green leaves that turn to a brilliant red color in autumn. Flowers open white and quickly turn to deep pink as they age.
S1730 #2 cont. \$24.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Hypericum | St. John's-Wort

Hypericum kalmianum 'PIIHYP-I'

[First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort PP25.318](#) ○
 Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring yellow
 Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4" yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.
 S1743 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Hypericum kalmianum 'Gemo'

[Gemo St. John's Wort](#) ○
 Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall yellow
 Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow like foliage.
 S1750 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Ilex | Winterberry

Ilex verticillata 'Afterglow'

[Afterglow Winterberry](#) ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Spring white
 Female compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy, orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.
 S1770 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'

[Jim Dandy Winterberry](#) ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
 A deciduous male holly used to pollinate 'Afterglow' and 'Red Sprite' female cultivars.
 S1780 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'

[Red Sprite Winterberry](#) ○◎
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
 Compact female holly with dark green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.
 S1790 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Ligustrum | Privet

Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'

[Cheyenne Privet](#) ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 5-6' Mid Summer white
 Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
 S1810 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'

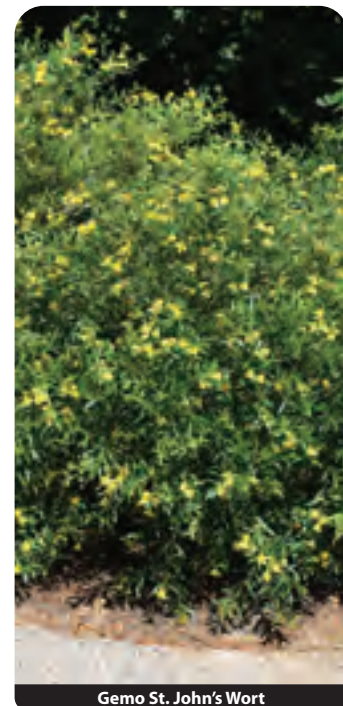
[Lodense Privet](#) ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring white
 Naturally compact and dense growing, requiring less trimming to maintain its form.
 S1811.5 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'

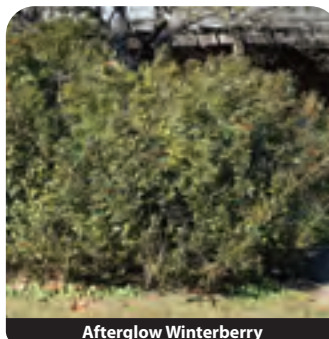
[First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet](#) ○◎
 Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 2-3' Summer white
 A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, may be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.
 S1814 #2 cont. \$21.99*



First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort



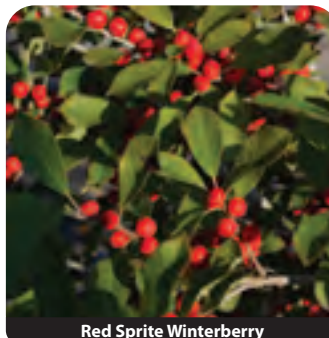
Gemo St. John's Wort



Afterglow Winterberry



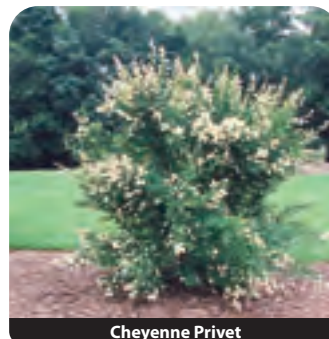
Jim Dandy Winterberry



Red Sprite Winterberry



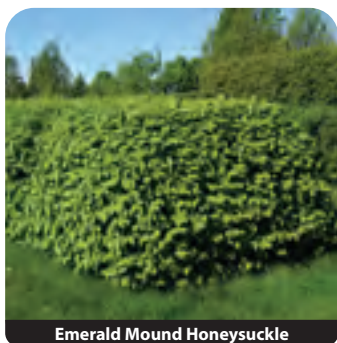
First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet



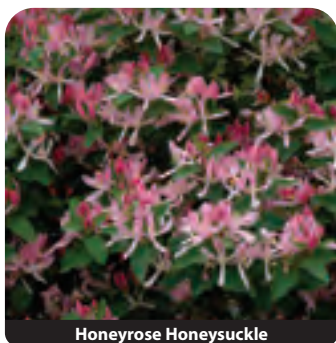
Cheyenne Privet

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



Emerald Mound Honeysuckle



Honeyrose Honeysuckle



Snow Dwarf Mockorange



Snowbelle Mockorange



First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark



Angel® Ninebark



Dart's Gold Ninebark

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

Lonicera xylosteum 'Emerald Mound'

[Emerald Mound Honeysuckle](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-6' Early Summer yellow/white
Nicely mounded shrub that leafs out very early in the spring. Red berries in fall. Drought tolerant.
S1824AP #2 AP cont. \$19.99*

Lonicera 'Honeyrose'

[Honeyrose Honeysuckle](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer red
University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid summer and deep blue green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.
S1840 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Philadelphus | Mockorange

Philadelphus 'Snow Dwarf'

[Snow Dwarf Mockorange](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy'

[First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange PP13,774](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Late Spring/Late Sum white
Fragrant, double flowers bloom in late spring and again in late summer. The snow white flowers are a sharp contrast to the dark green foliage.
S1869 #2 cont. \$24.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

Philadelphus saxifragaceae 'Snowbelle'

[Snowbelle Mockorange](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S1886 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'

[First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark PP23,177](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring white
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 cont. \$26.99*
S1886.3 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi018'

[Angel® Ninebark PP28,059](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white
Vibrant orange new growth contrasts with the burgundy red mature foliage. Compact growth habit.
S1886.6 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'

[Dart's Gold Ninebark](#) ○◎

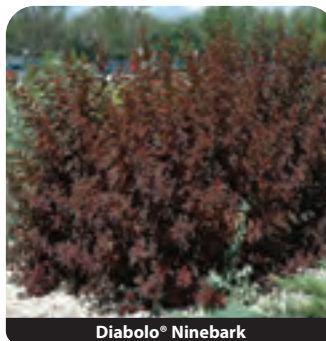
Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seed pods. Excellent for foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S1920 #5 cont. \$29.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'

Diabolo® Ninebark ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.
S1940 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Diabolo® Ninebark



Festivus Gold® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Bert Dart's G'

Festivus Gold® Ninebark PP26,246 ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact selection with yellow foliage that does not fade or burn in full sun. Hardy, adaptable, disease free plants are easy to grow.
S1940.1 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

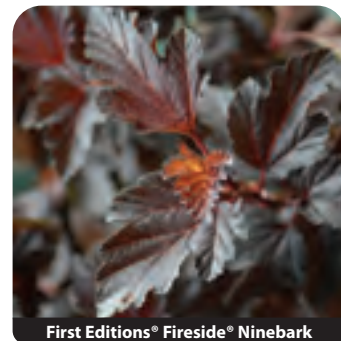
Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell'

First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark PP30,792 ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 4-6' Spring white
A mid sized cultivar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.
S1940.5 #2 cont. \$26.99*
S1940.6 #5 cont. \$36.99*



Ginger Wine™ Ninebark



First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOBLR'

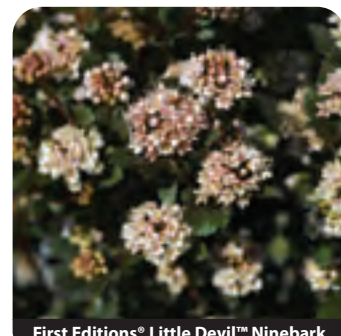
Ginger Wine™ Ninebark PP28,695 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
In spring, foliage emerges sunny orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.
S1941 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1941.2 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May'

First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark PP22,634 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.
S1942 #2 cont. \$26.99*
S1942.5 #3 cont. \$29.99*
S1942.6 #5 cont. \$36.99*

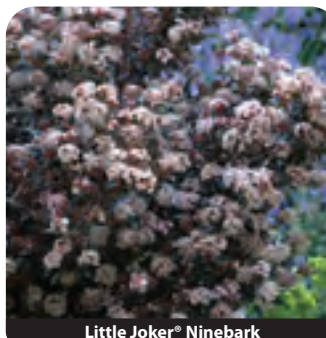


First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark

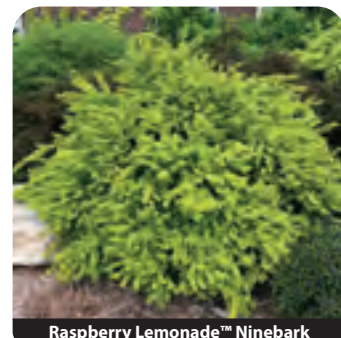
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi021'

Little Joker® Ninebark PP27,986 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact cultivar with fine-textured, dark burgundy foliage. Full, dense branching makes it a good choice for a low hedge.
S1943.5 #2 cont. \$29.99*



Little Joker® Ninebark



Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEye12'

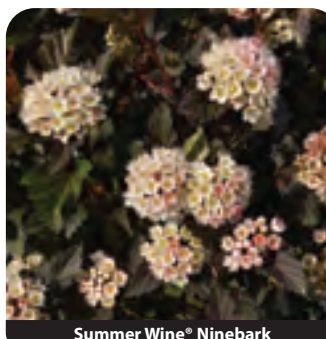
Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark PP31,198 ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
A compact selection with a dense, mounding habit of finely textured, bright chartreuse foliage. White flowers develop into coral red fruits.
S1944.5 #2 cont. \$29.99* **NEW!**

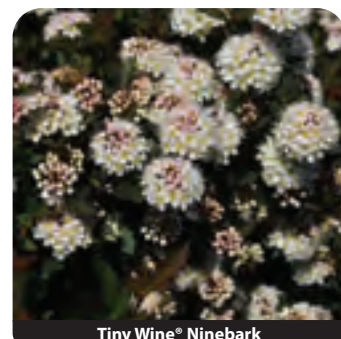
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'

Summer Wine® Ninebark PP14,821 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink/white
Dense, semi-compact habit with finely cut, wine red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.
S1945 #2 cont. \$29.99*
S1947 #5 cont. \$36.99*



Summer Wine® Ninebark



Tiny Wine® Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW'

Tiny Wine® Ninebark PP26,749 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring light pink
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.
S1949 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S1949.2 #5 cont. \$42.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



Tiny Wine® Gold Ninebark



Abbotswood Potentilla



Bella Bellissima® Potentilla



First Editions® Citrus Tart™ Potentilla



Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla



Goldfinger Potentilla



Mango Tango™ Potentilla



First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla



McKay's White Potentilla

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOTWG'

Tiny Wine® Gold Ninebark PP28,857 ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white

A compact cultivar with a semi upright habit. Bright yellow new growth and petite, disease resistant foliage.

S1949.4 #2 cont. \$32.99*

NEW! Avail 8/1

Potentilla | Cinquefoil

Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbotswood'

Abbotswood Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white

White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub.

Good selection for low hedges.

S1950 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss'

Bella Bellissima® Potentilla PP27,715 ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall pink

Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.

S2015 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'SMPFMY'

Cheesehead™ Potentilla PP28,890 ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Spring-Fall yellow

Abundant, large yellow blooms cover the compact, rounded plants from spring until fall.

S1957 #2 cont. \$24.99*

NEW! Avail 8/1

Potentilla fruticosa 'Bailcitrus'

First Editions® Citrus Tart™ Potentilla ○

Zone 2-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall yellow

Double yellow flowers are produced in great abundance on the upright, mounded habit.

S2018 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Fargo'

Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall gold

Compact with deep golden 1" flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.

S1965 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'

Goldfinger Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 3-4' Spring-Fall gold

An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.

S1970 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Uman'

Mango Tango™ Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Spring-Fall orange red

Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.

S2000 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm'

First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla PP31,663 ○

Zone 2-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall orange

A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long. Very hardy and a prolific bloom producer from late spring through fall.

S2019 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'

McKay's White Potentilla ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white

A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting creamy white flowers.

S2005 #2 cont. \$19.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

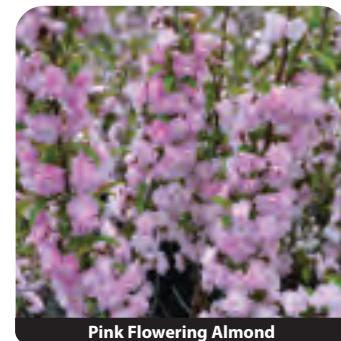
Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'

[Pink Beauty Potentilla](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall light pink
 Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.
 S2010 #2 cont. \$19.99*



Pink Beauty Potentilla



Pink Flowering Almond

Prunus

Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea'

Pink Flowering Almond ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring pink
 Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Attracts butterflies. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.
 S2020 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002'

First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry PPAF ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 4-6' Spring white
 An outstanding groundcover for dry, sunny slopes with low, arching and spreading branches. Great for wildlife with white flowers in spring and small black fruits in summer. Nice yellow, orange, and red fall color.
 S2030 #5 cont. \$36.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**



Purpleleaf Sandcherry

Prunus x cistena

[Purpleleaf Sandcherry](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink
 Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.
 S2050 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Rhododendron | Azalea

Lights Series Azalea Hybrids

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'

[Candy Lights™ Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
 An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.
 S2080 #2 cont. \$29.99*



Candy Lights™ Azalea

Rhododendron x 'UMNAZ 633'

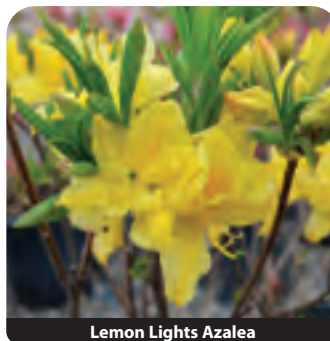
First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea PP26,600 ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring red
 The upright mound form is covered in fire engine red flowers in spring. From the breeding program at the University of Minnesota.
 S2085 #2 cont. \$39.99* **NEW!**

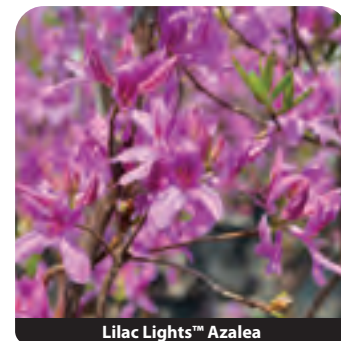
Rhododendron x 'Lemon Lights'

[Lemon Lights Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring yellow
 Bears all the fine 'Light Series' qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.
 S2090 #2 cont. \$29.99*



Lemon Lights Azalea



Lilac Lights™ Azalea

Rhododendron x 'Lilac Lights'

[Lilac Lights™ Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lilac
 Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.
 S2095 #2 cont. \$29.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



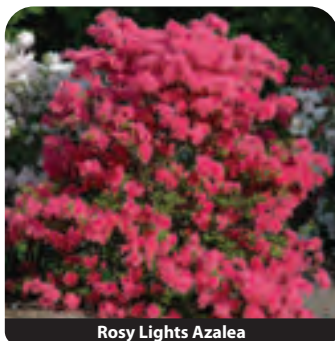
Mandarin Lights Azalea



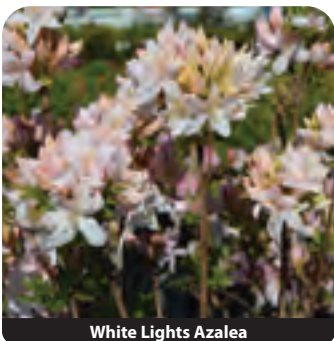
Northern Hi-Lights Azalea



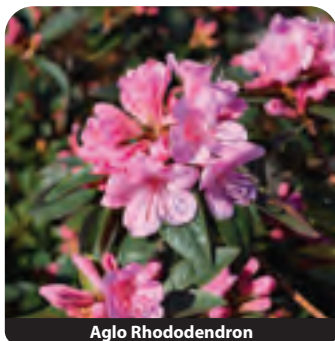
Orchid Lights Azalea



Rosy Lights Azalea



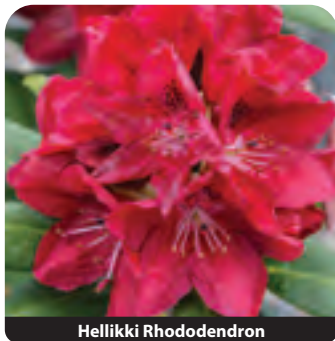
White Lights Azalea



Aglo Rhododendron



Haaga Rhododendron



Helliikki Rhododendron

Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'

[Mandarin Lights Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring orange
 Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it
 leaves out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.
 S2100 #2 cont. \$29.99*
 S2101 #3 cont. \$42.99*
 S2102 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'

[Northern Hi-Lights Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white/yellow
 Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant.
 Nice burgundy fall color.
 S2105 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Rhododendron x 'Orchid Lights'

[Orchid Lights Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring lilac
 Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks
 before other 'Lights'. Bright yellow fall color.
 S2115 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'

[Rosy Lights Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring rosy pink
 Dark rosy-pink with very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights
 series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.
 S2120 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Rhododendron x 'White Lights'

[White Lights Azalea](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
 Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white.
 Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.
 S2135 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Rhododendron – Small-leaved varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-
 leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good
 performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

Rhododendron x 'Aglo'

[Aglo Rhododendron](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink
 Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring.
 Mahogany red fall color.
 S2140 #2 cont. \$32.99*
 S2145 #5 cont. \$46.99*

Rhododendron 'Haaga'

[Haaga Rhododendron](#) ○●

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink
 Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with
 attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.
 S2150 #2 cont. \$32.99*
 S2155 #5 cont. \$46.99*

Rhododendron 'Helliikki'

[Helliikki Rhododendron](#) ○●

Zone 5-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring red
 Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this
 beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.
 S2160 #2 cont. \$32.99*
 S2165 #5 cont. \$46.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'

PJM Rhododendron ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
 Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.
 S2195 #2 cont. \$32.99*
 S2196 #3 cont. \$49.99*
 S2200 #5 cont. \$46.99*
 S2205 #7 cont. \$79.99*



PJM Rhododendron



Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac

Rhus | Sumac

Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-6'
 Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt tolerant.
 S2230 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2240 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Rhus aromatica 'Fine Textured Compact Select A'

Lacette™ Fragrant Sumac PP28,669 ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4.5' x W 6-7'
 Much denser and more refined in habit than 'Gro Low', but with the same hardy, adaptable constitution of its cousin. Great red fall color.
 S2243 #2 cont. \$24.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**



Smooth Sumac

Rhus glabra

Smooth Sumac ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-10' x W 8-10'
 Smooth branching and wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.
 S2250 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'

Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12'
 Velvety branches on a wide spreading Sumac. Fabulous red fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.
 S2275 #5 cont. \$34.99*

Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger'

First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac PP16,185 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'
 New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental type architecture. Dramatic yellow, orange, and intense scarlet fall color.
 S2290 #2 cont. \$29.99*
 S2300 #5 cont. \$39.99*



Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac



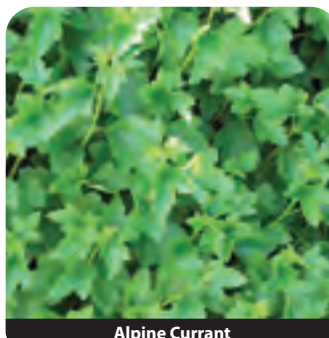
First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac

Ribes | Currant

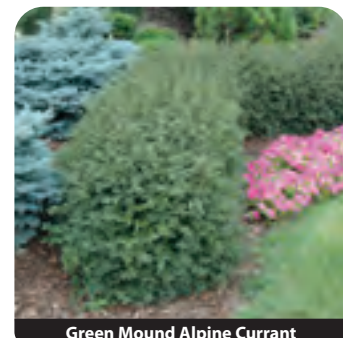
Ribes alpinum

Alpine Currant ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'
 Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.
 S2320 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2330 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Alpine Currant



Green Mound Alpine Currant

Ribes alpinum 'Green Mound'

Green Mound Alpine Currant ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3'
 Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.
 S2350 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2360 #5 cont. \$29.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow



American Pussy Willow



Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow



Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow



Black Lace™ Elderberry



Black Tower Elderberry



Laced Up® Elderberry



Lemony Lace® Elderberry

Salix | Willow

Salix candida 'Jefberg'

First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow ○

Zone 4-6 H 5-7' x W 5-7'

An interesting selection featuring powdery, silver foliage that is excellent as an accent or in mass plantings as a contrast to colorful foliaged shrubs. The silvery catkins produce interesting, tiny red stamens. S2370 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Salix discolor

American Pussy Willow ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches. S2380 #3 cont. \$24.99*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-8' x W 4-8'

Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower. S2390 #2 cont. \$19.99* S2400 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Salix purpurea 'Nana'

Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow ○◎

Zone 4-6 H 3-5' x W 3-6'

Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter. S2410 #2 cont. \$19.99* S2420 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Sambucus | Elderberry

Sambucus nigra 'Eva'

Black Lace™ Elderberry PP15,575 ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Late Spring white

Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant. S2426 #3 cont. \$36.99*

Sambucus nigra 'Eiffel 1'

Black Tower Elderberry PP23,633 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 3-4' Summer pink

A striking, upright form with dark burgundy foliage and creamy strawberry colored flowers in summer. Foliage becomes progressively darker as the season advances. S2431 #5 cont. \$32.99*

Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292'

Laced Up® Elderberry PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-4' Early Summer pink

Narrow, columnar habit with lacy, dark foliage. Light pink flowers in early summer pop against the dark foliage. S2433 #5 cont. \$46.99* **NEW! Avail 8/15**

Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4'

Lemony Lace® Elderberry PP26,613 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Early Spring white

Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant. S2434 #3 cont. \$39.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Sambucus racemosa 'Sutherland Gold'

[Sutherland Gold Elderberry](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Late Spring cream
 Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.
 S2439 #3 cont. \$24.99*

Sorbaria | False Spirea

Sorbaria sorbifolia

[Ash Leaf Spirea](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 6-8' x W 5-10' Summer white
 Clump forming shrub that's very useful in screens, borders, and mass plantings. Flowers are creamy white plumes in early summer. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.
 S2450 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Bococot'

Cherry On Top™ Ash Leaf Spirea PPAF ○◎

Zone 2-10 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer white
 White flowers morph into cherry red seed pods as an added ornamental attraction. Green compound foliage with pink, red, and white new growth.
 S2451 #2 cont. \$26.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen'

First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea PP31,202 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer white
 Red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.
 S2453 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'SMNSSC'

Mr. Mustard™ Ash Leaf Spirea PPAF ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer white
 A more compact selection with brighter, longer lasting new growth color of yellow, orange, and pink tones. About half the size of 'Sem' and slower spreading.
 S2454 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem'

[Sem Ash Leaf Spirea PP16,336](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white
 A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable hedge.
 S2457 #2 cont. \$21.99*
 S2458 #5 cont. \$31.99*

Spiraea | Spirea

Spiraea albiflora

[Japanese White Spirea](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Summer white
 Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers from summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
 S2460 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2462 #5 cont. \$29.99*

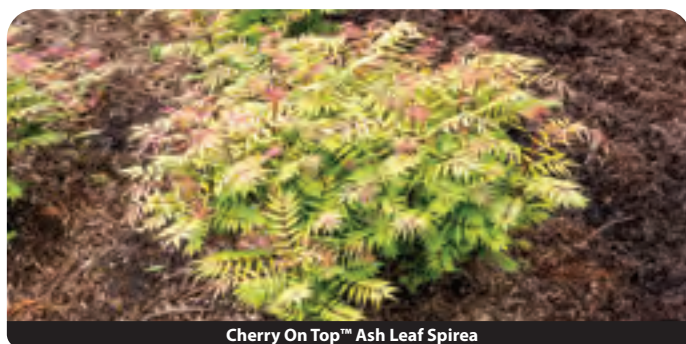
Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'

[Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea](#) ○◎

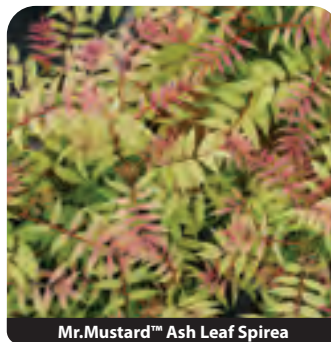
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white
 Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.
 S2469 #2 cont. \$29.99*
 S2470 #5 cont. \$36.99*



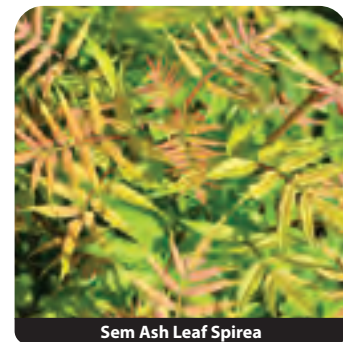
Ash Leaf Spirea



Cherry On Top™ Ash Leaf Spirea



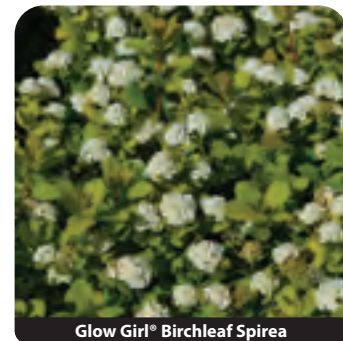
Mr. Mustard™ Ash Leaf Spirea



Sem Ash Leaf Spirea



Japanese White Spirea



Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

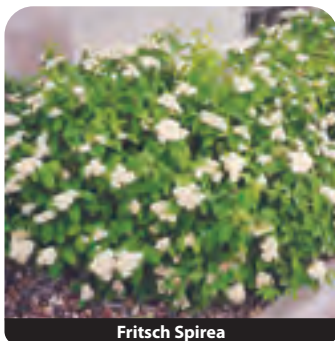
SHRUBS



First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea



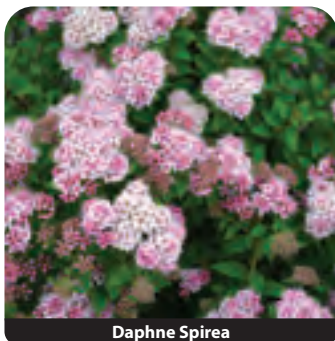
Tor Birchleaf Spirea



Fritsch Spirea



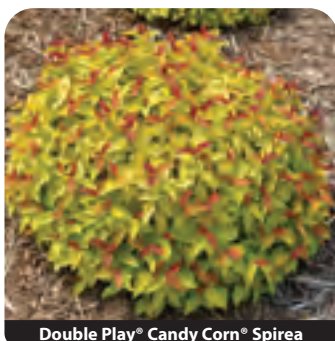
Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea



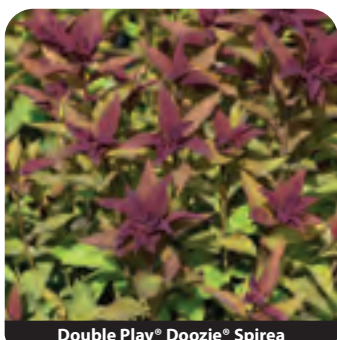
Daphne Spirea



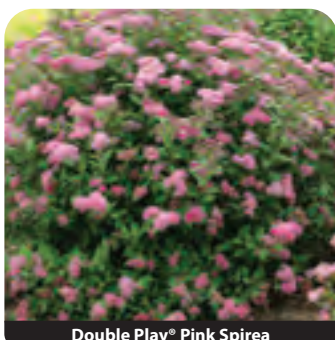
Double Play® Artisan® Spirea



Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea



Double Play® Doozie® Spirea



Double Play® Pink Spirea

Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPI01'

First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea PP27,933 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit.
S2471 #2 cont. \$24.99*

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'

Tor Birchleaf Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring white
Compact mound of dark gray-green birch like leaves. Clusters of tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple color in the fall.
S2465 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S2467 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea fritschiana

Fritsch Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Late Spring white
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Beautiful fall color.
S2472 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Mertyann'

Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.
S2477 #1 cont. \$10.99*
S2478 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Spiraea japonica var. alpina

Daphne Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
Small, blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2480 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Galen'

Double Play® Artisan® Spirea PP21,712 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Early Summer purple
Superb foliage flushes an attractive red and changes to blue-green. Vibrant fuchsia colored flowers in summer.
S2488 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Spiraea japonica 'NCSXI'

Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea PP28,313 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring purple
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.
S2491 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S2491.2 #5 cont. \$42.99* **Avail 9/1**

Spiraea japonica 'NCSX2'

Double Play® Doozie® Spirea PP30,953 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring red
A sterile cultivar that produces wave after wave of red flowers. Dark green foliage emerges an attractive purple-red.
S2492 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Spiraea japonica 'SMNSJMFP'

Double Play® Pink Spirea PP26,995 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Bright, pure pink flowers cover the plant in late spring. Foliage emerges dark red in the spring before turning to deep green.
S2492.5 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Spiraea japonica 'SMNSJMFR'

Double Play® Red Spirea PP26,933 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red
 Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.
 S2493 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'

Goldmound Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
 Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.
 S2530 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2540 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

Little Princess Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink
 Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
 S2570 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2580 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Walbuma'

Magic Carpet Spirea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30" Early Summer pink
 Compact, mounded form boasting vibrant red new growth with a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.
 S2600 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2610 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'

Neon Flash Spirea ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer cherry red
 Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.
 S2630 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2640 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'

Snowmound Spirea ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white
 Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.
 S2690 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2700 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea thunbergii 'Ogon'

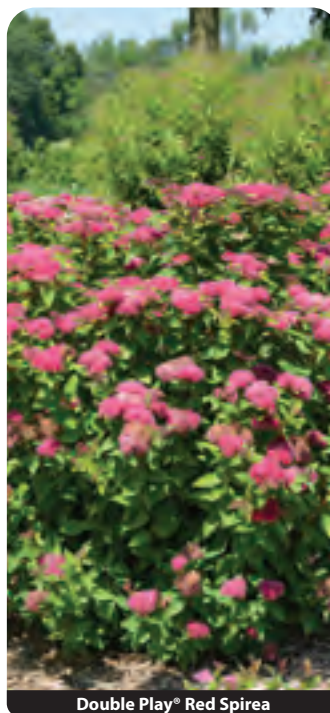
Mellow Yellow Spirea ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Spring white
 Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring.
 S2789 #2 cont. \$21.99*

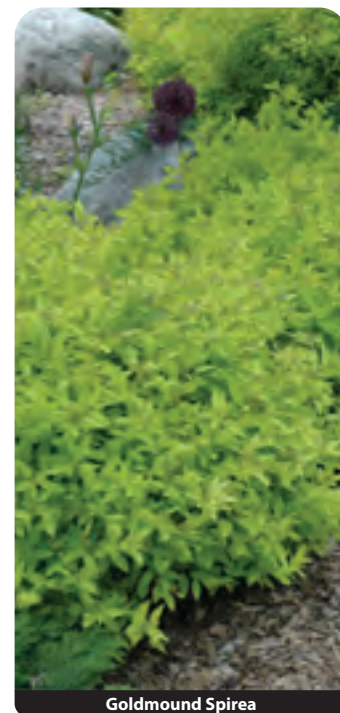
Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'

Anthony Waterer Spirea ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer rose pink
 Useful in mass plantings and low flowering hedges. Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color.
 S2730 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2740 #5 cont. \$29.99*



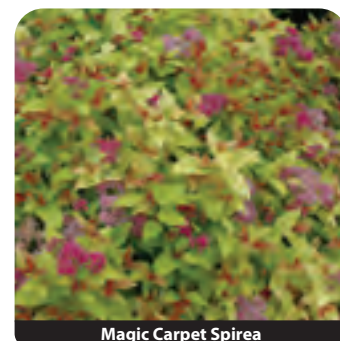
Double Play® Red Spirea



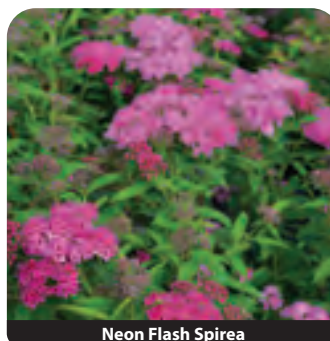
Goldmound Spirea



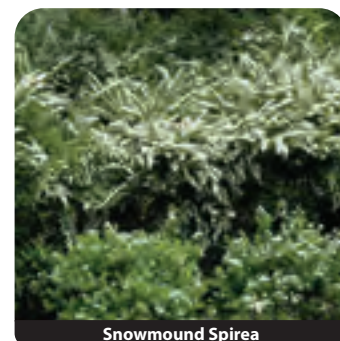
Little Princess Spirea



Magic Carpet Spirea



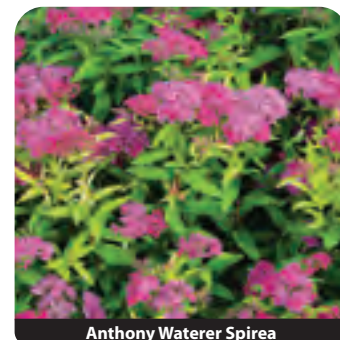
Neon Flash Spirea



Snowmound Spirea



Mellow Yellow Spirea



Anthony Waterer Spirea

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

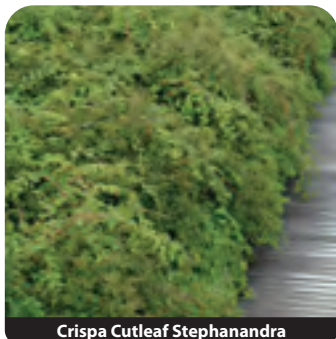
SHRUBS



Goldflame Spirea



Renaissance Spirea



Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra



Red Snowberry



First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry



Baby Kim® Lilac

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'

[Goldflame Spirea](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer rosy red
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.
S2770 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S2780 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar'

First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea PP22,432 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer dark pink
Compact plants sport dark pink flowers and red new growth.
S2794 #2 cont. \$26.99* **NEW! Avail 7/1**

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'

[Renaissance Spirea](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 6-8' Spring white
Large vase shaped shrub with dark blue green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.
S2800 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Stephanandra

Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'

[Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 1-2' x W 3-5' Early Summer white
A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.
S2805 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Symphoricarpos | Snowberry

Symphoricarpos orbiculatus

[Red Snowberry](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 4-6' Summer yellow white
Excellent choice to use in 'tough' areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.
S2820 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcen'

First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry PP20,931 ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Summer pink
Persistent, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.
S2825 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Syringa | Lilac

Lilac

Albert Holden
Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple
Common Purple
Dwarf Korean
Miss Kim
Sensation (white edged)
Virtual Violet®

Blue

Wedgewood Blue

White

Beauty of Moscow
Common White

Pink

Prairie Petite

Magenta to Purple

Bloomerang® Dark Purple
Charles Joly
Monge
Baby Kim®

Syringa x 'SMNSDTP'

Baby Kim® Lilac PPAF ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-36" x W 30-36" Spring purple
Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.
S3290 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 10/1**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

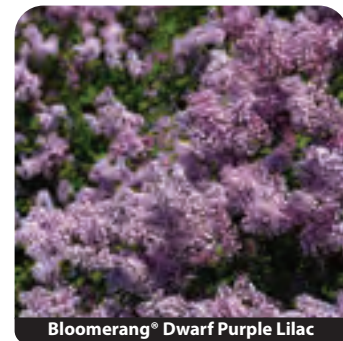
Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'

Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac PP26,549 ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring/Summer purple
 A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance than 'Bloomerang'. Flower color is deeper purple.
 S2861 #2 cont. \$36.99*
 S2863 #5 cont. \$46.99*



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac



Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple Lilac

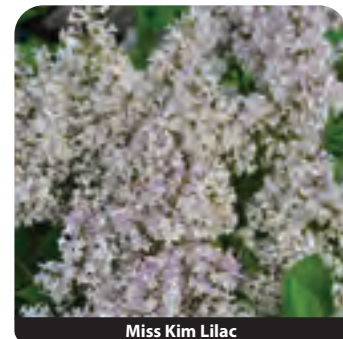
Syringa x 'SMNJRPU'

Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple Lilac PP29,831 ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Spring/Summer purple
 Dwarf cultivar with lilac purple blooms in late spring, and again throughout the summer until frost. Shows good vigor and disease resistance. Plant in areas with good drainage.
 S2870 #2 PW cont. \$39.99*



Dwarf Korean Lilac



Miss Kim Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

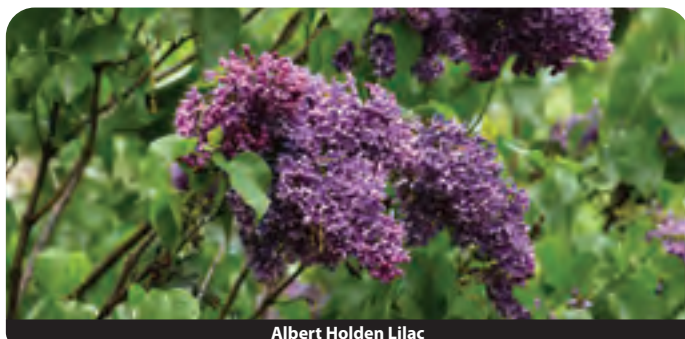
Dwarf Korean Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6' Early Summer lilac pink
 Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.
 S2920 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2930 #5 cont. \$29.99*
 S2940 #7 cont. \$56.99*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

Miss Kim Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Early Summer lavender blue
 Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.
 S2950 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 S2960 #5 cont. \$29.99*
 S2965 #7 cont. \$46.99*



Albert Holden Lilac

Syringa vulgaris 'Albert F. Holden'

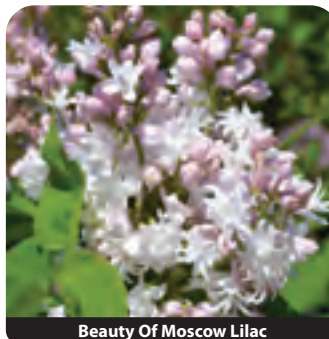
Albert Holden Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring violet
 Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.
 S3061 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskv'

Beauty of Moscow Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring white
 A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.
 S3180 #5 cont. \$36.99*



Beauty Of Moscow Lilac



Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

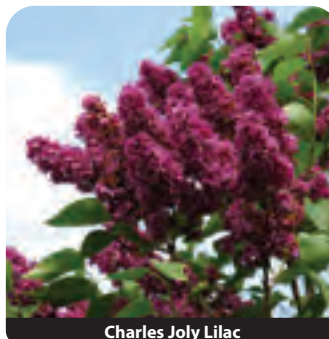
Charles Joly Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring magenta
 Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into double magenta flowers.
 S3120 #5 cont. \$32.99*

Syringa vulgaris

Common Purple Lilac ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring purple
 Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.
 S2990 #2 cont. \$21.99*
 S3000 #5 cont. \$29.99*
 S3010 #7 cont. \$49.99*



Charles Joly Lilac

Common Purple Lilac

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHRUBS



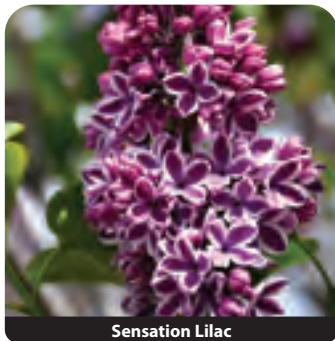
Common White Lilac



Monge Lilac



Prairie Petite Lilac



Sensation Lilac



Wedgewood Blue Lilac



Spice Baby™ Viburnum



Lil' Ditty® Viburnum

Syringa vulgaris var. alba

Common White Lilac ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring white
Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.
S3030 #5 cont. \$32.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Monge'

Monge Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-12' Spring magenta
Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.
S3200 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Prairie Petite'

Prairie Petite Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lavender
Unique dwarf, compact form of lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4" long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.
S2970 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'

Sensation Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-12' Spring purple/white
Purple florets outlined in pure white. A beautiful and unique lilac.
S3280 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Syringa 'Bailbridget'

First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac PP30,286 ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring violet
Deep purple stems bear clusters of raspberry purple buds that open to fragrant, violet flowers. A compact hybrid with an upright, dense habit making it perfect for screens and hedges.
S3285 #2 cont. \$26.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**
S3286 #5 cont. \$36.99* **NEW! Avail 9/1**

Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'

Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring true blue
This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
S3288 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Viburnum

Viburnum carlesii 'SMVCB'

Spice Baby™ Viburnum PP25,872 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' Spring white
A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.
S3303 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Viburnum cassinoides 'SMNVCCD'

Lil' Ditty® Viburnum PP27,549 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-2.5' Spring white
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.
S3305 #2 cont. \$32.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'

Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 5-7' x W 5-6' Spring white
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue fruit during the summer months that attract birds in the fall.

S3310 #2 cont. \$26.99*
S3320 #5 cont. \$32.99*
S3321 #7 cont. \$49.99*
S3325 #10 cont. \$79.99*



Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum



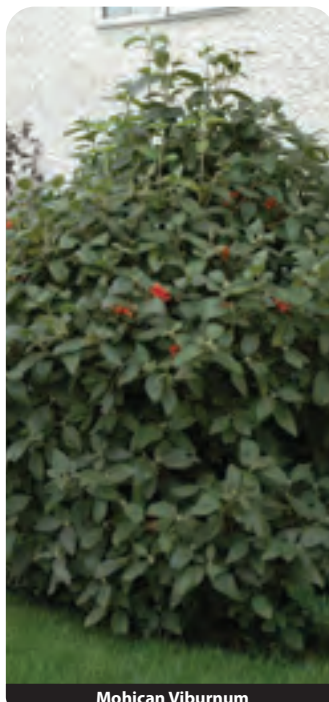
Red Feather™ Arrowwood Viburnum

Viburnum dentatum 'JN Select'

Red Feather™ Arrowwood Viburnum ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Spring white
Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue-black berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage provides multi-season interest. A good replacement for Amur maple or Burning Bush.

S3379 #2 cont. \$21.99*
S3381 #5 cont. \$29.99*
S3382 #10 cont. \$69.99*



Mohican Viburnum



Nannyberry Viburnum

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

Mohican Viburnum ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' Spring white
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronze fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.

S3390 #5 cont. \$29.99*
S3395 #10 cont. \$76.99*

Viburnum lentago

Nannyberry Viburnum ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-15' Spring white
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten against reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.

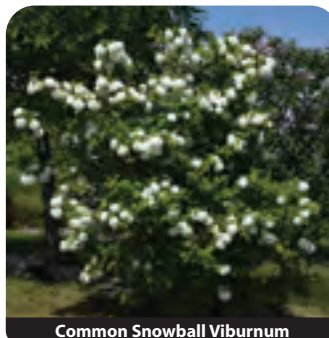
S3400 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'

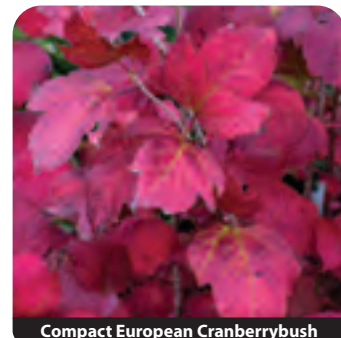
Common Snowball Viburnum ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.

S3450 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Common Snowball Viburnum



Compact European Cranberrybush

Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'

Compact European Cranberrybush ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.

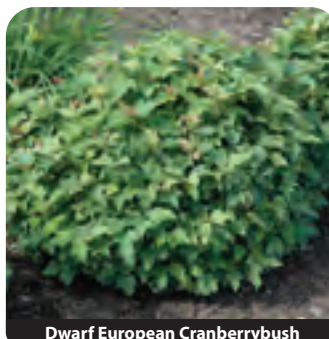
S3420 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'

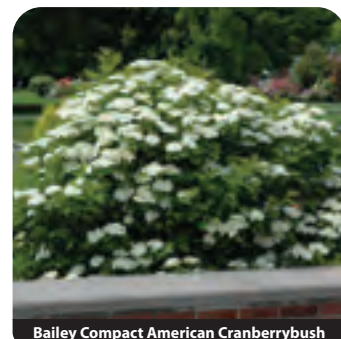
Dwarf European Cranberrybush ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-4' Spring white(rare)
Dwarf form of 'Compactum'. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.

S3430 #2 cont. \$21.99*



Dwarf European Cranberrybush



Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush

Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'

Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white(few)
Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Lighter fruit set than the species.

S3490 #2 cont. \$21.99*
S3500 #5 cont. \$29.99*
S3510 #7 cont. \$39.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

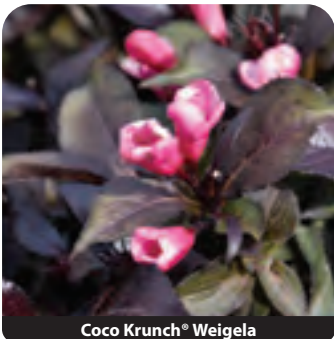
SHRUBS



Redwing® American Cranberrybush



Wentworth American Cranberrybush



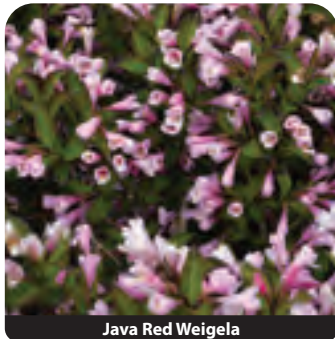
Coco Krunch® Weigela



Crimson Kisses® Weigela



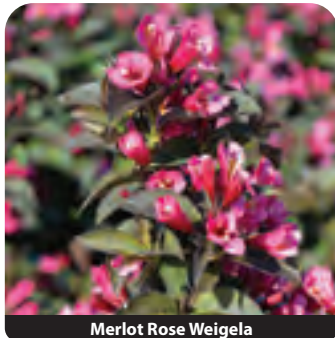
Electric Love® Weigela



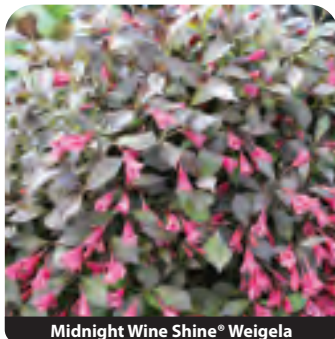
Java Red Weigela



Maroon Swoon® Weigela



Merlot Rose Weigela



Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela

Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'

[Redwing® American Cranberrybush](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring white

An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.

S3515 #5 cont. \$29.99*

S3517 #10 cont. \$76.99*

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'

[Wentworth American Cranberrybush](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white

Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Abundant fruit production is useful for making preserves.

S3520 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Weigela

Weigela florida 'WFMOLA'

[Coco Krunch® Weigela PP27.661](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red

Compact, dense rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.

S3570 #2 cont. \$36.99*

Weigela 'Slingco 1'

[Crimson Kisses® Weigela PP23.654](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 2.5-3' x W 2.5-3' Late Spring red

Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.

S3580 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Weigela 'ZR1'

[Electric Love® Weigela PP30.065](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3' Late Spring red

Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.

S3583 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Weigela florida 'Java Red'

[Java Red Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-5' Late Spring red

Beautiful carmine red buds open to deep pink blooms on a compact, mounded, bronze foliated shrub.

S3620 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Weigela 'Slingco 2'

[Maroon Swoon® Weigela PP26.841](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Late Spring red

Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.

S3735 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Weigela florida 'Bokrafive'

[Merlot Rose Weigela PP21.725](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Late Spring rose

Rose pink flowers on a dark bronze leafed, compact plant. A very handsome, crisp looking cultivar with its rich flower color and superb, glossy foliage.

S3770 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Weigela florida 'SMNWFMS'

[Midnight Wine Shine® Weigela PP26.922](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 24-32" Late Spring pink

An improvement over 'Midnight Wine' with darker, glossy foliage and better hardiness. Great for a low hedge, in a border, or as an accent.

S3630 #2 cont. \$32.99*

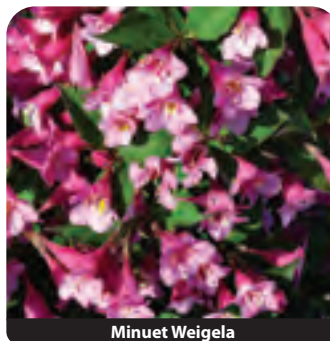
NEW! Avail 8/1

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

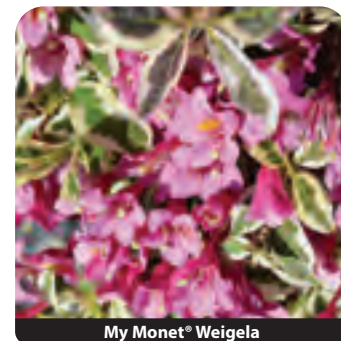
Weigela florida 'Minuet'

[Minuet Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring pink
Hardy dwarf cultivar. Blooms freely in late spring with bright pink flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.
S3640 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S3650 #5 cont. \$29.99*



Minuet Weigela



My Monet® Weigela

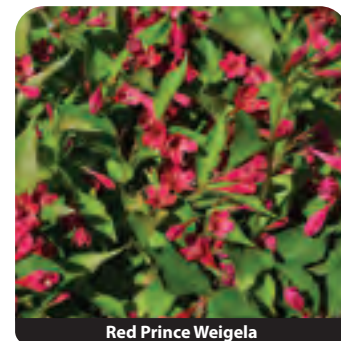
Weigela florida 'Verweig'

[My Monet® Weigela PP16.824](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Late Spring purplish pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.
S3657 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S3658 #3 cont. \$36.99*



My Monet Purple Effect® Weigela



Red Prince Weigela

Weigela florida 'Verweig8'

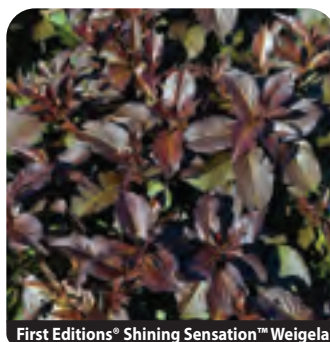
[My Monet Purple Effect® Weigela PPAF](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Late Spring pink
A slightly larger version of 'My Monet' with more flowers, narrower variegation and hints of purple instead of pink in the variegated margins. Also, a bit more vigorous and hardy.
S3660 #2 cont. \$32.99*

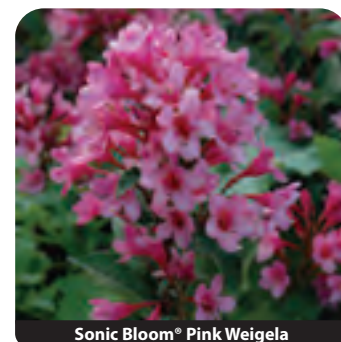
Weigela florida 'Red Prince'

[Red Prince Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Late Spring red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S3700 #5 cont. \$29.99*



First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela



Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'

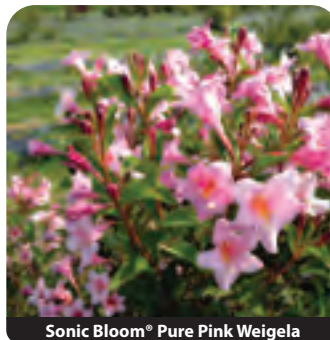
[First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.
S3710 #2 cont. \$26.99*

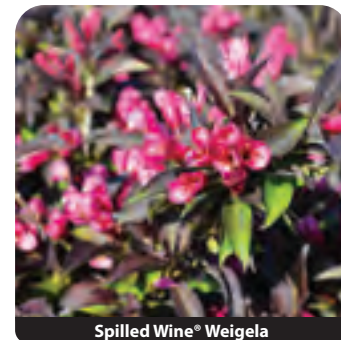
Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'

[Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela PP24.572](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring-Fall pink
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 cont. \$32.99*



Sonic Bloom® Pure Pink Weigela



Spilled Wine® Weigela

Weigela florida 'SMNWFRP'

[Sonic Bloom® Pure Pink Weigela PP29.990](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring-Fall pink
Reblooming selection with large, flamingo pink blossoms. Vigorous growing plants produce a large show of blooms in late spring, followed by waves of blooms through the summer.
S3778 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'

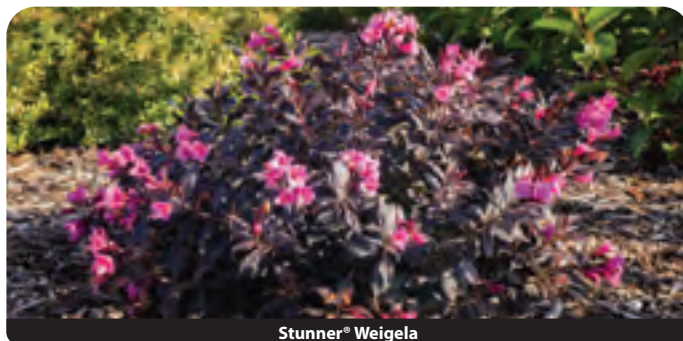
[Spilled Wine® Weigela PP23.781](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3718 #2 cont. \$32.99*
S3718.5 #3 cont. \$34.99*

Weigela 'Spring 2'

[Stunner® Weigela PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink
Vibrant pink flowers light up the glossy, dark purple foliage. Compact, fits nicely into any border or foundation planting.
S3587 #2 cont. \$26.99*



Stunner® Weigela

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

SHRUBS



Weigela florida 'Tango'

[Tango Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Late Spring deep pink
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and deep pink flowers with yellow throats. Compact, rounded habit.
S3720 #2 cont. \$19.99*
S3726 #5 cont. \$29.99*

Weigela 'Velda'

[Tuxedo™ Weigela PP26,842](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring white
White flowers are a striking contrast to the dark bronze purple foliage.
S3785 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Weigela florida 'Alexandra'

[Wine & Roses® Weigela](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Late Spring rosy pink
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black.
S3550 #2 cont. \$29.99*
S3560 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD'

[Very Fine Wine™ Weigela PPAF](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Late Spring pink
A refinement to 'Fine Wine' with darker foliage and heavier flowering. Compact plants have very good hardiness.
S3730 #2 cont. \$32.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Asparagus | Asparagus

Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

Jersey Knight ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 1.5-2' April-June
All male cultivar that produces green spears 3/8" diameter or larger.
F0005 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Vaccinium | Blueberry

These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Produce small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall color of orange or scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

Bluecrop ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July
A very popular commercial variety producing large, firm berries with excellent flavor. May be eaten fresh or used for baking or processing.
F0007 #1 cont. \$14.99* **NEW!**

Blueray ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
A highbush cultivar producing large, firm, dessert quality berries with a well balanced sweet and tart flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
F0008 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Chandler ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
A mid to late season variety with extremely large berries. Good flavored berries shine for fresh eating.
F0009 #1 cont. \$14.99 **NEW!**

Chippewa ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Aug
University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
F0010 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Elliott ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Aug
Very productive variety is also the latest ripening variety. Medium sized fruit are great for baking or fresh eating. Fruit needs to be fully ripe for best flavor.
F0013 #1 cont. \$14.99* **NEW!**

Mini Blues PP28,233 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' July
Small, great flavored fruits are excellent for baking or cooking. High yielding cultivar.
F0017 #1 cont. \$14.99* **NEW!**

Northblue ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-3.5' July
University of Minnesota release. Good cold-climate variety; large dark blue fruits for eating and baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
F0020 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Northcountry ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 30-36" July
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before 'Northblue' and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release.
F0025 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Northland ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-3.5' July
A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities, as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.
F0027 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Patriot ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.
F0040 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Pink Popcorn® ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July
A University of Minnesota introduction producing firm, light pink berries with great flavor. An early midseason variety.
F0045 #1 cont. \$17.99* **NEW!**

Polaris ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July
University of Minnesota release. Good companion for 'Northblue'; medium, firm, dark blue berries. Yields 3-6 lbs of fruit at maturity. Red fall color.
F0050 #1 cont. \$14.99*

St. Cloud ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July
Medium to large berries with great flavor and firm texture. Upright plants are early ripening. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0053 #1 cont. \$14.99* **NEW!**

Superior ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Aug
A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0055 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Ribes | Black Currant

Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

Consort ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug
Self-fertile, strong-flavored berries in July - August. Immune to White Pine Blister Rust. High yields for baking, preserves, or juices.
F0070 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Vitis | Grape

Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wines, desserts and fresh eating.

Frontenac™ ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept-Oct
A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.
F0090 #1/7" cont. \$19.99*

Frontenac Gris™ PP16,478 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
A white form of 'Frontenac'. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
F0095 #3 cont. \$29.99*

Itasca PP29,847 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
A white wine grape with excellent cold hardiness and high resistance to both powdery and downy mildews.
F0100 #1/7" cont. \$19.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

La Crescent™ ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
Possesses excellent cold hardiness. A white variety released by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.
F0104 #3 cont. \$29.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SMALL FRUIT

Marquette PP19,579 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.
F0106 #1/7" cont. \$19.99*

St. Croix™ ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept
High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August.
F0110 #3 cont. \$29.99*

Somerset ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-20' x W 15-20' Sept-Oct
A seedless table grape with tight clusters of small red fruits. May be eaten at pink stage, but achieves its highest level of sweetness and best flavor when left to ripen to full red.
F0120 #3 cont. \$29.99*

Lonicera | Haskap

Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and a raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

Berry Blue™ ○●

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 3-5' June
A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit are good for processing.
F0142 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Borealis ○●

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 3-5' June
Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Rubus | Raspberry

Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Spreads by suckers.

Anne ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Oct
Large, pale yellow, sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.
F0150 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Autumn Britten ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Oct
Everbearing variety with large, tasty, deep red fruit; two crops annually. Excellent fruiting ability with nearly constant fruit production from early summer to frost.
F0162 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*

Encore ○

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-July
Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.
F0168 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Fallgold ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-Oct
Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; one crop in summer followed by another September through frost.
F0170 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Heritage ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept
A classic everbearing cultivar producing large, dark red berries.
F0172 #1/7" cont. \$12.99* **NEW!**

Himbo Top® PP19,512 ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-Oct
A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with good raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.
F0173 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Jaclyn PP15,647 ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-Oct
Everbearing variety bearing bright, deep red, very sweet berries. Disease resistant, vigorous plants produce high quality fruit. Canes exhibit very good hardiness.
F0175 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Joan J PP18,954 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-Oct
A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing with easy to pick berries.
F0178 #1/7" cont. \$12.99*

Rheum | Rhubarb

Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

Chipman's Red ○

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3' April-May
Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor.
F0180 #2 cont. \$14.99*

Fragaria | Strawberry

Small, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Best berry size in full sun with adequate moisture.

Albion PP16,228 ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-9" x W spreading June-Oct
An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor.
F0185 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99*

Eversweet ○●

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W spreading June-Sept
An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.
F0190 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99*

Honeoye ○●

Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June
June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
F0194 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99*

Fort Laramie ○●

Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June-Sept
Everbearing. Good berry size and excellent flavor.
F0201 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99*

Jewel ○●

Zone 4-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June
Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety. Midseason June bearing cultivar.
F0205 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Fruit Pollination Guide

Apples	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties with same bloom time
Cherries	Self-fertile
Pears	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties
Plums	Self-sterile; use pollinator

Malus | Apple

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Dwarf trees (12-15' x 12-15') bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

Firestone ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid Oct
Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.
F0252 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Freedom ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-18' x W 12-15' Late Sept
A very disease resistant variety producing tart fruit, good for eating or baking. Ripens late September.
F0253 #7 cont. \$89.99* **NEW!**

Frostbite™ ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking. Outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late season bloom.
F0255 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Haralred® ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Sport selection of 'Haralson'. Smoother, redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0258 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Haralson ○

Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0278 #7 cont. \$89.99*
F0281 #20 cont. \$159.99*
T2565 1.5" B&B cont. \$259.00*
T2566 1.75" B&B cont. \$279.00*
T2567 2" B&B cont. \$299.00*

Honeycrisp ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept/Early Oct
Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.
F0287 #7 cont. \$89.99*
F0295 #20 cont. \$159.99*
T2568 1.5" B&B cont. \$299.00*
T2569 1.75" B&B cont. \$309.00*
T2570 2" B&B cont. \$319.00*

Kinderkrisp PP25.453 ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late August
An offspring of 'Honeycrisp', this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.
F0300 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Snow Sweet® PP19.446 ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late Sept
University of Minnesota introduction. This apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.
F0350 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Sweet Sixteen ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late Sept
Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor; fire blight resistant. Mid season bloom.
F0357 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Winecrisp™ PP20.437 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Oct
Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium size dark red fruit has cream colored flesh and a pleasant spicy flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid season bloom.
F0364 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Zestar!® ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid Sept
Large, highly-flavored apples have fantastic sweet and tart flavor. Great for fresh eating, pies, sauce and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season. Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of MN selection. Early season bloom.
F0368 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating. Self-fertile.

Contender Peach ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' X W 12-15' August
This peach is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.
F0395 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Polly Peach ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' August
A hardy semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring.
F0403 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Reliance Peach ○

Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' August
One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.
F0404 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Prunus | Apricot

These hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating, cooking, or preserves. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.

Brookcot ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-10' August
Juicy, yellow-orange fruit with a red blush good for fresh eating or processing. Plants are self fruiting, but will produce a larger crop with cross pollination.
F0404.3 #7 cont. \$109.99* **NEW!**

Debbie's Gold ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12' July
Yellow orange fruit are freestone with a firm texture and less sweet flesh making them ideal for processing. Better yields with cross pollination.
F0404.6 #7 cont. \$109.99* **NEW!**

Moongold ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' Late July
1.75" apricots are light orange in color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. 'Sungold' is the recommended pollinator.
F0405 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Sungold ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' August
1.25" clear gold fruit remains on the tree until ripe. Flavor is mild and sweet, making it good to eat, excellent for jams, and fair to good for sauces. 'Moongold' is the recommended pollinator.
F0409 #7 cont. \$109.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

FRUIT TREES

Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

Bali ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15' Early August
Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
F0419 #7 cont. \$89.99*
F0422 #20 cont. \$159.99*
T3309 1.5" B&B cont. \$279.00*
T3310 1.75" B&B cont. \$299.00*
T3311 2" B&B cont. \$319.00*

Montmorency ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 12-15' July
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy fruit for pies and preserves.
F0437 #7 cont. \$99.99*

North Star ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' July
Hardy, heavy fruiting tree; sour pie cherries. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0447 #7 cont. \$99.99*

First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Mid July
A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self fruitful, fruits ripen in mid July.
F0450 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Prunus | Plum

Very hardy fruit trees for norther gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental; bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend 'Toka' or 'Superior'.

Alderman ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' August
This tree bears large burgundy red fruit at a young age. Good for fresh eating or preserves. 'Superior' or 'Toka' make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0459 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Black Ice™ PP16.621 ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' Early August
Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
F0461 #7 cont. \$99.99*

La Crescent ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-18' x W 8-15' August
A yellow plum with a pink blush, sweet, golden flesh. Freestone fruit are great for fresh eating. University of Minnesota introduction. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator.
F0462 #7 cont. \$99.99* **NEW!**

Mount Royal ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 8-10' August
Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
F0463 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Pembina ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15' August
A rose red plum with yellow flesh. A semi-freestone variety with good flavor, sweet, and juicy flesh; great for fresh eating. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator.
F0465 #7 cont. \$89.99* **NEW!**

Superior ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15' August
Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum, sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0469 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Toka ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' August
Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.
F0479 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Waneta ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' August
Yellow fleshed, red plum that is juicy and sweet, super for fresh eating. Thin fruit to increase fruit size. Fruit starts ripening in late August. Use 'Black Ice' or 'Toka' as a pollinator.
F0485 #7 cont. \$89.99* **NEW!**

Pyrus | Pear

Dwarf pear tree selections developed for northern gardeners provide opportunity to produce homegrown fruit. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit.

Luscious ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' Sept
Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves - great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.
F0499 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Parker ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8' Sept
Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0509 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Patten ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Sept
Ripens late season with a mild, sweet flavor and firm, melting texture. Best for fresh eating. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.
F0515 #7 cont. \$99.99* **NEW!**

Summercrisp ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10' August
From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0520 #7 cont. \$99.99*

First Editions® Tawara Asian ○

Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8' August-Sept
Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin. Tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator.
F0530 #7 cont. \$99.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Climbing Vines Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
American Bittersweet	Celastrus
Boston Ivy	Parthenocissus
Clematis	Clematis
Climbing Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Engleman Ivy	Parthenocissus
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Kiwi Vine	Actinidia
Ornamental Hops	Humulus
Trumpet Vine	Campsis
Wisteria	Wisteria

Actinidia | Kiwi Vine

A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

Actinidia arguta 'Issai'

[Issai Kiwi](#) ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 15-20' Late Spring white

A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.

V0010 #1/7" cont. \$14.99*

Campsis | Trumpet Vine

Vigorous self-climbing vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

Campsis radicans 'Monbal'

[Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-30' Summer dark red

Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.

V0100 #1 cont. \$24.99*

Celastrus | American Bittersweet

A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange 'berries' that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn'

First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811 ○◎

Zone 2-8 H 15-25' Summer greenish white

Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.

V0185 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Humulus | Ornamental Hops

Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to ready heights to 20'.

Humulus lupulus 'Cascade'

Cascade Hops ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow

A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast craft ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen if provided a support.

V0192 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Humulus lupulus 'Nugget'

[Nugget Hops](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' Summer yellow

Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.

V0195 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Humulus lupulus 'Willamette'

Willamette Hops ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer yellow

The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.

V0197 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

Hydrangea anomala petiolaris

[Climbing Hydrangea](#) ○●

Zone 5-8 H 15-25' Summer white

Lacy clusters of white flowers. Prefers rich, well drained but moist soil. A great choice for semi-shaded sites. Very beautiful.

V0200 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'

Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle PP21,839 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' Summer pink/white

A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.

V0220 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

[Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer scarlet

Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.

V0229 #1 cont. \$12.99*

V0230 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Lonicera x heckrotti 'Goldflame'

[Goldflame Honeysuckle](#) ○◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-20' Summer rosy red/yellow

Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.

V0240 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Lonicera 'Mandarin'

[Mandarin Honeysuckle](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer glowing orange

Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy and vigorous; bright orange flowers.

V0300 #2 cont. \$21.99*

Lonicera x brownii 'Baille'

First Editions® Honeybelle™ Honeysuckle PP20,939 ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow

Very hardy with a beautiful bloom of yellow, tubular flowers. After a heavy first flush of blooms, will bloom repeatedly into fall.

V0305 #2 cont. \$26.99*

NEW!

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

CLIMBING VINES

Parthenocissus

Parthenocissus quinquefolia var 'Engelmannii'

[Engelman Ivy](#) ○●

Zone 3-9 H 30-50'

Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.

V0315 #1 cont. \$10.99*

V0320 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Parthenocissus tricuspidata

[Boston Ivy](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 30-50'

A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.

V0335 #1 cont. \$10.99*

V0345 #5 cont. \$36.99*

Wisteria

Wisteria macrostachya 'Blue Moon'

[Blue Moon Wisteria](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer lavender blue

This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in three distinct crops. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.

V0405 #2 cont. \$19.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Clematis

Clematis 'Asao'

[Asao Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept rosy pink
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0010 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis x 'Barbara Jackman'

Barbara Jackman Clematis ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept magenta purple
Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8" in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0015 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis x 'Bees Jubilee'

Bees Jubilee Clematis ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept pink
Large, showy pink flowers with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0020 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis x 'Vanso'

[Blue Light® Clematis PP15.953](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept soft violet blue
Double 5-6" flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in the fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0021 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis viticella 'Evip040'

Boulevard® Chevalier™ Clematis PP25.608 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' May-June & Aug-Sept purple
A compact cultivar producing vibrant, large, violet blue flowers. Flowers are double in the spring and single or semi double later in the season. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0030.4 #2 cont. \$49.99* **NEW!**

Clematis 'Evip060'

Boulevard® Sacha™ Clematis ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' May-June & Aug-Sept blue
Compact, free flowering cultivar featuring mauve blue flowers with wavy edges. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0030.6 #2 cont. \$49.99* **NEW!**

Clematis 'Evip077'

Boulevard® Sally™ Clematis PP29.150 ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' June-Sept pink
Compact grower that freely produces pink flowers with a deep pink bar. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0031 8" cont. \$36.99*

Clematis 'Evip075'

Boulevard® Samaritan Jo™ Clematis PPAF ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-6' June-Sept white
Predominately white, pointed petals are expertly outlined with a razor thin royal purple margin. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0031.5 #2 cont. \$49.99* **NEW!**

Clematis 'Evip062'

Boulevard® Zara™ Clematis ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' June & Aug-Sept light blue
Light blue flowers with contrasting yellow centers are produced freely on this compact cultivar. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0032 8" cont. \$36.99*

Clematis x 'Henry'

[Henry Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept white
White star-like 6-8" flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0090 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis x 'Jackmanii'

[Jackmanii Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12' June-Sept purple
Hardy and long blooming; abundant deep purple flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0100 #1/7" cont. \$19.99*

Clematis 'Piilu'

[Piilu™ Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' June-Sept pink
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0180 #1/7" cont. \$19.99*

Clematis 'Pink Champagne'

[Pink Champagne Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 7-8' May-June & Aug-Sept deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0182 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis 'Evipo 016'

[Rebecca™ Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept red
Stunning large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0200 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

Clematis 'Cleminov 51'

[Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis PP17.012](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' June-Sept sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.
C0217 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*
C0218 #2 cont. \$46.99*

Clematis paniculata

[Sweet Autumn Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15' Aug-Sept white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7" cont. \$16.99*

Clematis x 'The President'

[The President Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-Sept deep purple
A strong grower with large 6-8" deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0240 #1/7" cont. \$19.99*

Clematis 'Danielle'

Vancouver™ Danielle Clematis ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-7' May-June & Aug-Sept violet blue
Brilliant, electric violet blue flowers are exceptionally large on this vigorous, compact cultivar. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0246 #2 cont. \$49.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

CLEMATIS

Clematis 'Starry Nights'

[Vancouver™ Starry Nights Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-10' May-June & Sept purple-blue

Huge, brilliant purple-blue blooms with red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0250 #2 cont. \$49.99*

Clematis x 'Ville de Lyon'

[Ville de Lyon Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-10' June-Sept carmine red

Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.

C0260 #1/7" cont. \$19.99*

Clematis x 'Warsaw Nike'

[Warsaw Nike Clematis](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-Sept dark burgundy

Dark burgundy 5-7" blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0265 #1/7" cont. \$26.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Evergreen Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Arborvitae	Thuja
Cypress	Microbiota
False Cypress	Chamaecyparis
Fir	Abies
Hemlock	Tsuga
Juniper	Juniperus
Larch	Larix
Pine	Pinus
Spruce	Picea
Yew	Taxus

Evergreens That Tolerate Part Shade

Arborvitae-most
Chamaecyparis
Fir-most
Hemlock
Larch
Microbiota
Pine, White
Spruce, Alberta
Spruce, Bird's Nest
Spruce, Black Hills
Spruce, Cupressina
Spruce, Dwarf Norway
Spruce, Serbian
Yew

Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations

Juniper
Pine
Spruce, Black Hills

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations

Arborvitae
Fir, Balsam
Hemlock
Larch

Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay

Arborvitae
Fir, White
Pine, Austrian & Ponderosa
Juniper
Spruce
Yew-most

Abies balsamea 'Tyler Blue'

Tyler Blue Balsam Fir ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.
E0049 #6 cont. \$229.00*

Abies concolor

Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 20-25'

The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.
E0068AP #3 AP cont. \$29.99*
E0069 #10 cont. \$179.99*
E0069.1 #15 cont. \$209.00*
E0069.5 #20 cont. \$259.00*
E0070 6' B&B \$369.00*
E0071 7' B&B \$459.00*

Abies concolor 'Blue Cloak'

Blue Cloak Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches.
E0075 #15/3' B&B cont. \$169.99*
E0078 #20/4' B&B cont. \$229.00*

Abies concolor 'Blue Select'

Blue Select Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-30' x W 10-20'

Powder blue needles on a full, upright pyramidal plant habit. Purple cones add ornamental appeal.
E0082 #15/3' B&B cont. \$209.00* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Abies concolor 'Candicans'

Candicans Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 15-20'

Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles on a narrow, upright tree with tiered branches.
E0052 #15/4' cont. \$309.00*

Abies concolor 'Compacta'

Compact Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 5-6'

A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.
E0059 #10/24" B&B cont. \$149.99*
E0061 #15/30" B&B cont. \$189.99*
E0062 #15/36" B&B cont. \$219.00*

Abies concolor 'Conica'

Conica Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6'

A slow growing, dense, compact form with short needles. Forms an upright, narrow pyramidal shape.
E0063 #7 cont. \$149.99*
E0064 #10 cont. \$189.99*

Abies fraseri

Fraser Fir ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal in shape with deep green needles and silvery white undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.
E0090 6' B&B \$339.00*

Abies koreana 'Cis'

Cis Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3'

Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance.
E0136 #1 cont. \$29.99*
E0138 #3 cont. \$72.99*
E0140 #6 cont. \$139.99*

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

Abies | Fir

Abies balsamea

Balsam Fir ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasant fragrant foliage.

E0010AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*
E0020 6' B&B \$309.00*
E0030 7' B&B \$349.00*
E0035 8' B&B \$479.00*

Abies balsamea 'Nana'

Dwarf Balsam Fir ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 2-3'

Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or specimen for the smaller landscape.

E0040 #2 cont. \$59.99*
E0041 #3 cont. \$74.99*

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'

Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir ○◎

Zone 4-6 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.

E0047 #3 cont. \$69.99*
E0048 #6 cont. \$139.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

EVERGREENS

Abies koreana 'Golden Glow'

Golden Glow Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 12-15'

Light green needles take on a progressively deeper golden hue during the fall and winter.

E0146 #3 cont. \$119.99*

Abies koreana 'Aurea'

Golden Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer.

E0130 #7 cont. \$169.99*

Abies koreana 'Horstmann's Silberlocke'

Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright pyramid for ○◎ and moist, well-drained soil.

E0153 #7 cont. \$159.99*

E0153.5 #10 cont. \$199.99*

E0154 #10/3' B&B cont. \$229.00*

E0157 #15/4' B&B cont. \$269.00*

E0153.7 #20 cont. \$309.00*

Abies koreana 'Ice Breaker'

Ice Breaker Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 24-30' x W 30-36'

A striking dwarf selection with bright white needles that wrap around the stems. A great accent plant or specimen for a small landscape, especially in part shade where the needle color really shines.

E0161 #3 cont. \$149.99*

NEW!

Abies koreana 'Silver Show'

Silver Show Korean Fir ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

Similar to Horstmann's Silberlocke, but a bit slower growing and with needles that tightly curl around the branches giving the entirety of the plant a strongly silver glow.

E0162 #3 cont. \$109.99*

NEW!

Abies koreana 'Silver Star'

Silver Star Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

Compact form of Korean fir with highly recurved needles bestowing a silvery white appearance to the foliage. Form is upright, vase shaped. Plant in well drained sites.

E0163 #3 cont. \$109.99*

NEW!

Abies koreana 'Starker's Dwarf'

Starker's Dwarf Korean Fir ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

A nest type conifer that develops into a mounding, broadly pyramidal shape with age. Showy white undersides of the needles add interest. Benefits from afternoon shade.

E0166 #6 cont. \$189.99*

Abies lasiocarpa 'Glauca Compacta'

Dwarf Subalpine Fir ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf form. Plant in sites with good drainage.

E0174.5 #10 cont. \$199.99*

Abies lasiocarpa 'Pride's Select'

Pride's Select Subalpine Fir ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 4-5'

Short, powder blue needles on layered branches and a pyramidal form.

E0180 #15 cont. \$209.00*

NEW!

Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Charm'

Golden Charm Falsecypress ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 5-6'

An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow threadlike foliage on a mound shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.

E0225 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E0230 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Mop'

Golden Mop Falsecypress ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

A low, mounded dwarf with golden thread-like foliage. Best in full sun.

Excellent contrasting accent plant.

E0239 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E0245 #5 cont. \$42.99

E0247 #10 cont. \$99.99*

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'

Vintage Gold Falsecypress ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Compact selection with vibrant, yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.

E0250 #2 cont. \$32.99*

E0251 #3 cont. \$46.99*

E0252 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Juniperus | Juniper

Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Point'

Blue Point Juniper ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.

E0290 #6 cont. \$119.99*

E0292 #10 cont. \$129.99*

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'

Daub's Frosted Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-5'

This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.

E0294 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0300 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E0310 #10 PT cont. \$189.99*

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'

Hetz Green Columnar Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 5-6'

This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, dry, poor quality city soils.

E0329 #15/4' B&B cont. \$219.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'

Maney Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6'

This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green grey berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.

E0375 #5 cont. \$52.99*

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Mint Julep® Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to 'Sea Green' Juniper.

E0380 #2 PPON cont. \$109.99*

E0390 #5 OR PP cont. \$219.00*

E0400 #5 PPON cont. \$179.99*

E0410 #2 PDL 2 BALL cont. \$109.99*

E0429 #2 SPIRAL cont. \$119.99*

E0430 #5 SPIRAL cont. \$209.00*

E0431 #7 SPIRAL cont. \$289.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Juniperus chinensis 'Saybrook Gold'

Saybrook Gold® Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Open, outward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.

E0470 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0471 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'

Sea Green Juniper ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form.

E0480 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0490 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E0500 #7 cont. \$56.99*

E0505 #5 SPIRAL cont. \$109.99*

E0507 #10 TF PPOM cont. \$249.00*

E0510 #10 PPOM cont. \$219.00*

E0510.2 #10 TF cont. \$219.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'

Spartan Juniper ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'

Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape and rich green foliage throughout the year.

E0510.9 #10 cont. \$129.99*

E0511 #15 cont. \$159.99*

E0511.1 #20 cont. \$239.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'

Trautman Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 2-3'

A compact, extremely narrow, upright selection with nice blue-green foliage.

E0514 #3 cont. \$79.99*

E0514.6 #6 cont. \$139.99*

E0514.9 4' B&B \$209.00*

E0515 5' B&B \$249.00*

E0517 6' B&B \$319.00*

E0518 7' B&B \$329.00*

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan'

Sea of Gold® Juniper PP17.622 ○

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.

E0520 #2 cont. \$36.99*

E0522 #5 cont. \$56.99*

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'

Blueberry Delight® Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 4-5'

Dense foliage on low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.

E0550AP #2 AP cont. \$26.99*

E0560AP #5 AP cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'

Andorra Compact Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 3-5'

Low spreading juniper with light green foliage that turns to plum in fall and winter.

E0620 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0625 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Blue Chip Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10" x W 3-5'

Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.

E0590 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0600 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince'

Blue Prince Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 3-5'

Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.

E0612 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0615 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'

Hughes Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 4-6'

Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let it flow over rocks and walls.

E0630 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0635 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Limeglow'

Limeglow™ Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 3-4'

Bright, chartreuse feathery foliage creates wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.

E0641.8 #1 cont. \$21.99*

E0642 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E0650 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'

Wilton Blue Rug Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6" x W 3-5'

Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.

E0700 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0710 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E0712 #10 STD cont. \$249.00*

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'

Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 3-5'

Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.

E0720 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0730 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E0732 #10 STD cont. \$269.00*

NEW!

Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

Arcadia Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 3-5'

Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.

E0788AP #2 AP cont. \$26.99*

E0790AP #5 AP cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'

Blue Forest Juniper ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 3-4'

Short, ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.

E0798AP #2 AP cont. \$26.99*

E0800 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'

Broadmoor Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-18" x W 3-5'

Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.

E0805 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0810 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'

Buffalo Juniper ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'

Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.

E0820 #5 cont. \$39.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

EVERGREENS

Juniperus sabina 'Monna'

[Calgary Carpet® Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-9" x W 5-6'

This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.

E0830 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0840 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'

[Scandia Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'

Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.

E0860 #2 cont. \$26.99*

E0870 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

[Medora Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'

Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardness. Fruitless.

E0875 #5 cont. \$56.99*

E0876 #6 cont. \$79.99*

E0880 #10 cont. \$159.99*

E0885 #15 cont. \$179.99*

E0886 #20 cont. \$259.00*

E0888 6' B&B \$269.00*

E0889 7' B&B \$289.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Moonglow'

[Moonglow Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.

E0915 #10 cont. \$129.99*

E0915.5 #20 cont. \$239.00*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Bailigh'

[First Editions® Sky High™ Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

Columnar, silvery blue selection requires little pruning to maintain its form. Drought tolerant.

E0925 #5 cont. \$69.99*

Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'

[Wichita Blue Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 4-6'

A bright blue, medium sized columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.

E0930 #5 cont. \$52.99*

E0932 #10 cont. \$129.99*

E0935 #15/4' B&B cont. \$199.99*

E0937 #20 cont. \$239.00*

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

[Blue Star Juniper](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Slow growing, rounded, compact plant with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.

E0945 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E0950 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Juniperus virginiana

[Eastern Red Cedar](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months.

E0956AP #3 AP cont. \$24.99*

E0957AP #7 AP cont. \$79.99*

E0958 #10 cont. \$149.99*

E0958.9 5' B&B \$259.00*

E0959 6' B&B \$279.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow'

[Blue Arrow Juniper](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Ideal for screening. Moderate growth rate.

E0960 #5 cont. \$52.99*

E0970 #10 cont. \$129.99*

E0973 #15/4' B&B cont. \$199.99*

E0974 #15/5' B&B cont. \$209.00*

E0976 #20 cont. \$219.00*

E0977.6 6' B&B \$249.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'J.N. Select Green'

[Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright mint green foliage and steel blue berries. Full, dense form.

E0953 #15 cont. \$179.99*

Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'

[Grey Owl Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles on wide spreading horizontal branches provide year round beauty.

E0978.5 #2 cont. \$32.99*

E0978.6 #3 cont. \$42.99*

E0979 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'

[Skyrocket Juniper](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. This fast grower looks excellent grouped with other vertical accents.

E0980 #5 cont. \$52.99*

E0984 #10 cont. \$129.99*

E0984.1 #15/4' B&B cont. \$199.99*

E0984.5 #20 cont. \$219.00*

E0995 6' B&B \$249.00*

E0996 7' B&B \$269.00*

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'

[Taylor Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 3-4'

Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.

E0998 #5 cont. \$79.99*

E0998.3 #6 cont. \$79.99*

E0998.6 #10 cont. \$169.99*

E0999 #15 cont. \$199.99*

E1000 #20 cont. \$239.00*

E1001 5' B&B \$239.00*

E1002 6' B&B \$289.00*

E1003 7' B&B \$349.00*

E1004 8' B&B \$369.00*

Larix | Larch, Tamarack

Larix laricina

[Eastern Larch](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 50-75' x W 15-25'

Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree.

E1062AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E1070 #10 cont. \$79.99*

E1073 #25 cont. \$199.99*

E1074 6'-7' B&B \$279.00*

E1075 8-10' B&B \$329.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: [gertens.com](http://www.gertens.com)
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Larix decidua 'Pendula'

Weeping European Larch ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-30'

Luminous, lime green needles cover this mid-sized weeping larch in summer. Needles turn a brilliant golden yellow in fall before dropping.

E1007 #10 cont. \$209.00*

E1008 #15 cont. \$219.00*

Larix decidua 'Varied Directions'

Varied Directions European Larch ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 15-25' x spreading

Unusual spreading deciduous conifer with branches growing up, out and eventually down. Golden fall color. Striking accent plant.

E1016 #10 cont. \$299.00*

Microbiota | Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata

Russian Cypress ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage.

E1090 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E1100 #5 cont. \$42.99*

E1101 #10 STD cont. \$179.99*

Picea | Spruce

Picea abies

Norway Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 50-70' x W 25-30'

The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous with age.

E1105AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E1106 #5 cont. \$42.99*

E1108 #10 cont. \$109.99*

E1108.5 #15 cont. \$169.99*

E1109 #20 cont. \$199.99*

E1110 6' B&B \$309.00*

E1111 7' B&B \$389.00*

E1115 8' B&B \$449.00*

E1116 10' B&B \$599.00*

Picea abies 'Acrocona'

Acrocona Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring at the ends of the branches.

E1120 #7 cont. \$139.99*

E1130 #10 cont. \$199.99*

E1140 #20 cont. \$279.00*

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

Bird's Nest Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.

E1230 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E1235 #5 cont. \$42.99*

Picea abies 'Calvary'

Calvary Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Initially a low growing bun shape, with time matures into a dwarf, upright conical plant with a dense habit.

E1145 #6 cont. \$159.99*

Picea abies 'Cupressina'

Cupressina Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 6-8'

This narrow upright form can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigiated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accents are required. Moderately fast growing.

E1149 #6 cont. \$159.99*

E1150 #10 cont. \$169.99*

E1151 #15 cont. \$199.99*

E1152 #20 cont. \$269.00*

E1170 6' B&B \$349.00*

E1171 7' B&B \$369.00*

E1172 8' B&B \$469.00*

Picea abies 'Elegans'

Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

A broad, compact globe. Improved 'Bird's Nest'-type; darker green, more resistant to burn.

E1178 #3 cont. \$39.99*

Picea abies 'Gold Drift'

Gold Drift Norway Spruce ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A bright yellow version of 'Weeping Norway Spruce'. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or stake for an upright weeping form.

E1198 #6 cont. \$209.00*

E1200 #10 cont. \$189.99*

Picea abies 'Gregoryana Parsonii'

Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

An irregular shaped, rounded, dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.

E1210 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Picea abies 'Hillside Upright'

Hillside Upright Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

A compact, dark green upright spruce with an irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.

E1214 #6 cont. \$169.99*

E1215 #10 cont. \$179.99*

E1216 #15 cont. \$189.99*

E1217 #20 cont. \$259.00*

Picea abies 'Little Gem'

Little Gem Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.

E1223 #1 cont. \$24.99*

E1224 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E1225 #3 cont. \$36.99*

E1226 #5 cont. \$46.99*

E1226.5 #6 cont. \$119.99*

E1227 #6 STD cont. \$129.99*

E1228 #10 STD cont. \$209.00*

Picea abies 'Paul's Select'

Paul's Select Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.

E1236 #7 cont. \$129.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

EVERGREENS

Picea abies 'Pumila'

Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-5'

Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.

E1249 #2 cont. \$42.99*
E1250 #3 cont. \$42.99*
E1251 #5 cont. \$69.99*
E1260 #7 cont. \$109.99*

Picea abies 'Pusch'

Pusch Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A miniature version of 'Acrocona'.

E1262 #3 cont. \$79.99*
E1264 #7 cont. \$169.99*

Picea abies 'Sherwood Compacta'

Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 8-10'

This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. It's a useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.

E1275 #7 cont. \$129.99*
E1281 #15 cont. \$209.00*

Picea abies 'Pendula'

Weeping Norway Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to the desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.

E1239 #7 cont. \$169.99*
E1240 #10 cont. \$169.99*
E1241 #15 cont. \$179.99*
E1245 #20 cont. \$229.00*

Picea abies 'Wells Emerald Prostrate'

Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 5-6'

A low spreading, creeping selection sporting arching stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.

E1289 #3 cont. \$59.99*
E1291 #6 cont. \$99.99*

Picea bicolor 'Howell's Dwarf Tigertail'

Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. When young, it is a flat topped spreading shrub form. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a large, upright pyramidal tree. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles have a yellow hue.

E1298 #3 SPDR cont. \$79.99*
E1300 #7 SPDR cont. \$169.99*
E1301 #10 SPDR cont. \$199.99*
E1305 #10 UPRT cont. \$199.99*

Picea glauca

White Spruce ○

Zone 2-5 H 40-60' x W 10-20'

Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.

E1313AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*
E1315 6' B&B \$289.00*

Picea glauca 'Densata'

Black Hills Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'

Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.

E1506AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*
E1510 #5 cont. \$49.99*
E1520 #10 cont. \$129.99*
E1525 #20 cont. \$229.00*
E1550 5' B&B \$229.00*
E1560 6' B&B \$299.00*
E1570 7' B&B \$359.00*
E1571 8' B&B \$449.00*
E1572 10' B&B \$569.00*

Picea glauca 'Conica'

Dwarf Alberta Spruce ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 4-5'

Dense, conical evergreen becoming broader with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E1325 #5 cont. \$52.99*
E1335 #10 cont. \$129.99*
E1350 #5 SPIRAL cont. \$109.99*

Picea glauca 'Little Dipper'

Little Dipper Alberta Spruce ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 5-6'

A selection of Dwarf Alberta Spruce, this is a faster grower has a formal, very dense form. Very hardy and tough.

E1455 #3 cont. \$99.99*

Picea glauca 'North Star'

North Star White Spruce ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.

E1465 #7 cont. \$159.99*
E1466 #10 cont. \$289.00*

Picea glauca var. densata 'Westervelt'

Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce PP29,825 ○

Zone 3-6 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

Drought and cold tolerant selection with rich blue needles and a dense, narrow, upright habit.

E1500 #6 cont. \$99.99*
E1502 #15 cont. \$229.00*

Picea glauca 'Pendula'

Weeping White Spruce ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 3-4'

Narrow, columnar weeper with light gray-green needles on closely held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.

E1475 #7 cont. \$139.99*
E1480 #10 cont. \$179.99*
E1485 #20 cont. \$279.00*
E1489 6' B&B \$299.00*
E1491 8' B&B \$469.00*

Picea mariana 'Nana'

Blue Nest Spruce ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A nest-type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings.

E1598 #2 cont. \$42.99*
E1600 #5 cont. \$46.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Picea mariana 'Blue Teardrop'

[Blue Teardrop Black Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-6 H 5-6' x W 3-4'

A compact selection having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape.

E1582 #3 cont. \$72.99*
E1583 #6 cont. \$159.99*
E1586 #7/24" B&B cont. \$129.99*

Picea mariana 'Aurea'

[Golden Black Spruce](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.

E1580 #7 cont. \$169.99*

Picea mariana 'Mont Tremblant'

[Mont Tremblant Black Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-6 H 5-6' x W spreading

A fast grower with a twisty, weeping form. Tolerant of moist areas, it may be staked to the desired height and then let to weep, twist, and crawl as it pleases.

E1589 #6 cont. \$179.99*

Picea mariana 'Wellspire'

[Wellspire Black Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-6 H 20-25' x 7-10'

A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.

E1592 #15/3' B&B cont. \$219.00* **NEW!**
E1593 #20 cont. \$269.00* **NEW!**

Picea meyeri

[Meyers Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'

A hardy spruce with short bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones.

E1601AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99* **Avail 9/1**
E1603 #15/4' B&B cont. \$169.99*
E1605 6' B&B \$319.00*

Picea omorika

[Serbian Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30'

Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.

E1722.5 6' B&B \$349.00*
E1722.7 7' B&B \$399.00*
E1723 8' B&B \$479.00*
E1724 10' B&B \$599.00*

Picea omorika 'Bruns'

[Bruns Serbian Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands.

E1623 #10 cont. \$159.99*
E1625 #20 cont. \$209.00*
E1637 6' B&B \$369.00*
E1638 7' B&B \$399.00*
E1639 8' B&B \$429.00*

Picea omorika 'Nana'

[Dwarf Serbian Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Dwarf form of the species. Slow growing; globose when young, becoming more conical with age.

E1660 #3 cont. \$42.99*

Picea omorika 'Pendula'

[Weeping Serbian Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-35' x W 20-25'

This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.

E1697 #20/6' B&B cont. \$369.00*

Picea orientalis 'Deer Run'

[Deer Run Oriental Spruce](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

A smaller selection with a narrow, upright form. Short, distinctly blue needles are held tight to the branches.

E1726 #3 cont. \$62.99* **NEW!**
E1726.5 #15 cont. \$209.00* **NEW!**

Picea pungens

[Colorado Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-60' x W 15-30'

Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.

E1769AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*
E1770 #5 cont. \$42.99*
E1775 #10 cont. \$109.99*
E1777 #20 cont. \$189.99*
E1810 5' B&B \$249.00*
E1820 6' B&B \$309.00*
E1825 7' B&B \$369.00*
E1830 8' B&B \$459.00*
E1831 10' B&B \$599.00*

Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'

[Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-15'

Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.

E1756 #5 cont. \$49.99*
E1758 #10 cont. \$129.99*
E1760 #20 cont. \$239.00*
E1765 6' B&B \$369.00*
E1765.5 7' B&B \$369.00*

Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'

[Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-18' x W 3-4'

Rich blue color on a very tight, narrow selection with short, stiff branches to better handle heavy snow loads.

E1835 #6 cont. \$99.99* **NEW!**
E1836 #15 cont. \$269.00* **NEW!**

Picea pungens 'Bonny Blue'

[Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation.

E1728 #15/3' B&B cont. \$289.00*
E1730 #20/5' B&B cont. \$349.00*

Picea pungens 'Christina'

[Christina Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.

E1732 #6 cont. \$189.99*

Picea pungens 'Iseli Fastigiata'

[Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 8-10'

This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.

E1957 #5 cont. \$129.99*
E1960 #10 cont. \$159.99*
E1970 #20 cont. \$229.00*
E1979 6' B&B \$349.00*
E1979.5 7' B&B \$369.00*
E1980 8' B&B \$429.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

EVERGREENS

Picea pungens 'Procumbens'

[Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 18-24" x W 5-10'

This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.

E2015 #7 cont. \$129.99*

E2016 #10 cont. \$169.99*

Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'

[Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.

E1737 #10 cont. \$169.99*

E1739 #20 cont. \$259.00*

E1741 5' B&B \$299.00*

E1753.5 6' B&B \$469.00*

E1754 7' B&B \$469.00*

E1755 8' B&B \$469.00*

Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'

[Globe Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.

E1840 #2 cont. \$54.99*

E1845 #3 cont. \$72.99*

E1850 #5 cont. \$99.99*

E1855 #7 cont. \$139.99*

E1860 #10 cont. \$179.99*

E1865 #20 cont. \$259.00*

E1880 #10/30" STD cont. \$189.99*

E1882 #20 STD cont. \$279.00*

Picea pungens 'Hermann Naue'

[Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location.

In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.

E1893 #7 cont. \$209.00*

Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'

[Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.

E1901 #10 cont. \$169.99*

E1902 #20 cont. \$249.00*

E1915 5' B&B \$309.00*

E1916 6' B&B \$389.00*

E1916.5 7' B&B \$429.00*

E1917 8' B&B \$469.00*

Picea pungens 'Kosteri'

[Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'

This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections.

Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.

E1988 #10 cont. \$169.99*

E1988.5 #20 cont. \$239.00*

Picea pungens 'Roundabout'

[Roundabout Colorado Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-6 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color.

This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.

E2022 #7 cont. \$179.99*

Picea pungens 'Sester's Dwarf'

[Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.

E2023 #7 cont. \$129.99*

E2025 #10 cont. \$319.00*

Picea pungens 'St. Mary's Broom'

[St. Mary's Broom Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled and slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.

E2035 #3 cont. \$99.99*

Picea pungens 'The Blues'

[The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.

E2035.4 #10 cont. \$159.99*

Picea pungens glauca 'Thomsen'

[Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

Bright silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.

E2036 #10 cont. \$159.99*

Picea pungens 'Pendula'

[Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W spreading

A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.

E2008 #10 cont. \$279.00*

E2010 #20/4-5' B&B cont. \$329.00*

Picea pungens 'Zafiro'

[Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

Slow growing, dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a rounded form.

E2044 #3 cont. \$79.99*

E2045 #7 cont. \$179.99*

E2046 #10 cont. \$299.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Pinus | Pine

Pinus banksiana

Jack Pine ○

Zone 2-6 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.

E2053AP #3 AP cont. \$24.99*

Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'

Uncle Fogey Jack Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 15-20'

A dwarf form of the Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.

E2058 #3 cont. \$72.99*

E2060 #7 cont. \$209.00*

Pinus cembra

Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-25'

A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, bluish on the inside.

E2096 4' B&B \$249.00*

E2097 5' B&B \$299.00*

E2097.1 6' B&B \$349.00*

Pinus cembra 'Algonquin Pillar'

Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.

E2065.7 #15/3' B&B cont. \$279.00*

E2066 #20/4' B&B cont. \$299.00*

Pinus cembra 'Blue Mound'

Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A compact, wider selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold its shape.

E2066.9 #10 cont. \$209.00*

Pinus cembra 'Chalet'

Chalet Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Selection of Swiss Stone Pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.

E2067.8 #10/3' B&B cont. \$209.00*

E2068 #15 cont. \$279.00*

Pinus cembra glauca 'Nana'

Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Conical shaped cultivar with soft, blue green needles. Compact, full growth.

E2073 #15/3-4' B&B cont. \$209.00*

E2073.5 #20/4' B&B cont. \$249.00*

E2074 5' B&B \$249.00*

Pinus cembra 'Herman'

Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.

E2074.6 #6 cont. \$179.99*

E2074.8 #10/3' B&B cont. \$209.00*

E2074.9 #15/3' B&B cont. \$279.00*

E2075 #20/4' B&B cont. \$349.00*

E2075.5 5' B&B \$349.00*

Pinus cembra 'Klein'

Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-7'

Silvery foliated, compact selection with a full, dense form. Violet blue immature cones add ornamental interest.

E2078.6 #10 cont. \$219.00*

NEW!

Pinus cembra 'Westerstede'

Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Long, soft needles give this selection a fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone Pine cultivars.

E2078.8 #6 cont. \$189.99*

E2079 #15/3' B&B cont. \$299.00*

E2080.1 5' B&B cont. \$349.00*

Pinus flexillis 'Northern Blue'

Northern Blue Limber Pine ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-15'

Upright growth habit with long, silvery blue needles. Good resistance to winter burn.

E2124 #10 cont. \$169.99*

Pinus mugo pumilio

Dwarf Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-6' Variable

Excellent green color on rounded, compact plants. Very hardy and adaptable. Seed produced plants have slightly variable foliage color, shape, and size.

E2325 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E2327 #5 cont. \$42.99*

E2336 #10 cont. \$109.99*

Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'

Columnar Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'

Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual Mugo pine. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.

E2139 #7 cont. \$149.99*

Pinus mugo 'Fastigiata'

Fastigate Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' X W 6-8'

Very stiff, upright branches resist damage from heavy snow loads.

Upright, narrow form with rich green foliage and a full habit.

E2143 #6 cont. \$159.99*

E2144 4' B&B \$299.00*

Pinus mugo 'Honey Bun'

Honey Bun Mugo Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb like texture.

E2155 #3 cont. \$42.99*

Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen'

Jakobsen Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

A flat spreading Mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit. Great specimen for the rock garden or smaller landscape.

E2145 #3 cont. \$74.99*

E2146 #7 cont. \$129.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

EVERGREENS

Pinus mugo 'La Cabana'

La Cabana Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'

Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.

E2156 #15 cont. \$249.00*

Pinus mugo 'Lakeview'

Lakeview Mugo Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-5'

A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.

E2157 #3 cont. \$59.99*

E2158 #7 cont. \$119.99*

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a 'fiber-optic' look.

E2161 #3 cont. \$69.99*

E2162 #7 cont. \$149.99*

E2163 #10 cont. \$169.99*

Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'

Slowmound Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3" per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.

E2174.9 #2 cont. \$42.99*

E2175 #3 cont. \$59.99*

E2179 #5 cont. \$69.99*

E2180 #7 cont. \$119.99*

Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'

Tannenbaum Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12" per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.

E2165 #7 cont. \$149.99*

E2172 #15/3' B&B cont. \$309.00*

E2173 #20/4' B&B cont. \$369.00*

E2174 5' B&B \$369.00*

E2174.2 6' B&B \$409.00*

Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'

Valley Cushion Mugo Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This hardy Mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, more spreading growth habit.

E2205 #3 cont. \$59.99*

Pinus nigra

Austrian Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 20-25'

A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.

E2348 #6 cont. \$59.99*

E2350 #10 cont. \$109.99*

E2353 #15 cont. \$169.99*

E2354 #20 cont. \$199.99*

E2359 5' B&B \$309.00*

E2360 6' B&B \$369.00*

E2365 7' B&B \$409.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Aoi'

Aoi Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms a broad pyramid overtime.

E2405 #15/3' B&B cont. \$209.00*

E2406 #20/4' B&B cont. \$269.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Ara-kawa'

Ara-Kawa Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A compact selection with short blue green needles. A heavy producer of ornamental cones even at a young age. Forms a sweeping, wind blown shape.

E2406.5 #10/30" B&B cont. \$209.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Blue Angel'

Blue Angel Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Full, dense growth habit.

E2407 #6 cont. \$209.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Fukai'

Fukai Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12' x W 5-6'

A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with light yellow. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.

E2410 #15/3' B&B cont. \$209.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Goldilocks'

Goldilocks Japanese White Pine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in part shade.

E2427 #10/30" B&B cont. \$189.99*

Pinus parviflora 'Glauca'

Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 25-30'

Graceful, slow growing, wide spreading pyramid. Blue needles on ascending branches. Beautiful specimen tree.

E2429 #10 cont. \$149.99*

E2434 #20 cont. \$219.00*

E2435 6' B&B \$279.00*

E2436 7' B&B \$369.00*

Pinus parviflora 'Tempelhof'

Tempelhof Japanese White Pine ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the soft needles are grouped in bundles of five and are produced on a nice pyramidal tree.

E2444 #20/5' B&B cont. \$249.00*

Pinus ponderosa

Ponderosa Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

Large, narrow pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.

E2460 6' B&B \$364.00*

Pinus pumila 'Blue Dwarf'

Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 6-8'

Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.

E2465 #3 cont. \$119.99*

E2467 #7 cont. \$159.99*

E2467.1 #10 cont. \$159.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Pinus resinosa

Norway Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'

Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.

E2468AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E2469.9 5' B&B \$249.00*

E2470 6' B&B \$299.00*

E2471 7' B&B \$379.00*

E2472 8-10' B&B \$469.00*

Pinus resinosa 'Nana'

Dwarf Red Pine-Hindu Pan ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Full, compact selection with long, dark green needles. Topiary forms have been pruned to shape.

E2480 #10 HP cont. \$249.00*

Pinus strobus

Eastern White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 50-80' x W 25-40'

A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall 'soft' appearance. Fast growing.

E2514AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E2515 #5 cont. \$42.99*

E2516 #6 cont. \$62.99*

E2530 #10 cont. \$119.99*

E2532 #15 cont. \$179.99*

E2534 #20 cont. \$199.99*

E2559 5' B&B \$229.00*

E2560 6' B&B \$309.00*

E2570 7' B&B \$369.00*

E2575 8' B&B \$469.00*

E2577 10' B&B \$599.00*

Pinus strobus 'Angel Falls'

Angel Falls White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.

E2578 #6 cont. \$169.99*

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'

Blue Shag White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern White pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.

E2580 #3 cont. \$92.99*

E2589 #5 cont. \$99.99*

E2590 #7 cont. \$199.99*

E2591 #10 STD cont. \$199.99*

Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'

Columnar White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.

E2619 #6 cont. \$169.99*

E2620 #10 cont. \$169.99*

E2623 #20 cont. \$229.00*

E2631 5' B&B \$229.00*

E2632 6' B&B \$349.00*

Pinus strobus 'Nana'

Dwarf White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'

A dwarf form of the native white pine with an irregular globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a soft look and feel.

E2690 #10 cont. \$169.99*

Pinus strobus 'Louie'

Louie White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

A bright yellow variety of Eastern White pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles become green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun.

E2640 #15 cont. \$179.99*

E2641 #20/4' B&B cont. \$209.00*

Pinus strobus 'Macopin'

Macopin White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.

E2650 #6 cont. \$199.99*

Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'

Mini Twists White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

A compact selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.

E2660 #3 cont. \$109.99*

E2662 #6 cont. \$119.99*

E2665 #10/21" B&B cont. \$139.99*

Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'

Niagara Falls White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to the desired height and let it weep thereafter.

E2695 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Pinus strobus 'Patton's Silver Splendor'

Patton's Silver Splendor White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 20-30'

A University of Minnesota introduction that is exceptionally resistant to white pine blister rust. A waxy, white covering on the needles give the tree an overall silvery appearance.

E2715 #10 cont. \$139.99*

Pinus strobus 'Pendula'

Weeping White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 15-20' Variable

The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad.

A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.

E2704 #15/4' B&B cont. \$209.00*

E2706 #20/5' B&B cont. \$279.00*

Pinus sylvestris

Scotch Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-60' x W 30-40'

This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.

E2734AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E2740 6' B&B \$319.00*

E2745 7' B&B \$369.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Bonna'

Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-12' x W 8-12'

This selection has been trained into an open 'oriental' form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

E2820 5' B&B HP \$999.00*

E2821 6' B&B HP \$1,499.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

EVERGREENS

Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'

Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.

E2854 #3 cont. \$99.99*

E2855 #5 cont. \$99.99*

E2856 #6 cont. \$169.99*

E2857 #10 cont. \$179.99*

E2860 #5 PPON cont. \$179.99*

Pinus sylvestris 'French Blue'

French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open 'oriental' form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.

E2830 #10 HP cont. \$329.00*

Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'

Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 8-10'

A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading.

E2900 #3 cont. \$49.99*

E2908.5 #7 cont. \$99.99*

E2908.6 #10 STD cont. \$189.99*

Pinus sylvestris 'Topiary'

Topiary Scotch Pine ○

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.

E2926.7 #10 HP cont. \$199.99*

E2927 #20 HP cont. \$299.00*

Taxus | Yew

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'

Upright Japanese Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 5-10'

Broad and upright growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing very well. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E2970 #7 cont. \$89.99*

E3010 #15/3' B&B cont. \$169.99*

E3030 #15/42" B&B cont. \$209.00*

E3031 #15/4' B&B cont. \$249.00*

E3031.5 4.5' B&B \$249.00*

E3032 5' B&B \$329.00*

E3033 6' B&B \$469.00*

E3033.1 7' B&B \$599.00*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nigra'

Dark Green Japanese Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3095 #5 cont. \$44.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'

Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 4-6'

This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to a fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3040 #3 cont. \$79.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo'

Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 6-8'

Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3068 #2 cont. \$42.99*

E3070 #5 cont. \$46.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aurea'

Golden Japanese Yew ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green in second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3080 #3 cont. \$79.99*

Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'

Nova Japanese Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 4-6'

Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Excellent for hedges.

E3034 #5 cont. \$44.99*

E3034.5 #7 cont. \$79.99*

E3034.7 #10 cont. \$109.99*

E3037 18" B&B \$99.99*

E3038 24" B&B \$109.99*

Taxus x media 'Beanpole'

Beanpole Yew ○●

Zone 5-9 H 6-8' x W 18-24"

An extremely narrow, fastigate selection with dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun. Makes a very interesting focal point or accent planting.

E3107 #3 cont. \$89.99*

Taxus x media 'Citation'

Citation Columnar Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 6-10' x W 3-5'

Dense, upright selection with dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be pruned to a desired height. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3109 #2 cont. \$36.99

Avail 8/1

E3110 #5 cont. \$44.99*

E3112 #10/18" B&B cont. \$109.99*

Taxus x media 'Dark Green Pyramidalis'

Dark Green Pyramidal Yew ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

A naturally upright, conical shape, with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.

E3117 #7 cont. \$89.99*

Taxus x media 'Nigra'

Dark Green Spreader Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A hardy spreading yew with nice dark green foliage. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3128 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E3130 #5 cont. \$44.99*

E3131 #7 cont. \$79.99*

Taxus x media 'Tauntonii'

Taunton Spreading Yew ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.

E3150 #2 cont. \$29.99*

E3160 #3 cont. \$36.99*

E3170 #5 cont. \$44.99*

E3180 #7 cont. \$79.99*

E3181 #10 cont. \$109.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Thuja | Arborvitae

Thuja occidentalis

[White Cedar](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-30' x W 10-15'
Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.
E3221AP #3 AP cont. \$24.99*
E3224 #10 cont. \$79.99*
E3226 6' B&B \$259.00*
E3227 7' B&B \$289.00*
E3227.2 8' B&B \$329.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'American Pillar'

[American Pillar Arborvitae PP20,209](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 3-4'
A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.
E3229 #3 cont. \$36.99*
E3229.5 #5 cont. \$49.99*
E3230 #7 cont. \$69.99*
E3231 #10 cont. \$109.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Autumn Moon'

[Autumn Moon Arborvitae](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"
A dwarf arborvitae with yellow-lime foliage. Very dense and slow growing with no pruning required to maintain its shape.
E3233.3 #3 cont. \$46.99* **NEW!**

Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'

[Degroot's Spire Arborvitae](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'
Narrow green pyramid with twisted, fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze color in winter.
E3239AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*
E3240 #5 cont. \$39.99*
E3245 #10 cont. \$119.99*
E3250 #15 cont. \$139.99*
E3255 #20 cont. \$189.99*
E3260 5' B&B \$229.00*
E3261 6' B&B \$279.00*
E3262 7' B&B \$299.00*
E3263 8' B&B \$329.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'

[Emerald Green Arborvitae](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'
Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 cont. \$119.99*
E3285.2 #15 cont. \$139.99*
E3286.5 5' B&B \$179.99*
E3287 6' B&B \$259.00*
E3288 7' B&B \$299.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Globe'

[Golden Globe Arborvitae](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'
This easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3299 #2 cont. \$26.99*
E3300 #3 cont. \$44.99*
E3301 #5 cont. \$46.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'

[Hetz Midget Arborvitae](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3315 #1 cont. \$10.99*
E3320 #2 cont. \$26.99*
E3340 #5 cont. \$39.99*
E3343 #7 cont. \$67.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'

[Holmstrup Arborvitae](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3361AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*
E3380 #5 cont. \$39.99*
E3390 #7 cont. \$67.99*
E3395 #10 cont. \$109.99*
E3400 #15 cont. \$139.99*
E3405 #20 cont. \$179.99*
E3408 5' B&B \$219.00*
E3409 6' B&B \$269.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Janed Gold'

[Highlights™ Arborvitae PP21,967](#) ○◎

Zone 5-8 H 10-15' x W 5-7'
Tight, pyramidal selection with intensely yellow foliage. Holds its color well year round.
E3414 #3 cont. \$59.99*
E3415 #6 cont. \$109.99*
E3416 #10 cont. \$149.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'

[Little Giant Arborvitae](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'
Rich, green, globe-shaped arborvitae. Slow, dense growth. Excellent choice for a low evergreen hedge.
E3420 #2 cont. \$26.99*
E3430 #5 cont. \$42.99*
E3432 #7 cont. \$67.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'

[Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'
Finely textured foliage gives a light, airy element to the landscape. Symmetrical, rounded habit provides little need for maintenance. Adaptable and easy to grow.
E3434 #2 cont. \$26.99*
E3435.5 #5 cont. \$39.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe'

[North Pole® Arborvitae PP22,174](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 4-5'
A selection of 'Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
E3443 #2 cont. \$36.99*
E3445 #5 cont. \$52.99*
E3445.5 #6 cont. \$69.99*
E3446 #10 cont. \$119.99*
E3446.1 #15 cont. \$149.99*
E3446.2 #20 cont. \$189.99*
E3446.5 6' B&B \$279.00*
E3446.7 7' B&B \$299.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'IsIPrim'

[Primo® Arborvitae](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 12-15"
A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.
E3446.8 #3 cont. \$72.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

EVERGREENS

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'

Pyramidal Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 6-8'

Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge. Fast growing.

E3449AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E3450 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E3460 #10 cont. \$119.99*

E3461 #15 cont. \$129.99*

E3462 #20 cont. \$179.99*

E3484 6' B&B \$249.00*

E3485 7' B&B \$269.00*

E3486 8' B&B \$299.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'

Rushmore Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 4-6'

A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.

E3495 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E3510 #10 cont. \$119.99*

E3511 #15 cont. \$139.99

E3512 #20 cont. \$179.99*

E3515 6' B&B \$249.00*

E3516 7' B&B \$269.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist'

Sunkist Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal gold foliated arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.

E3538AP #3 AP cont. \$26.99*

E3540 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E3541 #7 cont. \$69.99*

E3542 #10 cont. \$109.99*

E3543 #20 cont. \$179.99*

E3544 5' B&B \$229.00*

E3545 6' B&B \$269.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn'

First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae PP15.850 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'

A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of 'Techny' arborvitae. Superior form and denser growth when compared to 'Techny'.

E3547 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E3547.1 #6 cont. \$79.99*

E3547.2 #7 cont. \$89.99*

E3547.3 4' B&B \$209.00*

E3547.4 5' B&B \$249.00*

E3547.5 6' B&B \$299.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'

Techny Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks or, with some shearing, can make a nice formal hedge. Very hardy and adaptable to most growing conditions.

E3550 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E3560 #7 cont. \$69.99*

E3565 #10 cont. \$119.99*

E3566 #15 cont. \$149.99*

E3568 #20 cont. \$179.99*

E3580 4' B&B \$199.99*

E3585 5' B&B \$249.00*

E3590 6' B&B \$269.00*

E3595 7' B&B \$299.00*

E3600 8' B&B \$369.00*

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'

Techny Globe Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Globe form of 'Techny', must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for a low, formal, globe hedge.

E3615 #5 cont. \$39.99*

E3620 #7 cont. \$69.99*

E3621 #10 cont. \$119.99*

E3623 #20 cont. \$179.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'

Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 3-4'

Distinctive for its narrow habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good as a vertical or color contrasting accent for the landscape.

E3649 #5 cont. \$69.99*

E3650 #6 cont. \$79.99*

E3655 #10 cont. \$179.99*

E3656 #15 cont. \$149.99*

Thuja occidentalis 'Filiformis'

Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

Bright green, thread-like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.

E3293 #3 cont. \$46.99*

E3295 #7 cont. \$99.99*

Tsuga | Hemlock

Tsuga canadensis

Canadian Hemlock ○●

Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3670 #15/3' B&B cont. \$189.99*

E3675 #15/4' B&B cont. \$239.00*

E3676 5' B&B \$269.00*

E3677 6' B&B \$369.00*

Tsuga canadensis 'Betty Rose'

Betty Rose Canadian Hemlock ○●

Zone 4-7 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

A dense, dwarf selection with white-tipped foliage that takes on a light pink blush in the spring. Develops into an irregular shape over time. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3677.5 #3 cont. \$109.99

NEW!

Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'

Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock ○●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3678 #3 cont. \$89.99*

E3680 #7 cont. \$179.99*

Tsuga canadensis 'Gentsch White'

Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Branches are white-tipped and the creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.

E3718 #3 cont. \$89.99*

E3720 #7 cont. \$179.99*

○= Full Sun ◎= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Tsuga canadensis 'Gracilis'

Gracilis Canadian Hemlock ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

A premier evergreen for shade gardens, rockeries, and water features.

A dwarf selection that produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3748 #3 cont. \$89.99*

E3750 #7 cont. \$179.99*

Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'

Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that's reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.

E3755 #3 cont. \$109.99*

E3758 #7 cont. \$179.99*

Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'

Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

'Summer Snow' is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3826 #3 cont. \$89.99*

E3827 #7 cont. \$179.99*

Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'

Weeping Canadian Hemlock ☉●

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 8-10'

Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3820 #7 cont. \$219.00*

○= Full Sun ☉= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Tree Cross Reference

Latin Name	Common Name
Acer	Maple
Aesculus	Horsechestnut, Buckeye
Alnus	Alder
Amelanchier	Serviceberry
Betula	Birch
Carpinus	Blue Beech
Catalpa	Catalpa
Celtis	Hackberry
Cercis	Eastern Redbud
Chionanthus	White Fringe Tree
Cladrastis	American Yellowwood
Cornus	Dogwood
Crataegus	Hawthorn
Ginkgo	Ginkgo
Gleditsia	Honeylocust
Gymnocladus	Kentucky Coffeetree
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Juglans	Black Walnut
Maackia	Amur Maackia
Magnolia	Magnolia
Malus	Crabapple, Apple
Morus	Mulberry
Ostrya	Ironwood
Physocarpus	Ninebark
Populus	Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood
Prunus	Cherry; Plum
Pyrus	Pear
Quercus	Oak
Salix	Willow
Sorbus	Mountain Ash
Syringa	Lilac
Tilia	Linden
Ulmus	Elm
Viburnum	Viburnum

Tree Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Alder	Alnus
American Yellowwood	Cladrastis
Aspen	Populus
Blue Beech	Carpinus
Birch	Betula
Black Walnut	Juglans
Catalpa	Catalpa
Cherry	Prunus
Chokecherry	Prunus
Cottonwood	Populus
Crabapple, Apple	Malus
Dogwood	Cornus
Eastern Redbud	Cercis
Elm	Ulmus
Ginkgo	Ginkgo
Hackberry	Celtis
Hawthorn	Crataegus
Honeylocust	Gleditsia
Horsechestnut	Aesculus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Ironwood	Ostrya
Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus
Lilac	Syringa
Linden	Tilia
Magnolia	Magnolia
Maple	Acer
Mountain Ash	Sorbus
Mulberry	Morus
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Oak	Quercus
Pear	Pyrus
Plum	Prunus
Poplar	Populus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier
White Fringe Tree	Chionanthus
Willow	Salix
Viburnum	Viburnum

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Acer | Maple

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'

Autumn Blaze® Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A hybrid between red and silver maple that's drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, good branching habit, and is a fast grower.

T0010 #10 cont. \$139.99*
 T0020 #15 cont. \$149.99*
 T0030 #25 cont. \$289.00*
 T0060 2" B&B \$369.00*
 T0070 2.5" B&B \$399.00*
 T0080 3" B&B \$429.00*
 T0082 3.5" B&B \$499.00*
 T0084 4" B&B \$629.00*

Acer x freemanii 'AF #1'

Firefall™ Maple PP15.593 ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 25-35'

This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early.

T0095 #10 cont. \$139.99*
 T0097 #25 cont. \$289.00*
 T0098 2" B&B \$369.00*
 T0098.5 2.5" B&B \$429.00*
 T0099 3" B&B \$449.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'

First Editions® Matador™ Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 25-30'

A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.

T0100 #10 cont. \$139.99*
 T0103 #25 cont. \$289.00*
 T0105 2" B&B \$369.00*
 T0106 2.5" B&B \$399.00*
 T0107 3" B&B \$449.00*

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'

Sienna Glen® Maple ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, and is resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.

T0115 #10 cont. \$139.99*
 T0118 #25 cont. \$289.00*
 T0120 2" B&B \$369.00*
 T0130 2.5" B&B \$429.00*
 T0135 3" B&B \$449.00*
 T0136 3.5" B&B \$469.00*

Acer ginnala 'Flame'

Flame Amur Maple ○○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-25'

A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.

T0150 1.75" B&B \$309.00*
 T0160 2" B&B \$349.00*
 T0180 6' CLP B&B \$289.00*

Acer miyabei 'Morton'

State Street® Maple ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 15-20'

Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.

T0191 #20 cont. \$229.00*
 T0191.5 2" B&B \$369.00*
 T0192 2.5" B&B \$469.00*
 T0192.2 3" B&B \$499.00*

Acer nigrum 'Green Column'

Green Column Black Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

A subspecies of sugar maple with better tolerance to hot, dry conditions. This cultivar has an upright, oval form with orange and yellow fall color. T0192.6 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Acer palmatum 'Sherwood Flame'

Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple ○○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form as they age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.

T0197 #7 cont. \$149.99*
 T0199 #15 cont. \$499.00*

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Monfrick'

Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple PP31,864 ○○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Lacy, deeply dissected foliage in rich red tones. Low, spreading branches develop into a mounded, weeping form. Good cold tolerance for a Japanese maple.

T0199.8 #2 cont. \$119.99*
 T0200 #5 cont. \$169.99*

Acer platanoides 'Columnare'

Columnar Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 10-15'

Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.

T0201 #20 cont. \$229.00*
 T0205 2" B&B \$369.00*
 T0210 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'

Crimson Sentry Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-18'

An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage. T0230 #20 cont. \$279.00*

Acer platanoides 'Pond'

Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.

T0250 #15 cont. \$129.99*
 T0270 2" B&B \$319.00*
 T0280 2.5" B&B \$389.00*
 T0281 3" B&B \$409.00*

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold'

Princeton Gold® Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with green or red foliage.

T0312 #20 cont. \$259.00*

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'

Royal Red Norway Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 25-35'

Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice, full crown.

T0320 #10 cont. \$149.99*
 T0325 #20 cont. \$259.00*
 T0338 1.75" B&B \$349.00*
 T0340 2" B&B \$379.00*

○ = Full Sun ○○ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'

Variegated Norway Maple ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'

Interesting form of Norway maple with variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.

T0361 #20 cont. \$259.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum

Korean Maple ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'

This is a lovely little maple for small spaces. Will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that progress from yellow to orange to red fall color.

T0372 #10 CLP cont. \$129.99*

T0373 #20 CLP cont. \$269.00*

T0375 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIAJ'

Arctic Jade® Maple ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.

T0397 #6 TF cont. \$189.99*

T0400 #15 TF cont. \$499.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIID'

Ice Dragon® Maple ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.

T0400.9 #3 TF cont. \$139.99*

T0401 #6 TF cont. \$289.00*

T0402 #15 TF cont. \$599.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsINW'

North Wind® Maple ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maples, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.

T0407 #3 TF cont. \$119.99*

T0408 #7 TF cont. \$189.99*

T0410 #15 TF cont. \$499.00*

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78'

Armstrong Gold® Maple PP25.301 ○

Zone 4-8 H 35-40' x W 10-12'

An improved selection of 'Armstrong', develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.

T0417 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T0418 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T0419 2" B&B \$429.00*

T0420 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'

Autumn Radiance® Red Maple ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

This red maple has a good, open, rounded form with a strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.

T0425 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T0430 2" B&B \$369.00*

T0435 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

T0436 3" B&B \$569.00*

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Spire'

Autumn Spire Red Maple ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 20-25'

A very hardy selection with early red fall color. Develops into a broadly columnar tree.

T0440 2" B&B \$369.00*

Acer rubrum 'Brandywine'

Brandywine Red Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'

A National Arboretum introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.

T0452 #10 cont. \$149.99*

NEW! Avail 8/15

T0453 #20 cont. \$279.00*

NEW! Avail 8/15

T0455 2" B&B \$349.00*

T0456 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

Acer rubrum 'Magnificent Magenta'

Burgundy Belle® Red Maple ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

A broad, upright form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.

T0457 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T0460 2" B&B \$369.00*

T0461 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'

Northwood Red Maple ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful, rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color.

T0492 #20 cont. \$269.00*

T0500 2" B&B \$399.00*

T0510 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'

Red Rocket Red Maple ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 10-12'

A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color.

Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.

T0528 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T0530 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T0532 2" B&B \$399.00*

T0533 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

Acer rubrum 'Franksred'

Red Sunset® Red Maple ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

This dense, upright red maple retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavy textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.

T0540 #25 cont. \$329.00*

T0560 2" B&B \$369.00*

T0570 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

T0571 3" B&B \$499.00*

Acer rubrum 'Bailcraig'

First Editions® Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'

Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.

T0580 2" B&B \$369.00*

T0581 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'

Apollo® Sugar Maple ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.

T0598 #20 cont. \$299.00*

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with shades of orange and red.

T0610 #10 cont. \$149.99*
T0615 #20 cont. \$279.00*
T0620 #25 cont. \$379.00*
T0640 2" B&B \$429.00*
T0650 2.5" B&B \$469.00*
T0651 3" B&B \$529.00*

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'

Green Mountain® Sugar Maple ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 35-40'

Thick leaves covered with waxy coating help this tree retain fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking lots or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.

T0697 #10 cont. \$149.99*
T0699 #20 cont. \$279.00*
T0720 2" B&B \$409.00*
T0730 2.5" B&B \$469.00*
T0733 3" B&B \$509.00*

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'

Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15.023 ○

Zone 3-6 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color. A good replacement for Acer ginnala.

T0740 #10 cont. \$149.99*

Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

Autumn Splendor Buckeye ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 25-30'

Yellow red flowers on 6" panicles appear on the ends of the branches in late spring. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established, it is a good grower.

T0780 #10 cont. \$159.99*
T0785 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T0794 1.75" B&B \$359.00*
T0795 2" B&B \$379.00*
T0796 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

Aesculus glabra

Ohio Buckeye ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-40' x W 20-40'

Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.

T0808 #10 cont. \$149.99*

Aesculus glabra 'J.N. Select'

Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.

T0810 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T0812 2" B&B \$359.00*

Aesculus x 'Homestead'

Homestead Buckeye ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 20-25'

A low branched, rounded cultivar producing panicles of sterile, yellow red flowers in late spring. Yellow to orange fall color.

T0815 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T0820 2" B&B \$359.00*
T0821 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

Alnus | Alder

Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'

Prairie Horizon® Alder ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30'

A fast growing selection sporting a strong central leader and pyramidal form with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.

T0845 #10 cont. \$99.99*
T0846 #20 cont. \$149.99*
T0847 1.5" B&B \$249.00*
T0847.1 1.75" B&B \$269.00*
T0847.2 2" B&B \$299.00*
T0847.3 2.5" B&B \$349.00*

Amelanchier | Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 15-18'

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0915 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*
T0917 #20 TF cont. \$259.00*
T0870AP #7 AP CLP cont. \$59.99*
T0880 #10 CLP cont. \$89.99*
T0905 #20 CLP cont. \$159.99*
T0919 1.5" B&B \$359.00*
T0920 1.75" B&B \$399.00*
T0925 2" B&B \$409.00*
T0925.5 2.25" B&B \$499.00*
T0926 2.5" B&B \$569.00*
T0930 5' CLP B&B \$289.00*
T0940 6' CLP B&B \$329.00*
T0950 7' CLP B&B \$349.00*
T0955 8' CLP B&B \$499.00*

Amelanchier larvis 'JFS-Arb'

Spring Flurry® Serviceberry PP15.304 ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.

T0990 #15 cont. \$219.00*
T1000 1.75" B&B \$399.00*
T1001 2" B&B \$409.00*

Betula | Birch

Betula nigra

River Birch ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

T1020 #15 TF cont. \$99.99*
T1021 #25 TF cont. \$199.99*
T1023 #15 CLP cont. \$119.99*
T1024 #25 CLP cont. \$229.00*
T1030 2" B&B \$299.00*
T1035 2.5" B&B \$349.00*
T1037 3" B&B \$369.00*
T1040 8' CLP B&B \$299.00*
T1050 10' CLP B&B \$349.00*
T1060 12' CLP B&B \$399.00*
T1061 14' CLP B&B \$469.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash'

[Shiloh Splash River Birch PP16,362](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.

T1033 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

T1034 #15 TF cont. \$209.00*

Betula nigra 'Cully'

[Heritage® Birch](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Oval shaped vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.

T1063 10' CLP B&B \$349.00*

T1064 12' CLP B&B \$399.00*

Betula papyrifera 'Varen'

[Prairie Dream® Paper Birch PP15,768](#) ○◎

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 25-30'

A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.

T1065.8AP #15 AP TF cont. \$119.99*

T1075AP #15 AP CLP cont. \$149.99*

T1076 1.5" B&B \$259.00*

T1079 8' CLP B&B \$329.00*

T1080 10' CLP B&B \$369.00*

T1081 12' CLP B&B \$469.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'

[Dakota Pinnacle® Birch](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-12'

Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a yellow white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils.

T1132 #10 TF cont. \$129.99*

T1135 #20 TF cont. \$199.99*

T1150 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T1151 2" B&B \$349.00*

T1152 2.5" B&B \$379.00*

Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark'

[First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch PP25,468](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 35-40' x W 6-7'

A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.

T1159 #10 cont. \$159.99*

T1160 #20 cont. \$259.00*

NEW! Avail 9/1

T1161 #25 cont. \$329.00*

Betula 'Penci-2'

[Royal Frost® Birch](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than 'Crimson Frost'.

T1170 #15 CLP cont. \$129.99*

T1177 #25 CLP cont. \$269.00*

T1180 8' CLP B&B \$329.00*

T1185 10' CLP B&B \$349.00*

T1186 12' CLP B&B \$399.00*

Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'

[Whitespire Birch](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'

Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, smooth white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.

T1187.5 #15 TF cont. \$119.99*

T1187.7 #25 TF cont. \$209.00*

T1190 #15 CLP cont. \$119.99*

T1192 #25 CLP cont. \$229.00*

T1201 1.75" B&B \$299.00*

T1202 2" B&B \$309.00*

T1203 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T1210 8' CLP B&B \$299.00*

T1220 10' CLP B&B \$329.00*

T1222 12' CLP B&B \$369.00*

T1223 14' CLP B&B \$399.00*

Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

Carpinus caroliniana

[Blue Beech](#) ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A small native tree with handsome, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.

T1266 #10 cont. \$169.99*

T1268 #20 cont. \$299.00*

T1270 1.75" B&B \$399.00*

T1280 2" B&B \$469.00*

T1281 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Select A'

[Fire King™ Blue Beech](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.

T1282 #20 cont. \$299.00*

NEW! Avail 9/1

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'

[Firespire® Blue Beech](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.

T1285 #20 cont. \$299.00*

NEW! Avail 9/1

Carpinus caroliniana 'Uxbridge'

[Rising Fire® Blue Beech](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 12-15'

A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.

T1295 #20 cont. \$299.00*

Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa

[Northern Catalpa](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.

T1310 #20 cont. \$199.99*

T1319 2" B&B \$369.00*

T1320 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Celtis | Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis

[Common Hackberry](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.

T1330 #10 cont. \$109.99*

T1334 #20 cont. \$249.00*

T1335 #25 cont. \$329.00*

T1350 2" B&B \$369.00*

T1360 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

T1370 3" B&B \$569.00*

Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'

[Prairie Sentinel](#)® Hackberry ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-12'

A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.

T1373.2 2" B&B \$349.00*

T1373.4 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

Cercis | Redbud

Cercis canadensis (MN strain)

[Eastern Redbud](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' x W 15-20'

Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.

T1376 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*

T1378 #20 TF cont. \$259.00*

T1381 #10 CLP cont. \$179.99*

T1383 #20 CLP cont. \$269.00*

T1395 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

T1396 2" B&B \$379.00*

T1405 6' CLP B&B \$329.00*

T1406 7' CLP B&B \$369.00*

Chionanthus | Fringetree

Chionanthus virginicus

[White Fringetree](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-20' x W 12-20'

This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.

T1415 #10 CLP cont. \$139.99*

Cladrastis | Yellowwood

Cladrastis lutea

[American Yellowwood](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 20-30'

This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.

T1440 #10 cont. \$169.99*

T1444 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T1445 2" B&B \$409.00*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alternifolia 'Wstackman'

[Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood](#) ◎●

Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 10-15'

Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.

T1458AP #3 AP CLP cont. \$49.99*

T1460 #7 CLP cont. \$72.99*

T1462 #15 CLP cont. \$119.99*

Cornus alternifolia

[Pagoda Dogwood](#) ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Pale yellow flowers in May followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, gives it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.

T1498 #7 TF cont. \$59.99*

T1500 #15 TF cont. \$149.99*

T1510 #25 TF cont. \$209.00*

T1490 #10 CLP cont. \$69.99*

T1492 #25 CLP cont. \$209.00*

T1515 1.5" B&B \$329.00*

T1520 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

T1525 2" B&B \$399.00*

T1530 5' CLP B&B \$259.00*

T1540 6' CLP B&B \$269.00*

T1545 7' CLP B&B \$299.00*

T1546 8' CLP B&B \$329.00*

Crataegus | Hawthorn

Crataegus crus-galli inermis

[Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. In June this tree is smothered with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.

T1649 #7 cont. \$99.99*

T1650 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T1652 #20 cont. \$249.00*

T1670 1.5" B&B \$329.00*

T1680 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T1690 2" B&B \$379.00*

T1710 6' CLP B&B \$329.00*

Fraxinus | Ash

Due to the Emerald Ash Borer, Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. Pennsylvanica). However Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree

Ginkgo biloba

[Ginkgo](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 40-50'

A very long-lived tree. An upright growth habit but very open. Very tolerant of urban conditions. The green, deeply lobed leaves turn a bright yellow fall color. Slow to moderate growth.

T1945 2" B&B \$499.00*

T1946 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'

[Autumn Gold Ginkgo](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 25-35'

Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.

T1940 #10 cont. \$209.00*

T1942 #20 cont. \$309.00*

T1946.4 1.75" B&B \$469.00*

T1946.6 2" B&B \$549.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Blagon'

[Goldspire™ Ginkgo PPAF](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-35' x W 10-12'

A dense, columnar male selection with curled leaves that turn wonderful yellow shades in the fall.

T1947 #20 cont. \$309.00*

NEW! Avail 9/1

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Ginkgo biloba 'Magyar'

[Magyar Ginkgo](#) ○○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 20-25'

A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Slow growing and can adapt to very adverse conditions.

T1948 #20 cont. \$309.00*
T1949 1.75" B&B \$469.00*
T1950 2" B&B \$549.00*

Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'

[Mariken Ginkgo](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

A dwarf selection with dense foliage on a flat, spreading form. Yellow fall color.

T1953 #3 cont. \$89.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Ginkgo biloba 'Princeton Sentry'

[Princeton Sentry](#)® [Ginkgo](#) ○○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Narrow, conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.

T1960 #20 cont. \$309.00*
T1961 1.75" B&B \$469.00*
T1961.1 2" B&B \$549.00*

Gleditsia | Honeylocust

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Impcole'

[Imperial](#)® [Honeylocust](#) ○○

Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 30-35'

A shorter statured cultivar with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.

T1965 2" B&B \$369.00*
T1966 2.5" B&B \$399.00*
T1967 3" B&B \$429.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Harve'

[Northern Acclaim](#)® [Honeylocust](#) ○○

Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 30-35'

An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color.

T1970 #20 cont. \$229.00*
T1972 2" B&B \$369.00*
T1974 2.5" B&B \$399.00*
T1976 3" B&B \$429.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Shademaster'

[Shademaster](#)® [Honeylocust](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower, forms a rounded crown over time.

T1977 2" B&B \$369.00*
T1978 2.5" B&B \$409.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'

[Skyline](#)® [Honeylocust](#) ○○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

Distinctly pyramidal with nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for filtered sun, light shade. Golden fall color.

T1979 #10 cont. \$139.99*
T1981 #20 cont. \$229.00*
T2000 2" B&B \$369.00*
T2010 2.5" B&B \$429.00*
T2015 3" B&B \$459.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Draves'

[Street Keeper](#)® [Honeylocust](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 15-20'

An excellent boulevard tree with a narrow, upright pyramidal form. Fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.

T2017 #20 cont. \$229.00*
T2018 2.5" B&B \$409.00*
T2018.5 3" B&B \$449.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Suncole'

[Sunburst](#)® [Honeylocust](#) ○○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

Smaller than 'Skyline' and with an irregularly rounded crown. Yellow new growth matures to deep green. Casts filtered shade, seedless.

T2019 #10 cont. \$149.99*
T2030 2" B&B \$419.00*
T2031 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Gymnocladus | Coffeetree

Gymnocladus dioicus

[Kentucky Coffeetree](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.

T2045 #10 cont. \$129.99*
T2047 #20 cont. \$249.00*
T2055 2" B&B \$399.00*
T2060 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'

[Espresso](#)™ [Kentucky Coffeetree](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A male seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species.

T2050 #10 cont. \$169.99*
T2053 #20 cont. \$279.00*
T2061 2" B&B \$469.00*
T2061.5 2.5" B&B \$499.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus 'UMNSynergy'

[True North](#)™ [Kentucky Coffeetree](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions.

T2059 #20 cont. \$289.00*
T2062 1.5" B&B \$399.00*
T2062.3 1.75" B&B \$369.00*
T2062.5 2" B&B \$399.00*

Hydrangea

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'

[First Editions](#)® [Berry White](#)® [Hydrangea-Tree Form](#) ○○

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5'

Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.

T2062.9 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

NEW!

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'

[Firelight](#)® [Hydrangea-Tree Form](#) ○○

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.

T2063 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

[Limelight Hydrangea-Tree Form PP12.874](#) ○○

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7'

Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.

T2065 #7 TF cont. \$139.99*
T2066 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. \$189.99*
T2067 1.5" OR 36" HD B&B \$349.00*
T2068 1.75" OR 48" HD B&B \$409.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Grandiflora'

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

[Peegee Hydrangea-Tree Form](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

A 'PeeGee' hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy, large, conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn.

T2080 1.5" OR 24" HD B&B \$349.00*

[Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'](#)

[Phantom Hydrangea-Tree Form](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

T2092 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*

T2092.2 #15 TF cont. \$179.99*

T2092.5 1.5" OR 36" HD B&B \$399.00*

T2092.6 1.75" OR 48" HD B&B \$429.00*

[Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'](#)

[Pink Diamond Hydrangea-Tree Form](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Huge, up to 10", flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.

T2100 #10 TF cont. \$149.99*

T2101 #15 TF cont. \$169.99*

T2094 1.5" OR 36" HD B&B \$369.00*

T2095 1.75" OR 48" HD B&B \$399.00*

[Hydrangea paniculata 'DVPpinky'](#)

[Pinky Winky® Hydrangea-Tree Form PP16.166](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.

T2102 #7 TF cont. \$149.99*

T2102.5 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

T2102.8 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$349.00*

[Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'](#)

[Quick Fire® Hydrangea-Tree Form PP16.812](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

White flowers are accented by red stems. Flowers mature to a deep pink. Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.

T2103 #7 TF cont. \$139.99*

T2104 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

T2104.1 #15 TF cont. \$209.00*

T2106 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$369.00*

T2107 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B \$399.00*

[Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva'](#)

[Tardiva Hydrangea-Tree Form](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

Similar to 'PeeGee' but blooms later in the season with larger, more open flower panicles.

T2113 1.5" or 36" HD B&B \$409.00*

[Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'](#)

[First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea-Tree Form PP20.670](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5'

Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.

T2109 #7 TF cont. \$139.99*

T2110 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*

T2112 1.75" B&B \$399.00*

Juglans | Walnut

[Juglans nigra](#)

[Black Walnut](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 50-60' x W 45-55'

Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.

T2130AP #3 AP cont. \$29.99*

T2132AP #7 AP cont. \$49.99*

Maackia | Amur Maackia

[Maackia amurensis](#)

[Amur Maackia](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.

T2155 #20 cont. \$209.00*

T2159 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T2160 2" B&B \$399.00*

[Maackia amurensis 'Summertime'](#)

[Summertime Amur Maackia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-18' x W 15-18'

A hardier selection with uniform habit and mottled, peeling brown bark. Silvery new growth and creamy white summer flowers provide additional interest.

T2163 2" B&B \$469.00*

[Maackia amurensis 'Starburst'](#)

[Starburst Amur Maackia](#) ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Dark green foliage is topped by white flower clusters in mid summer. Uniform, upright vase shape with a rounded crown.

T2165 #15 cont. \$199.99*

T2165.3 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

NEW!

T2165.4 2" B&B \$369.00*

NEW!

Magnolia

[Magnolia x 'Ann'](#)

[Ann Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.

T2168 #5 TF cont. \$59.99*

T2170 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

T2176 #5 CLP cont. \$69.99*

T2179 #10 CLP cont. \$169.99*

T2180 5' CLP B&B \$289.00*

T2180.2 6' CLP B&B \$329.00*

[Magnolia x 'Butterflies'](#)

[Butterflies Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

Beautiful 4-5" rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring avoid spring frosts.

T2181 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*

T2182 #20 TF cont. \$249.00*

[Magnolia x 'Elizabeth'](#)

[Elizabeth Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.

T2185 #5 TF cont. \$129.99*

T2186 #7 TF cont. \$229.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Leonard Messel'

[Leonard Messel Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery dark green leaves. Early blooming.

- T2210 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*
- T2230 #10 CLP cont. \$99.99*
- T2248 #20 CLP cont. \$229.00*
- T2249 #25 CLP cont. \$269.00*
- T2255 8' CLP B&B \$359.00*

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Merrill'

[Merrill Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30'

A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.

- T2265 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*
- T2290 #10 CLP cont. \$129.99*
- T2300 #20 CLP cont. \$239.00*

Magnolia kobus var. stellata 'Royal Star'

[Royal Star Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.

- T2318 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*
- T2320 #5 CLP cont. \$49.99*
- T2330 #10 CLP cont. \$139.99*
- T2350 #20 CLP cont. \$229.00*
- T2351 #25 CLP cont. \$279.00*
- T2356 5' CLP B&B \$289.00*

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush'

[First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia PP22,248](#) ○◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-18' x W 10-15'

A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.

- T2358 #10 TF cont. \$169.99*
- T2358.8 #5 CLP cont. \$89.99*
- T2359 #10 CLP cont. \$169.99*

Magnolia x 'Jane'

[Jane Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Compact ornamental tree with fragrant reddish-purple flowers and dark green leaves. A later bloomer that tends to avoid frost damage.

- T2361 #10 TF cont. \$169.99* **NEW! Avail 8/1**
- T2360 #10 CLP cont. \$139.99*
- T2365 5' CLP B&B \$289.00*
- T2366 6' CLP B&B \$329.00*

Magnolia liliflora x stellata 'Susan'

[Susan Magnolia](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick, lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.

- T2368 #5 CLP cont. \$49.99*
- T2369 #10 CLP cont. \$169.99*

Malus | Crabapple

Malus 'Uebo'

[April Showers™ Flowering Crabapple PP15,559](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 4-6'

Tightly weeping habit becomes a cascade of white flowers in spring followed by persistent, bright red fruits.

- T2428 #20 cont. \$219.00*
- T2429.2 2" B&B \$369.00*

Malus 'Camzam'

[Camelot® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

Compact with a rounded crown, fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers. Small burgundy fruits and disease resistant, dark green foliage.

- T2430 #10 cont. \$119.99*
- T2439 1.5" B&B \$269.00*
- T2440 1.75" B&B \$389.00*
- T2441 2" B&B \$309.00*

Malus sargentii 'Candymint'

[Candymint Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 15-18'

A highly ornamental tree with unique horizontal branching. Wider than tall, bearing profuse carmine red buds that open pink. Persistent, deep red fruit in fall. Cherry-like reddish brown bark. Foliage has slight purplish tinge. Good disease resistance.

- T2490 2" B&B \$299.00*
- T2495 2.5" B&B \$319.00*

Malus 'Coralcole'

[Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15'

A symmetrical small growing tree with a compact rounded crown. Very scab-resistant foliage and abundant lovely, semi-double pink flowers.

- T2519 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

Malus 'Dolgo'

[Dolgo Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.

- T2524 #7 cont. \$99.99*
- T2529 1.75" B&B \$279.00*
- T2530 2" B&B \$309.00*
- T2531 2.5" B&B \$329.00*

Malus 'Donald Wyman'

[Donald Wyman Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers, persistent red fruit; highly rated disease resistance.

- T2539 1.75" B&B \$299.00*

Malus 'Jefgreen'

[Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple PP23,863](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6'

A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.

- T2547 #10 cont. \$159.99*
- T2548 #20 cont. \$219.00*
- T2549 1.5" B&B \$309.00*
- T2550 1.75" B&B \$319.00*
- T2550.5 2" B&B \$329.00*

Malus sargentii 'Select A'

[Firebird® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.

- T2551 #20 cont. \$219.00*
- T2555 1.75" B&B \$349.00*
- T2556 2" B&B \$369.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Malus x adstringens 'Durleo'

[First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple PP20,167](#) ○

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.

T2559 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T2559.2 #20 cont. \$199.99*

T2560 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T2560.5 2" B&B \$349.00*

NEW! Avail 8/1

Malus 'Lollizam'

[Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A dwarf selection with a globe shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.

T2575 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T2576 2" B&B \$399.00*

Malus 'Louisa'

[Louisa Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-15' x W 10-18'

Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.

T2581 #20 cont. \$229.00*

T2600 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

T2610 2" B&B \$369.00*

T2611 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

Malus 'Jarmin'

[Marilee® Flowering Crabapple PP14,337](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-24' x W 8-10'

Pink buds open to large, double, white blooms. Grows into a narrow, upright habit. Virtually fruitless.

T2625 2" B&B \$329.00*

Malus 'Malusquest'

[Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers develop from crimson buds and cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.

T2666 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T2667 2" B&B \$349.00*

Malus 'Pink Spires'

[Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.

T2669 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T2671 #20 cont. \$179.99*

T2679 1.5" B&B \$269.00*

T2680 1.75" B&B \$299.00*

T2690 2" B&B \$329.00*

T2695 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

Malus ioensis 'Prairie Rose'

[Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-18'

A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.

T2697 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T2698.2 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

T2698.4 2" B&B \$349.00*

Malus 'Prairifire'

[Prairifire Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.

T2700 #10 cont. \$129.99*

T2710 #15 cont. \$149.99*

T2711 #20 cont. \$179.99*

T2712 #25 cont. \$259.00*

T2730 1.5" B&B \$289.00*

T2740 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T2750 2" B&B \$329.00*

T2760 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

T2770 6' CLP B&B \$329.00*

Malus 'JFS KW213MX'

[Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,008](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-20' x W 7-8'

An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.

T2821 #20 cont. \$279.00*

Malus 'Red Barron'

[Red Barron Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers gives way to dark red fruit.

T2829 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T2830 #15 cont. \$149.99*

T2831 #20 cont. \$179.99*

T2835 1.5" B&B \$289.00*

T2840 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T2842 2" B&B \$329.00*

T2844 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

Malus 'Jewelcole'

[Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit, lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.

T2845 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T2868 1.5" B&B \$289.00*

T2869 1.75" B&B \$299.00*

T2870 2" B&B \$329.00*

T2872 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Malus 'Red Splendor'

[Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.

T2929 1.75" B&B \$279.00*

T2930 2" B&B \$309.00*

Malus 'Rejzam'

[Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi double flowers are followed by burgundy fruits.

T2910 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T2912 #20 cont. \$189.99*

T2931.9 1.5" B&B \$279.00*

T2932 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T2933 2" B&B \$329.00*

Malus 'Royal Beauty'

[Royal Beauty Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 10-12'

An elegant weeping tree with deep pink flowers and reddish-bronze leaves. The dark red fruit is persistent and is enjoyed by birds.

T2935.5 #20 cont. \$249.00*

T2936 1.5" B&B \$309.00*

T2937 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW5'

[Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple PP14,375](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

The premier red foliated flowering tree, disease resistant leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.

T2939 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T2941 #20 cont. \$199.99*

T2942 #25 cont. \$299.00*

T2945 1.5" B&B \$289.00*

T2946 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T2947 2" B&B \$349.00*

T2948 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T2949 6' CLP B&B \$299.00*

T2949.1 7' CLP B&B \$299.00*

Malus 'JFS KW139MX'

[Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,232](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-18'

Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.

T2950 #15 cont. \$159.99*

Malus 'Bailears'

[First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple PP22,001](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15'

Burgundy green foliage similar to 'Prairiefire' on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.

T2956 #20 cont. \$209.00*

T2960 2" B&B \$329.00*

T2961 2.5" B&B \$349.00*

Malus sargentii 'Tina'

[Tina Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.

T2990 #10 cont. \$179.99*

T2991 #15 cont. \$199.99*

T2992 #20 cont. \$219.00*

T2999 1.5" B&B \$349.00*

T3000 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T3005 2" B&B \$369.00*

Malus sargentii 'Weeping Tina'

[Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8'

A weeping form of 'Tina' with red buds that open to white flowers and subsequent small red fruits. Very disease resistant.

T3007 #20 cont. \$209.00* **NEW! Avail 9/1**

Malus 'Shotizam'

[Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.

T3010 #10 cont. \$139.99*

Malus 'Snowdrift'

[Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit attracts and is eaten by birds.

T3020 #15 cont. \$149.99*

T3050 2" B&B \$329.00*

T3051 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW207'

[Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple PP27,954](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12'

A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.

T3058 #20 cont. \$239.00*

Malus 'Spring Snow'

[Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.

T3070 #10 cont. \$119.99*

T3080 #15 cont. \$149.99*

T3089 #20 cont. \$189.99*

T3090 #25 cont. \$279.00*

T3100 1.5" B&B \$299.00*

T3110 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T3120 2" B&B \$329.00*

T3130 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

T3131 3" B&B \$429.00*

Malus 'Jeflite'

[Starlite® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent scab resistance.

T3140 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T3144 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T3145 2" B&B \$329.00*

Malus 'Velvetcole'

[Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-14'

Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.

T3149 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T3150 2" B&B \$349.00*

Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam

Ostrya virginiana 'JFS-KW5'

[Autumn Treasure® Hophornbeam](#) ○●

Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Upright, narrow form makes it ideal for street plantings. Does not hold onto its leaves through the winter. Golden yellow fall color.

T3155 #20 cont. \$309.00* **NEW! Avail 9/1**

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Ostrya virginiana

Ironwood ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.

T3160 #10 cont. \$159.99*

T3162 #20 cont. \$289.00*

T3169 1.5" B&B \$309.00*

T3170 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

T3170.2 2" B&B \$399.00*

Phellodendron | Cork Tree

Phellodendron lavallei 'Longnecker'

Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree ○

Zone 3-8 H 35-45' x W 30-40'

Seedless selection from Wisconsin with excellent bright, clear yellow fall color.

T3170.5 #20 cont. \$209.00*

Phellodendron 'His Majesty'

His Majesty™ Cork Tree ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 25-35'

A seedless selection from the University of Minnesota, featuring fast upright, spreading growth with a superior branching habit. Yellow fall color.

T3170.6 #20 cont. \$269.00*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'

First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark-Tree Form PP23.177 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.

T3171 #10 TF cont. \$119.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'

Diabolo® Ninebark-Tree Form ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Known for its reddish-purple foliage, it blooms in spring with creamy white flowers that contrast against the dark foliage. Hardy and durable.

T3174 #10 TF cont. \$129.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'

Summer Wine Ninebark-Tree Form PP14.821 ○◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

Dark crimson-red foliage on a compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.

T3177 #10 TF cont. \$129.99*

Populus | Aspen, Poplar

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'

Siouxland Poplar ○

Zone 3-9 H 50-90' x W 35-45'

Cotton-less! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.

T3180 #15 cont. \$99.99*

Populus tremula 'Erecta'

Columnar Swedish Aspen ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Small, narrow, columnar tree has dark green leaves with silvery undersides. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze.

Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant or screen. Prefers acidic soils.

T3189 #10 cont. \$89.99*

T3191 #20 cont. \$209.00*

T3195 1.75" B&B \$309.00*

T3196 2" B&B \$329.00*

T3197 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

Populus tremuloides

Quaking Aspen ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A native tree with white mature bark and beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing.

Gertens has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.

T3230 #10 TF cont. \$89.99*

T3240 #15 TF cont. \$119.99*

T3260 #25 TF cont. \$219.00*

T3263 #15 CLP cont. \$119.99*

T3265 1.75" B&B \$299.00*

T3270 2" B&B \$309.00*

T3275 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T3277 3" B&B \$399.00*

T3284 8' CLP B&B \$319.00*

T3285 10' CLP B&B \$329.00*

Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'

Mountain Sentinel® Aspen ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 6-8'

A very strongly columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.

T3198 #20 cont. \$209.00*

Populus tremuloides 'NE Arb'

Prairie Gold® Aspen ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance. Golden yellow fall color.

T3200 #10 cont. \$109.99*

T3200.5 #20 cont. \$209.00*

T3200.9 1.75" B&B \$299.00*

T3201 2" B&B \$329.00*

T3201.5 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T3201.7 3" B&B \$399.00*

Prunus | Cherry, Plum

Prunus x cistena

Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form ○

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape.

T3305 #10 TF cont. \$159.99*

Prunus maackii

Amur Chokecherry ○

Zone 2-6 H 15-20' x W 20-25'

Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits (usually eaten by birds). Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.

T3320 #15 cont. \$129.99*

T3321.3 2" B&B \$230.00 | 10+ \$184.00*

T3321.5 2.5" B&B \$260.00 | 10+ \$202.00*

Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'

Princess Kay Flowering Plum ○

Zone 2-6 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color.

T3322 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Prunus sargentii 'JFS-KW58'

[Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frosts.

T3324 #20 cont. \$219.00*
T3326 1.75" B&B \$349.00*
T3327 2" B&B \$369.00*

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'

First Editions® Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry ○

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.

T3330 #10 cont. \$169.99*
T3335 1.5" B&B \$329.00*
T3336 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

NEW!
NEW!

Pyrus | Pear

Pyrus calleryana 'Glen's Form'

[Chanticleer® Flowering Pear](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 25-35' x W 15-20'

An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.

T3390 2" B&B \$349.00*

Pyrus calleryana 'Cleveland Select'

[Cleveland Select Flowering Pear](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 25-35' x W 15-20'

An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.

T3395 2" B&B \$349.00*

Pyrus calleryana 'Jaczam'

[Jack® Flowering Pear](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-16' x W 8-10'

A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.

T3408 #10 cont. \$159.99*

Pyrus ussuriensis 'Bailfrost'

[Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear](#) ○

Zone 3-6 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape. Very hardy.

T3417 #10 cont. \$169.99*

Quercus | Oak

Quercus alba

[White Oak](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-60'

Our national tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.

T3422 #10 cont. \$119.99*
T3422.1AP #15 AP cont. \$129.99*
T3422.2 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T3423 2" B&B \$389.00*
T3423.4 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus bicolor

[Swamp White Oak](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 30-50'

One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt. Named bicolor because the white underside contrasts to the green surface of the leaf.

T3430 #10 cont. \$119.99*
T3431AP #15 AP cont. \$129.99*
T3434 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T3435 #25 cont. \$389.00*
T3440 2" B&B \$369.00*
T3441 2.5" B&B \$429.00*
T3442 3" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus bicolor 'JFS-KW12'

American Dream® Swamp White Oak PP23,632 ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Vigorous, well branched trees develop into a perfect broad pyramidal shape. Excellent disease resistance to anthracnose and powdery mildew. Yellow fall color.

T3445 1.5" B&B \$309.00* **NEW!**
T3446 1.75" B&B \$349.00* **NEW!**

Quercus bicolor 'Bonnie and Mike'

[Beacon® Swamp White Oak](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.

T3452.5 #20 cont. \$269.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis

[Northern Pin Oak](#) ○

Zone 3-6 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet to deep red fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.

T3461AP #15 AP cont. \$159.99*
T3462 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T3463 #25 cont. \$389.00*
T3470 2" B&B \$409.00*
T3471 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'

First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak ○

Zone 3-6 H 40-60' x W 30-45'

A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and a straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.

T3482 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T3483 2" B&B \$409.00*
T3483.2 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus macrocarpa

[Bur Oak](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 50-60'

Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won't grow.

T3500 #10 cont. \$109.99*
T3501AP #15 AP cont. \$129.99*
T3502 #20 cont. \$269.00*
T3520 #25 cont. \$389.00*
T3530 2" B&B \$349.00*
T3531 2.5" B&B \$399.00*
T3532 3" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus macrocarpa 'JFS-KW3'

Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak PP22,815 ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 20-25'

A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.

T3543 #20 cont. \$269.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Quercus rubra

[Northern Red Oak](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage and red fall color.

T3574 #10 cont. \$99.99*

T3576AP #15 AP cont. \$159.99*

T3577 #20 cont. \$269.00*

T3580 #25 cont. \$389.00*

T3590 2" B&B \$399.00*

T3591 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

T3592 3" B&B \$529.00*

Quercus robur x alba 'Crimschmidt'

[Crimson Spire™ Oak](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-15'

This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.

T3600 #10 cont. \$179.99*

T3601AP #15 AP cont. \$199.99*

T3602 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T3603 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T3604 2" B&B \$429.00*

T3604.5 2.5" B&B \$549.00*

Quercus x macdanielii 'Clemons'

[Heritage® Oak](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

T3606 2" B&B \$409.00*

T3607 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus robur x bicolor 'Nadler'

[Kindred Spirit® Oak PP17.604](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 5-6'

A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to 'Regal Prince'.

T3608 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T3609 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T3610 2" B&B \$429.00*

T3611 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'

[Prairie Stature® Oak](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 25-30'

This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, symmetrical, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.

T3612 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T3613 #25 cont. \$389.00*

Quercus x warei 'Long'

[Regal Prince® Oak](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Vigorous with a distinctive narrow upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery bottom surface.

T3614 #20 cont. \$279.00*

T3614.5 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T3615 2" B&B \$429.00*

T3616 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Quercus robur x alba 'JFS-KWIQX'

[Streetspire® Oak](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

A narrow, upright selection with dark green, disease resistant leaves. Similar in habit to 'Crimson Spire', but does not hold its leaves through winter. A more vigorous grower than 'Crimson Spire'. Boasts red fall color.

T3618 #20 cont. \$249.00*

T3618.3 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T3618.5 2" B&B \$429.00*

Salix | Willow

Salix alba 'Tristis'

[Niobe Weeping Willow](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.

T3620 #15 cont. \$99.99*

T3630 2" B&B \$299.00*

T3631 2.5" B&B \$349.00*

Salix caprea 'Pendula'

[Weeping Pussy Willow](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-8'

A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.

T3670 #15 cont. \$169.99*

Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

[Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow-Tree Form](#) ○◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7'

This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.

T3675 #15 TF cont. \$179.99*

Salix 'Prairie Cascade'

[Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow](#) ○

Zone 3-6 H 35-45' x W 35-40'

A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.

T3700 #15 cont. \$99.99*

Sorbus | Mountain Ash

Sorbus decora

[Showy Mountain Ash](#) ○◎

Zone 2-6 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.

T3740 #15 cont. \$159.99*

T3742 #25 cont. \$269.00*

T3748 1.5" B&B \$309.00*

T3749 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

T3750 2" B&B \$349.00*

Syringa | Lilac

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

[Dwarf Korean Lilac-Tree Form](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-7' x W 5-6'

The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant.

T3810 #10 TF cont. \$179.99*

T3811 #15 TF cont. \$209.00*

T3812 #20 TF cont. \$249.00*

T3813 #25 TF cont. \$349.00*

T3820 1.5" B&B \$369.00*

T3830 1.75" B&B \$379.00*

T3835 2" B&B \$429.00*

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

[Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'

The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.

T3840 #10 TF cont. \$179.99*

T3841 #15 TF cont. \$199.99*

T3843 1.75" B&B \$399.00*

T3844 2" B&B \$409.00*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'

[Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15'

Very similar to the species, but selected for a narrow, upright crown.

Can be used in smaller spaces.

T3870 #10 TF cont. \$139.99*

T3875 #20 TF cont. \$269.00*

T3878 1.5" B&B \$329.00*

T3879 1.75" B&B \$369.00*

T3880 2" B&B \$399.00*

T3881 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

T3895 6' CLP B&B \$349.00*

T3896 7' CLP B&B \$369.00*

Syringa reticulata

[Japanese Tree Lilac](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree. Few pest or disease issues.

T3925 #10 TF cont. \$139.99*

T3927 #20 TF cont. \$259.00*

T3935 #15 CLP cont. \$119.99*

T3959 1.5" B&B \$309.00*

T3960 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

T3970 2" B&B \$369.00*

T3980 2.5" B&B \$409.00*

T3990 6' CLP B&B \$299.00*

T4000 7' CLP B&B \$329.00*

T4010 8' CLP B&B \$369.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Snowcap'

[Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.

T4040 #10 cont. \$159.99*

T4042 #20 cont. \$259.00*

T4030 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

T4031 2" B&B \$369.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce'

[First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac PP20.458](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.

T4051 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T4053 #20 cont. \$269.00*

T4056 1.75" B&B \$329.00*

T4057 2" B&B \$369.00*

T4058 2.5" B&B \$409.00*

Syringa reticulata 'Summer Storm'

[Summer Storm Japanese Lilac Tree PPAF](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Vigorous grower that develops into a broad columnar form. Abundant, fragrant panicles of white flowers in summer.

T4059 2" B&B \$369.00*

NEW!

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'

[Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form PP26.549](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A larger plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance compared to 'Bloomerang'. Flower color is deeper purple than 'Bloomerang'.

T4060 #10 TF cont. \$189.99*

T4061 #15 TF cont. \$209.00*

Tilia | Linden

Tilia americana 'McKSentry'

[American Sentry® Linden](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, attractive, silvery grey when immature.

T4065 #10 cont. \$149.99*

T4067 #20 cont. \$249.00*

T4071 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

T4072 2" B&B \$399.00*

T4073 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

T4074 3" B&B \$469.00*

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'

[Boulevard Linden](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 25-30'

A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.

T4093 2" B&B \$429.00*

T4094 2.5" B&B \$569.00*

Tilia americana 'Redmond'

[Redmond Linden](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Bright yellow fall color; largest leafed linden. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting pollinators.

T4105 #10 cont. \$129.99*

T4111 #20 cont. \$249.00*

T4120 2" B&B \$399.00*

T4121 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

T4122 3" B&B \$469.00*

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'

[Greenspire™ Linden](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

Suitable for boulevard planting. Strong, straight trunk. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.

T4150 #10 cont. \$139.99*

T4152 #20 cont. \$269.00*

T4180 2" B&B \$429.00*

T4181 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

T4182 3" B&B \$469.00*

Ulmus | Elm

Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'

[Jefferson American Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 40-50'

American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch Elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.

T4250 #20 cont. \$199.99*

T4260 2" B&B \$299.00*

T4261 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'

[New Harmony American Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 60-70' x W 50-60'

A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.

T4280 #20 cont. \$199.99*

T4282 2" B&B \$299.00*

T4283 2.5" B&B \$349.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'

[Prairie Expedition® American Elm](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-55' x W 50-60'

A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

T4290 #10 cont. \$109.99*

T4300 #20 cont. \$199.99*

T4310 2" B&B \$309.00*

T4311 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T4312 3" B&B \$399.00*

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'

[Princeton American Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 60-80' x W 40-60'

An ideal choice proven highly resistant to Dutch Elm disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching with the classic American elm vase shape.

T4350 #10 cont. \$99.99*

T4360 #15 cont. \$119.99*

T4370 #25 cont. \$209.00*

T4380 2" B&B \$309.00*

T4381 2.5" B&B \$399.00*

T4382 3" B&B \$429.00*

Ulmus americana 'St. Croix'

First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm PP20,097 ○

Zone 3-6 H 60-70' x W 70-80'

A large growing shade tree with an exquisite, vase shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch Elm disease. Yellow fall color.

T4410 #10 cont. \$119.99*

T4412 #20 cont. \$209.00*

T4430 2" B&B \$329.00*

T4431 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T4432 3" B&B \$409.00*

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'

[Valley Forge American Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 60-70'

Highly resistant to Dutch Elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions make it ideal for street plantings.

T4470 2" B&B \$309.00*

T4471 2.5" B&B \$369.00*

T4472 3" B&B \$399.00*

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'

[Accolade® Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch Elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.

T4499 2" B&B \$399.00*

T4500 2.5" B&B \$429.00*

Ulmus japonica x pumila 'New Horizon'

[New Horizon Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.

T4510 2" B&B \$399.00*

T4511 2.5" B&B \$469.00*

T4512 3" B&B \$499.00*

Ulmus x 'Morton Glossy'

[Triumph™ Elm](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

This tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.

T4540 2" B&B \$349.00*

T4550 2.5" B&B \$409.00*

T4551 3" B&B \$449.00*

Viburnum

Viburnum lentago

[Nannyberry Viburnum](#) ○●

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Nannyberry is a tough adaptable native. In June, very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn the pendulous blue-black fruits glisten against the purple red fall color.

T4600 #10 TF cont. \$149.99*

T4610 #20 TF cont. \$229.00*

T4619 1.5" B&B \$329.00*

T4620 1.75" B&B \$349.00*

T4630 6' CLP B&B \$249.00*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Shrub Roses

Note: All of our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer sun.

Red

Champlain (Explorer)
Cherry Frost
Double Knock Out
Flower Carpet Scarlet
Red Drift
Hope for Humanity
Kashmir (Easy Elegance)
Oso Easy Double Red (Proven Winner)
Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)
Super Hero (Easy Elegance)
Ramblin' Red – Climbing Rose

Orange

Livin' Easy
Oso Easy Hot Paprika (Proven Winner)
Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)

White

Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
Knock Out White
Oscar Peterson (Easy Elegance)
Popcorn Drift
Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

Lilac/Lavender/Purple

Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

Pink

Campfire (First Editions)
Carefree Wonder
Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
Flower Carpet Pink Supreme
Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)
Nearly Wild
Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)
William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

Yellow

High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
Music Box (Easy Elegance)
Ringo

Apricot/Coral/Orange

Above and Beyond – Climbing Rose
All the Rage (Easy Elegance)
Calypso (Easy Elegance)
Coral Drift
Knock Out Coral

Easy Elegance® All The Rage PP19,945 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' X W 3-4' June-Sept apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Easy Elegance® Calypso ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" June-Sept apricot
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #2 cont. \$26.99*

First Editions® Campfire PP24,435 ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark pink/yellow
A very hardy shrub rose that produces clusters of multicolored yellow and deep pink flowers. Smooth stems produce few thorns and possess dark green foliage with excellent disease resistance.
RS1040 #2 cont. \$26.99* **NEW! Avail 7/1**

Carefree Wonder™ AARS ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink w/cream reverse
Bright pink blooms produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge.
RS1060 #2 cont. \$29.99*

Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
RS1064 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Champlain ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
RS1070 #2 cont. \$19.99*
RS1072 #5 cont. \$32.99*



Easy Elegance® All The Rage



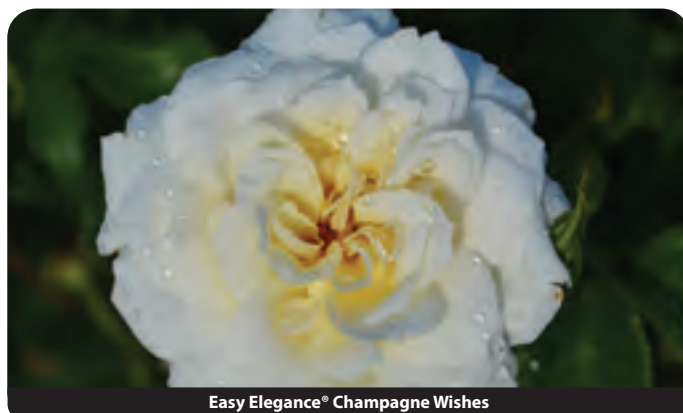
Easy Elegance® Calypso



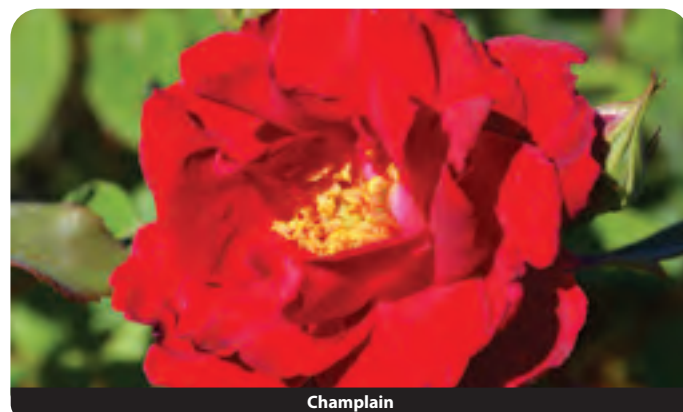
First Editions® Campfire



Carefree Wonder™



Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes

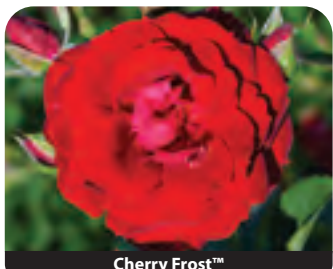


Champlain

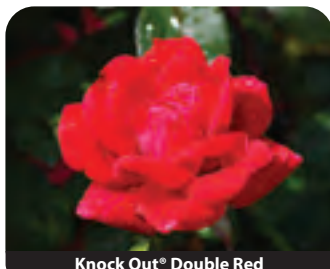
○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

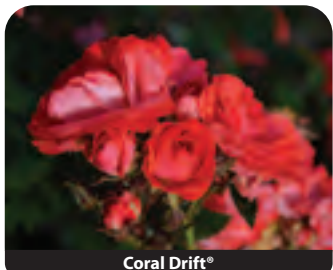
ROSES



Cherry Frost™



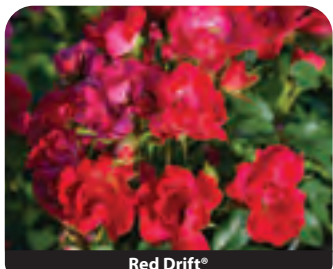
Knock Out® Double Red



Coral Drift®



Popcorn Drift®



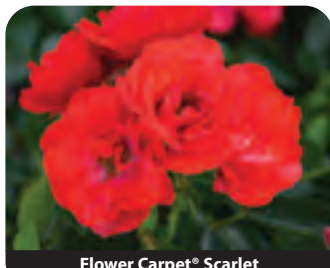
Red Drift®



Dwarf Pavement



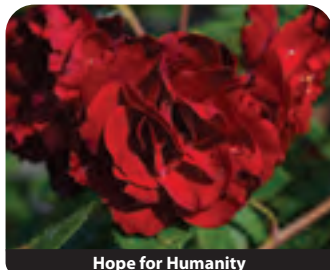
Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme



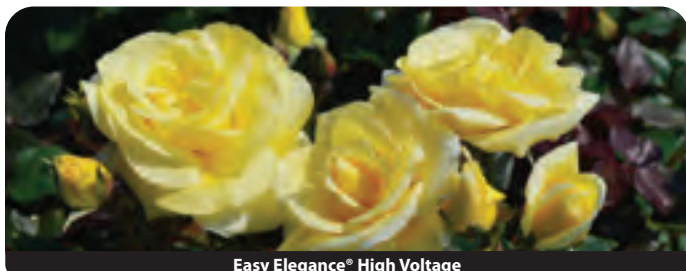
Flower Carpet® Scarlet



Foxi Pavement



Hope for Humanity



Easy Elegance® High Voltage

Cherry Frost™ ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-7' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage that produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to -30!
RS1080 #2 cont. \$26.99*
RS1081 #3 cont. \$32.99*

Knock Out® Double Red PP16.202 ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with clusters of red double flowers.
RS1093 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Coral Drift® PP19.148 ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept coral-orange
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1103 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Popcorn Drift® PP24.773 ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept white blend
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1107.5 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Red Drift® PP17.877 ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept scarlet red
A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1109 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Dwarf Pavement ○

Zone 3-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' June-Sept light pink
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi double, pink flowers with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.
RS1110 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme PP19.206 ○

Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink
A very heavy producer of bright pink flowers from summer through fall. Improved disease resistance and top notch flowering make it great for mass plantings or a colorful accent.
RS1123 #2 cont. \$39.99* **NEW! Avail 5/15**

Flower Carpet® Scarlet PP17.373 ○

Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept scarlet red
Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.
RS1128 #2 cont. \$39.99*

Foxi Pavement ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink
Deep lavender pink blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters with dense, glossy green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa-type rose.
RS1155 #2 cont. \$19.99*
RS1157 #5 cont. \$32.99*

Easy Elegance® High Voltage ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 2-4' June-Sept medium yellow
Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
RS1185 #2 cont. \$26.99*

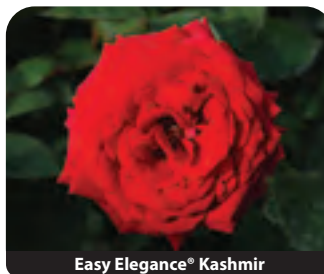
Hope for Humanity ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark red
This rose has dark red blooms in small clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. Lustrous, green foliage is disease resistant.
RS1190 #2 cont. \$19.99*

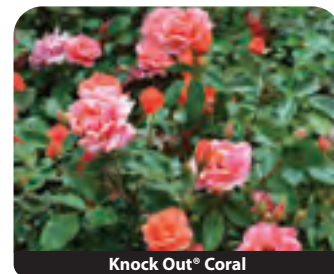
○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Easy Elegance® Kashmir ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept dark red
 Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded growth habit fits into today's landscapes. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.
 RS1207 #2 cont. \$26.99*



Easy Elegance® Kashmir



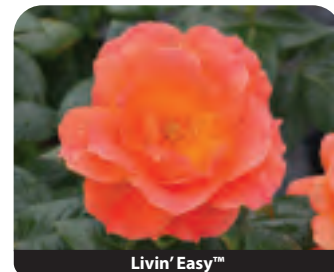
Knock Out® Coral

Knock Out® Coral PP19.803 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' June-Sept orange-red/peach
 This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
 RS1215 #2 cont. \$26.99*



Knock Out® White



Livin' Easy™

Knock Out® White PP20.273 ○

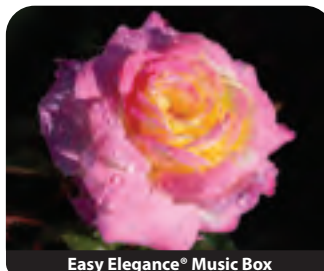
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
 Pure white blooms stand in stark contrast to the very dark green leaves. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.
 RS1220 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Livin' Easy™ ○

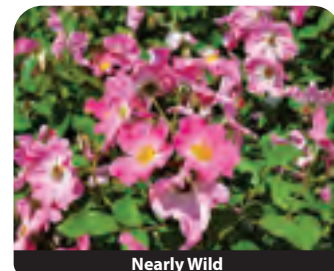
Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept apricot/orange
 Hardy floribunda with clusters of gorgeous apricot orange blooms lightly streaked with red. Long stemmed and fragrant.
 RS1235 #3 cont. \$42.99*

Easy Elegance® Music Box ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 36-42" June-Sept yellow/pink
 Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.
 RS1289 #2 cont. \$26.99*



Easy Elegance® Music Box



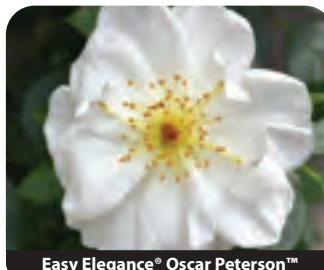
Nearly Wild

Nearly Wild ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept rose pink
 Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.
 RS1320 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™ ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept white
 A very hardy hybrid from Canada with disease resistant, dark green foliage and semi-double white flowers.
 RS1322 #2 cont. \$26.99*



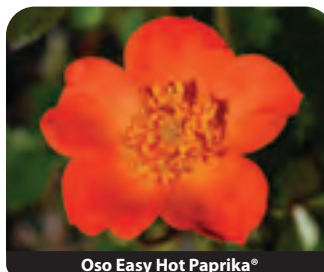
Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™



Oso Easy Double Red®

Oso Easy Double Red® PP26.298 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept red
 Clusters of cherry red, double roses appear in an everlasting display from June until frost. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.
 RS1325 #2 cont. \$32.99*



Oso Easy Hot Paprika®



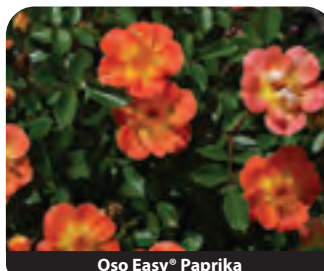
Oso Easy Paprika®

Oso Easy Hot Paprika® PP30.383 ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept orange
 A hardy, low growing cultivar with vibrant, glowing orange flowers that cover the glossy, disease resistant foliage.
 RS1327 #2 cont. \$32.99*

Oso Easy® Paprika PP18.347 ○

Zone 3-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept orange
 Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.
 RS1339 #2 cont. \$32.99*



Oso Easy® Paprika



Purple Pavement

Purple Pavement ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-42" x W 3-4' June-Sept purple crimson
 Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double purple crimson flowers on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.
 RS1365 #2 cont. \$19.99*
 RS1367 #5 cont. \$32.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
 Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

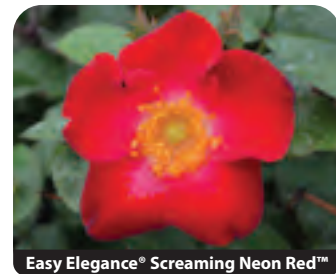
ROSES

Ringo™ PP28,394 ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept yellow/red
Bright yellow blooms have a cherry red center that fade to white with a pink center. A renowned award winner from around the world with excellent disease resistance and reblooming qualities.
RS1372 #2 cont. \$32.99*



Ringo™



Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™

Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™ ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept red
Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red.
RS1379 #2 cont. \$26.99*



Easy Elegance® Snowdrift



Snow Pavement

Easy Elegance® Snowdrift PP19,036 ○

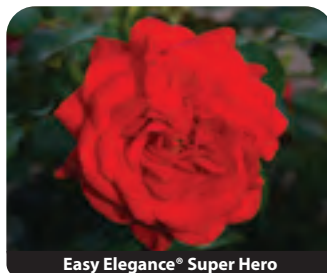
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #2 cont. \$26.99*

Snow Pavement ○

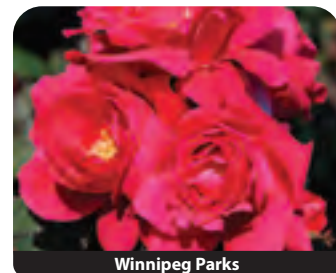
Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept white
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 cont. \$19.99*

Easy Elegance® Super Hero PP20,486 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red
This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.
RS1430 #2 cont. \$26.99*



Easy Elegance® Super Hero



Winnipeg Parks

Winnipeg Parks ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept deep pink
Introduction from Morden Station in Canada. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright deep pink/red roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border planting.
RS1455 #2 cont. \$19.99*
RS1457 #5 cont. \$32.99*



First Editions® Above And Beyond™

Hardy Climbing Roses

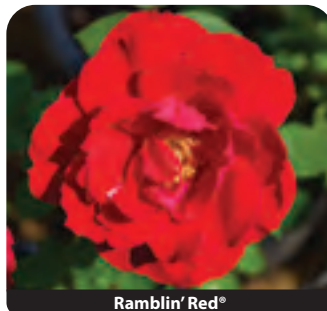
Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

First Editions® Above And Beyond™ PP24,463 ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-14' x W 5-7' June-Sept apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1516 #3 cont. \$32.99*

Ramblin' Red® PP14,270 ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-6' June-Sept medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1525 #3 cont. \$21.99*



Ramblin' Red®



William Baffin

William Baffin ○

Zone 3-7 H 7-9' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink
Hardy 'Explorer' Series plant. Long canes are fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1535 #3 cont. \$21.99*

○= Full Sun ⊙= Part Shade ●= Shade loving

Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red

- Chrysler Imperial (S) – maroon to red
- Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red
- Ingrid Bergman (L) – red
- Legends (M) – ruby red
- Love (M) – red w/white reverse
- Love at First Sight (L) – red w/white reverse
- Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red
- Olympiad (L) – bright red
- Opening Night (L) – bright deep red
- Smokin Hot (M) – red

White

- John F. Kennedy (M) – white
- Sugar Moon (S) – white

Lilac/Lavender/Purple

- Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender bluish purple
- Heirloom (S) – lilac lavender blend
- Twilight Zone (S) – purple
- Violet's Pride (S) – lavender

Pink

- All my Loving (M) – dark pink
- Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse
- Grande Dame (M) – deep pink
- Painted Porcelain (L) – pink w/white reverse
- Parade Day (M) – pink w/white stripes
- Perfume Factory (S) – magenta
- Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink
- Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink

Yellow

- Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow
- Oregold (L) – lemon yellow
- St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green

Yellow-Pink Blends

- Anna's Promise (M) – golden tan
- Dream Come True (L) – yellow edged pink
- Peace (L) – yellow edged pink
- State of Grace (M) – gold/pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange

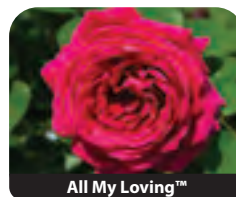
- Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red
- Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
- Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

Patented #3 cont. \$49.99*

- RS1620 All My Loving™ PPAF
- RS1630 Anna's Promise® PP27.865
- RS1644 Dream Come True PP20.633 AARS
- RS1648 Falling In Love™ PP19.872
- RS1666 Good As Gold™ PP26.052
- RS1667 Grande Dame™ PP23.476
- RS1683 Legends™ PP21.816
- RS1686 Love At First Sight™ PPAF
- RS1700 Marilyn Monroe™ PP14.398
- RS1740 Opening Night™ AARS
- RS1741 Painted Porcelain™ PPAF **NEW! Avail 5/1**
- RS1742 Parade Day™ PP28.990
- RS1742.5 Perfume Factory™ PPAF **NEW! Avail 5/1**
- RS1743 Pretty Lady Rose™ PPAF
- RS1755 Smokin Hot™ PPAF
- RS1760 St. Patrick
- RS1765 State of Grace™ PPAF
- RS1770 Sugar Moon™ PP23.475
- RS1778 Twilight Zone PP24.725
- RS1790 Violet's Pride™ PPAF

Non-Patented #3 cont. \$42.99*

- RS1820 Chrysler Imperial AARS
- RS1825 Double Delight AARS
- RS1840 Fragrant Cloud
- RS1845 Fragrant Plum
- RS1855 Heirloom
- RS1865 Ingrid Bergman
- RS1870 John F. Kennedy
- RS1880 Love
- RS1885 Midas Touch™ AARS
- RS1890 Mister Lincoln AARS
- RS1902 Olympiad™ AARS
- RS1905 Oregold AARS
- RS1915 Peace AARS
- RS1930 Queen Elizabeth AARS



All My Loving™



Anna's Promise®



Chrysler Imperial



Double Delight



Dream Come True



Falling In Love™



Fragrant Cloud



Fragrant Plum



Good As Gold™



Grande Dame™



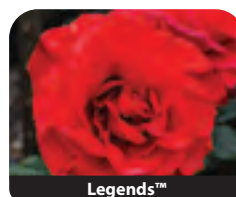
Heirloom



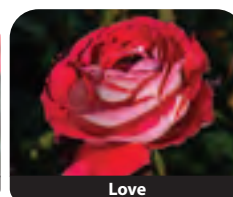
Ingrid Bergman



John F. Kennedy



Legends™



Love



Love At First Sight™



Marilyn Monroe™



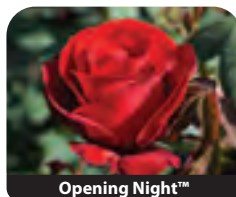
Midas Touch™



Mister Lincoln



Olympiad™



Opening Night™



Oregold



Parade Day™



Painted Porcelain™



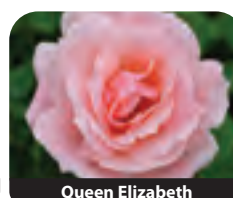
Peace



Perfume Factory™



Pretty Lady Rose™



Queen Elizabeth



Smokin Hot™



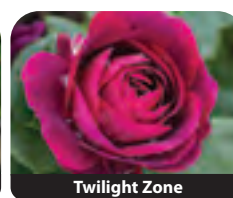
St. Patrick



State of Grace™



Sugar Moon™



Twilight Zone



Violet's Pride™

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

ROSES

Floribunda Roses

Floribunda Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red

Drop Dead Red (L) – velvet red
Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow

Pink

Life of the Party (S) – pink/yellow
Queen of Elegance (S) – pink

Apricot/Coral/Orange

Burst of Joy (L) – orange/yellow
Chihuly (M) – apricot/yellow/orange
Easy Does It (M) – mango/peach/apricot
Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink

#3 cont. \$49.99*

RS1998 [Burst of Joy™ PPAF](#)
RS2000 [Celestial Night™ PPAF](#)
RS2005 [Chihuly® PP15,076](#)
RS2020 [Drop Dead Red™ PP22,571](#)
RS2025 [Easy Does It® PP22,587](#)
RS2025.5 [Easy Spirit™ PPAF](#)
RS2049 [Jump For Joy™ PP26,819](#)
RS2050 [Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289](#)
RS2053 [Life of the Party™ PPAF](#)
RS2060 [Queen of Elegance™ PPAF](#)
RS2070 [Sparkle & Shine™ PP24,726](#)

#3 cont. \$42.99*

RS2048 [Julia Child PP18,473 AARS](#)

Miscellaneous Roses

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red

Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow
Showbiz (L) - red

Yellow

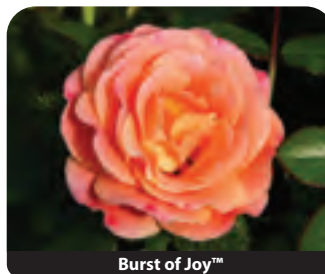
Sunsprite (S) – yellow

Purple

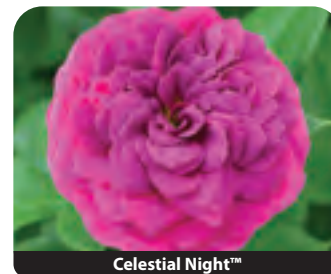
Violet's Pride (S) - lavender

Patio Tree Roses #5 \$82.99*

RS2630 [Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289](#)
RS2680 [Showbiz](#)
RS2690 [Sunsprite](#)
RS2700 [Violet's Pride™ PPAF](#)



Burst of Joy™



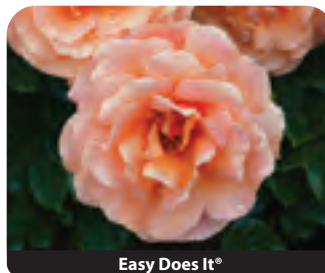
Celestial Night™



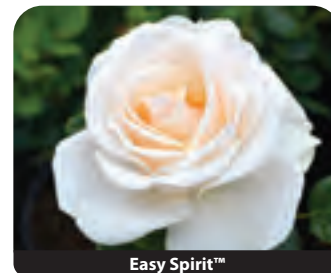
Chihuly®



Drop Dead Red™



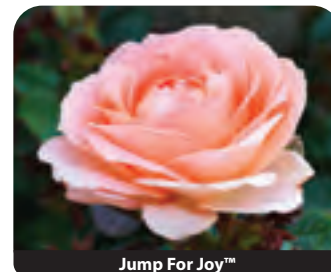
Easy Does It®



Easy Spirit™



Julia Child



Jump For Joy™



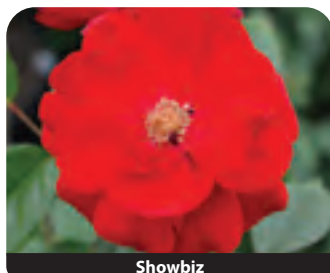
Ketchup & Mustard™



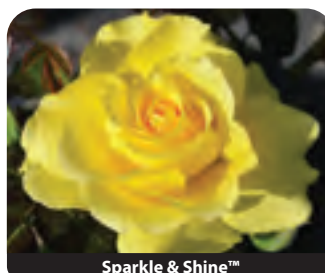
Life of the Party™



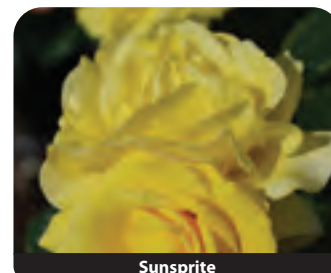
Queen of Elegance™



Showbiz



Sparkle & Shine™



Sunsprite

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Wildflowers

This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

Achillea millefolium

Common Yarrow ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-July white
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads atop of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.
NR0055 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Agastache foeniculum

Lavender Hyssop ○●

Zone 4-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" July-Sept purple
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.
NR0105 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Allium cernuum

Nodding Pink Onion ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that gives way to nodding clusters of whitish pink flowers. Foliage gives off onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.
NR0155 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*
NR0160 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Allium stellatum

Prairie Onion ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink
Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.
NR0175 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Amorpha canescens

Leadplant ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July purple
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.
NR0205 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*
NR0210 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Anemone canadensis

Canada Anemone ○●

Zone 3-6 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June white
A native groundcover that fills in rapidly with medium green foliage and white flowers in spring. Medium to moist soils.
NR0218 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99*
NR0220 #1 cont. \$12.99* **NEW!**

Aquilegia canadensis

Columbine ○●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' May-June red
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.
NR0240 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*
NR0243 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Arisaema triphyllum

Jack In The Pulpit ●●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" May-June green/brown
This woodland native produces a unique, hooded, green and brown flower in spring. The spring flower produces a cluster of bright red berries in late summer. Plants go dormant by late summer.
NR0280 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Asclepias incarnata

Swamp Milkweed ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July red
This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.
NR0305 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR0310 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Asclepias sullivantii

Prairie Milkweed ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug pink
Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.
NR0330 3.5"/18Tray \$54.99*
NR0335 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Asclepias tuberosa

Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" June-Aug orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.
NR0355 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
P0480 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Aster ericoides (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)

Heath Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-36" x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush like plant.
NR0455 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Aster laevis (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)

Smooth Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct blue
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.
NR0505 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR0510 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Aster novae-angliae (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)

New England Aster ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purple-pink
Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.
NR0555 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR0560 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Aster oolentangiense (syn. Symphyotrichum oolentangiense)

Sky Blue Aster ○●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct blue
A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.
NR0575 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Baptisia alba

White False Indigo ○●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July white
Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.
NR0695 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS

Baptisia australis

Blue False Indigo ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July blue
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.
NR0705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
P0860 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Caltha palustris

Marsh Marigold ○●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-18" April-June yellow
In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.
NR0905 3.5"/18Tray \$54.99*

Ceanothus americanus

New Jersey Tea ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' July-Aug white
This durable shrub has luxuriant glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.
NR0955 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*
NR0960 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Chelone glabra

White Turtlehead ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.
NR0975 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99*

Coreopsis lanceolata

Lanceleaf Coreopsis ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' June-Aug yellow
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.
NR0985 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Coreopsis palmata

Prairie Coreopsis ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Aug yellow
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows well in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and sand dunes.
NR1005 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Dalea purpurea

Purple Prairie Clover ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" July-Aug purple
Gorgeous purple and gold flowers atop of elegant foliage. Heat and drought tolerant. Dry to medium soils.
NR1105 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Dodecatheon meadia

Shooting Star ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" April-June pink
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.
NR1125 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Echinacea pallida

Pale Purple Coneflower ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July purple
This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1160 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Echinacea purpurea

Purple Coneflower ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept purple
A showy native producing large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1175 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1180 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Eryngium yuccifolium

Rattlesnake Master ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 30-36" July-Aug white
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)

Joe Pye Weed ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36" Aug-Sept pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season butterflies. Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1260 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Geranium maculatum

Wild Geranium ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" May-June purple
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers in spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.
NR1350 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Geum triflorum

Prairie Smoke ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June pink
Nodding, pink, bell shaped flowers and unique, feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.
NR1405 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*
P2275 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Heliopsis helianthoides

Common Ox-Eye ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36" June-Sept yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Iris versicolor

Blue Flag Iris ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July blue
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.
NR1555 3.5"/18Tray \$64.99*
P3984 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Liatris aspera

Rough Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple
Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!
NR1605 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Liatris ligulistylis

Meadow Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept reddish purple
This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish pink flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Quite possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.
NR1655 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1660 #1 cont. \$8.99*

Liatris pycnostachya

Prairie Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple
Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.
NR1705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
P4145 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Liatris spicata

Dense Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Grows well in medium to wet soils.
NR1730 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
P4150 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Lobelia cardinalis

Cardinal Flower ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept red
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.
NR1755 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1760 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Lobelia silphilitica

Great Blue Lobelia ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
This beautiful plant gives way to brilliant true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.
NR1805 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1809 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Lupinus perennis

Lupine ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 10-16" May-July blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5"/18Tray \$56.99*

Mertensia virginica

Virginia Bluebells ◎●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" April-May blue
An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.
NR1870 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Monarda fistulosa

Bergamot ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept lavender
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Dry to moist soils.
NR1905 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR1910 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Penstemon digitalis

Smooth Penstemon ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" June-July white
Pure white, tubular flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.
NR2005 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Phlox pilosa

Prairie Phlox ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" May-June purple
The bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.
NR2055 3.5"/18Tray \$64.99*
NR2060 #1 cont. \$9.99*

Physotegia virginiana

Obedient Plant ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept light pink
Glossy green, lance shaped foliage produces spikes of pinkish, snapdragon like flowers. Rhizomatous. Good for moist soils.
NR2075 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Ratibida pinnata

Yellow Coneflower ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
NR2105 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR2109 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida

Orange Coneflower ○◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept yellow
Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.
NR2135 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Rudbeckia hirta

Black-Eyed Susan ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.
NR2155 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR2160 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa

Sweet Black-Eyed Susan ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct yellow
Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.
NR2205 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Silphium terebinthinaceum

Prairie Dock ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-10' x W 2-3' July-Sept yellow
Small, sunflower-like blooms appear on giant stalks. Huge basal leaves demand attention. Attracts birds. Medium to moist soils.
NR2405 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99*
NR2410 #1/7" cont. \$8.99*

Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)

Stiff Goldenrod ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
NR2505 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Solidago speciosa

Showy Goldenrod ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct yellow
This solidago produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
NR2555 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Tradescantia ohiensis

Ohio Spiderwort ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" May-July blue
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
NR2605 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS

Trillium grandiflorum

White Trillium ○●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 10-12" April-June white
An iconic resident of northern woodlands, Trillium produces a three-petaled, snow white flower in early spring. Flowers take on pink shades as they age. Plants go dormant by mid summer, waiting until the following spring to grow and bloom again.
NR2610 #1 cont. \$14.99*

Verbena hastata

Blue Vervain ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Sept blue
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6" long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
NR2625 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Verbena stricta

Hoary Vervain ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 12-18" July-Sept lavender blue
Lavender blue spires in late summer, very drought resistant, it thrives in dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.
NR2655 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Vernonia fasciculata

Ironweed ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' July-Sept purple
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.
NR2705 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Veronicastrum virginicum

Culver's Root ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" July-Aug white
Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.
NR2755 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR2760 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Zizia aurea

Golden Alexanders ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" April-June yellow
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.
NR2800 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Grasses

Andropogon gerardii

Big Bluestem ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purplish
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Dry to moist soils.
NR3005 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
G0020 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Bouteloua curtipendula

Side Oats Grama ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept reddish purple
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.
NR3055 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR3060 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Bouteloua gracilis

Blue Grama ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purplish
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct clumps with small attractive seed heads. Dry to medium soils.
NR3105 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR3110 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Buchloe dactyloides

Buffalograss ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 12-18" May-Aug white
A low growing, tough, drought tolerant grass that spreads by stolons to form colonies. Can also be used as a turf substitute. Dry to medium soils.
NR3140 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Calamagrostis canadensis

Blue Joint Grass ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July tan
Blue Joint is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.
NR3155 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Carex bicknelli

Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" May-June yellow-green
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seed heads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.
NR3180 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Carex comosa

Bottlebrush Sedge ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This plant produces attractive, lime green "bristles" that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.
NR3205 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Carex muskingumensis

Palm Sedge ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July yellow-green
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.
NR3300 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Carex pennsylvanica

Common Oak Sedge ○●

Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-16" May-June yellow-green
This native plant has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils. Dry to medium soils.
NR3310 3.5"/18Tray \$64.99*
G0144 #1 cont. \$10.99*

Carex stricta

Tussock Sedge ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-color leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.
NR3355 3.5"/18Tray \$44.99*

Carex vulpinoidea

Fox Sedge ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seed heads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to wet soils.
NR3405 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*
NR3410 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Elymus virginicus

Virginia Wild Rye ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Aug-Sept tan
A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seed heads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.
NR3460 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Hystrix patula

Bottlebrush Grass ○●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" June-Aug tan
Bottlebrush grass is a cool season grass that produces exquisite seed heads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.
NR3655 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

Juncus effusus

Common Rush ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" June-July brown

Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.

NR3670 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Koeleria macrantha

Junegrass ○◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June yellow-green

This early flowering gem produces lustrous silver-green seed heads in early summer. Best in dry soils.

NR3755 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Panicum virgatum

Switchgrass ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 24-30" Aug-Sept yellow-green

Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Dry to moist soils.

NR3805 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

NR3810 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Scripus atrovirens

Green Bulrush ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 24-30" June-Aug brown

A wetland native with tall, stiff stems. Moist to wet soils, will tolerate standing water.

NR3835 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium

Little Bluestem ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purplish

A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

G0699 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Sorghastrum nutans

Indiangrass ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept golden yellow

Soft, feathery chestnut brown plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.

NR3955 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

G0710 #1 cont. \$7.99*

Spartina pectinata

Prairie Cordgrass ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 30-36" Aug-Sept tan

Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.

NR4005 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99*

Sporobolus heterolepis

Prairie Dropseed ○◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump.

Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055 3.5"/18Tray \$36.99*

G0720 #1 cont. \$7.99*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

BELGARD®

Belair Wall® 2.0 Segmental Retaining Wall

	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Setback / Block
6" Large	6" x 16" x 8"				
6" Medium	6" x 10" x 8"	30	2377	60	~1"
6" Small	6" x 6" x 8"				

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Belair Wall® 2.0



Colors

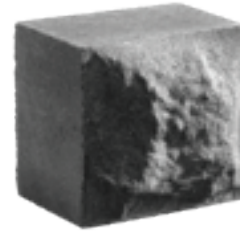
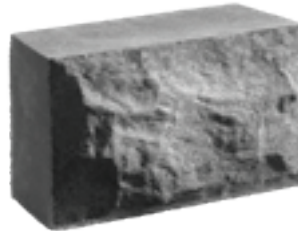
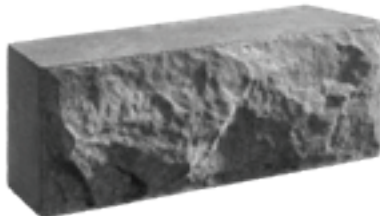
	Gold Creek	Newport Gray	Price per square foot
6" Belair 2.0 SRW Set	A700♦	A701♦	6" Belair 2.0 SRW Set \$19.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belair Wall® 2.0 Freestanding Wall

	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Setback / Block
6" Large	6" x 16" x 5"	30 Installed Feet			
6" Medium	6" x 10" x 5"	60 Face Feet	2632	120	0
6" Small	6" x 6" x 5"				

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Belair Wall® 2.0



Colors

	Gold Creek	Newport Gray	Price per square foot
6" Belair 2.0 FSW Set	A720♦	A721♦	6" Belair 2.0 FSW Set \$23.69

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belair Wall® 2.0 Accessories

	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet
6" Corner/Column	6" x 16.75" x 7.75"	29	1648	28
6" Sculpted Wall End (3-sided)	6" x 8" x 11"	N/A	2326	63
3" Sculpted Cap End (3-sided)	3" x 8" x 13.5"	N/A	855	36
Belair 3" Cap	front 3" x 8" x 13½" back 3" x 7" x 13½"	79 Ln Ft / Pallet .63 Ln Ft / Cap	2937	126

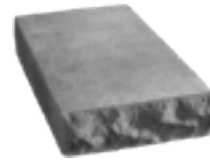
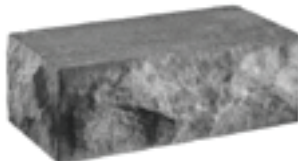
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

6" Corner/Column

6" Sculpted Wall End

3" Sculpted Cap End

Belair 3" Cap



Colors

	Gold Creek	Newport Gray	Price per piece
6" Corner/Column	A1032♦	A1033♦	6" Corner/Column \$17.99
6" Sculpted Wall End	A732♦	A733♦	6" Sculpted Wall End \$32.99
3" Sculpted Cap End	A734♦	A735♦	3" Sculpted Cap End \$12.99
Belair 3" Cap	A1034♦	A1035♦	Belair 3" Cap \$7.99

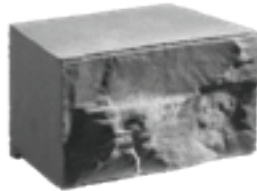
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Anchor™ Brisa®
Segmental Retaining Wall

	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Setback / Block
6" Large	6" x 16" x 8"				
6" Medium	6" x 10" x 8"	30	2377	60	~1"
6" Small	6" x 6" x 8"				

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Brisa®



Colors

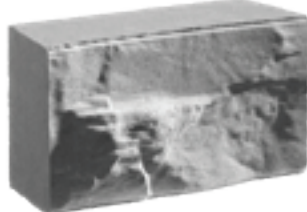
	Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight		Price per square foot
6" Brisa SRW	A4005*	A4015*	A40150♦	6" Brisa SRW	\$19.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Brisa®
Freestanding Wall

	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Setback / Block
6" Large	6" x 16" x 5"	30 Installed Feet			
6" Medium	6" x 10" x 5"	60 Face Feet	2632	120	0
6" Small	6" x 6" x 5"				

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Brisa®



Colors

	Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight		Price per square foot
6" Brisa FSW Set	A4025*	A4035*	A4036♦	6" Brisa FSW Set	\$23.69

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Brisa®
Accessories

	Size	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet
6" Column/Corner	6" x 16.75" x 8"	29	1648	28
6" Sculpted Wall End	6" x 8" x 11"	N/A	2326	63
3" Sculpted Cap End	3" X 8" X 13.5"	N/A	855	36
Brisa 3" Cap	front 3" x 8" x 13½" back 3" x 7" x 13½"	79 Ln Ft / Pallet .63 Ln Ft / Cap	2937	126

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

6" Corner/Column

6" Sculpted Wall End

3" Sculpted Cap End

Brisa 3" Cap



Colors

	Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight		Price per piece
6" Column/Corner	A4040*	A4045*	A40450*	6" Column/Corner	\$17.99
6" Sculpted Wall End	A4038*	A4039*	A40390*	6" Sculpted Wall End	\$32.99
3" Sculpted Cap End	A4056*	A4057*	A4058*	3" Sculpted Cap End	\$12.99
Brisa 3" Cap	A4050*	A4055*	A40550*	Brisa 3" Cap	\$7.99

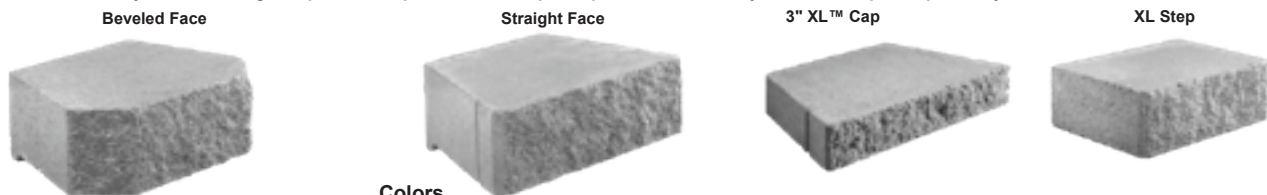
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Anchor™ Diamond®

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Beveled Face	6" x 15½" x 12"	45	65	2929	0.66	30	1½"
Straight Face	6" x 17¼" x 12"	45	69	3112	0.72	32	1½"
3" XL™ Cap	front 3" x 18" x 13" back 3" x 12" x 13"	72	46	3334	1.25 (lineal feet/cap)	90 (lineal feet/pallet)	N/A
XL Step	6" x 16" x 16"	24	118	2836	N/A	N/A	N/A

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer



Colors

	Desert Tan	Gray	Umber	Charcoal
Beveled Face	A10*	A1*	A101*	N/A
Straight Face	A137*	A136*	A139*	A140*
3" XL™ Cap	A304*	A303*	A318*	A3040*
XL Step	A306*	A305*	A319*	A3061*

	Price per piece
Beveled Face	\$6.29
Straight Face	\$6.29
3" XL™ Cap	\$10.49
XL Step	\$16.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Diamond Stone Cut®

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Segmental Retaining Wall	6" x 17¼" x 12"	36	75	2716	0.72	26	1½"
3" XL™ Cap	front 3" x 18" x 13" back 3" x 12" x 13"	72	46	3334	1.25 (lineal feet/cap)	90 (lineal feet/pallet)	N/A
XL Step	6" x 16" x 16"	24	118	2836	N/A	N/A	N/A

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer



Colors

	Quail	Chestnut Tan	Charcoal Brown
Segmental Retaining Wall	A191♦	A202♦	A211♦
3" XL™ Cap	A0191♦	A204♦	A213♦
XL Step	A1910♦	A205♦	A214♦

	Price per piece
Segmental Retaining Wall	\$8.29
3" XL™ Cap	\$10.49
XL Step	\$16.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

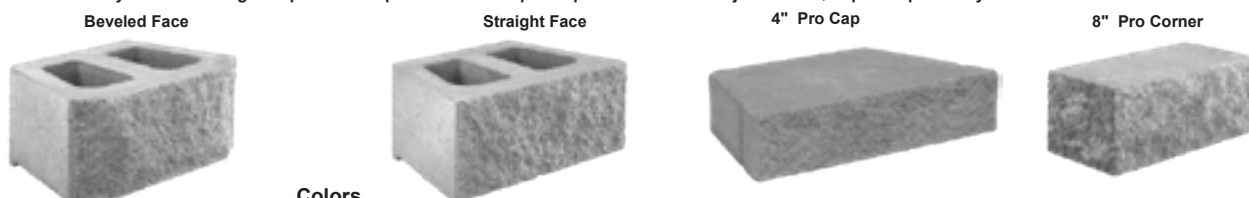
Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Commercial Retaining Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Beveled Face	8" x 18" x 12"	36	77	2768	1	36	~1"
Straight Face	8" x 18" x 12"	36	79	2840	1	36	~1"

Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Commercial Retaining Wall is sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY.**

4" Pro Cap	front 4" x 17¼" x 10" back 4" x 10¾" x 10"	80	48	3812	1.22 (lineal feet/cap)	92 (lineal feet/pallet)	N/A
8" Pro Corner	8" x 18" x 9"	20	103	2060	1	20	N/A

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer



Colors

	Gray	Desert Tan	Umber	Charcoal
Beveled Face	A161♦	A1610♦	A166♦	N/A
Straight Face	A165♦	A164♦	167♦	A1640♦
4" Pro Cap	A67♦	A68♦	A168♦	A1642♦
8" Pro Corner	A169♦	A1690♦	A170♦	A1691♦

	Price per piece
Beveled Face	\$9.29
Straight Face	\$9.29
4" Pro Cap	\$9.29
8" Pro Corner	\$16.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS

BELGARD®

Diamond Pro® Stone Cut

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Segmental Retaining Wall	8"x18"x12"	36	79	2840	1	36	~1"
Virtual Joint Left/Right	8"x18"x12"	36	79	2840	1	36	~1"

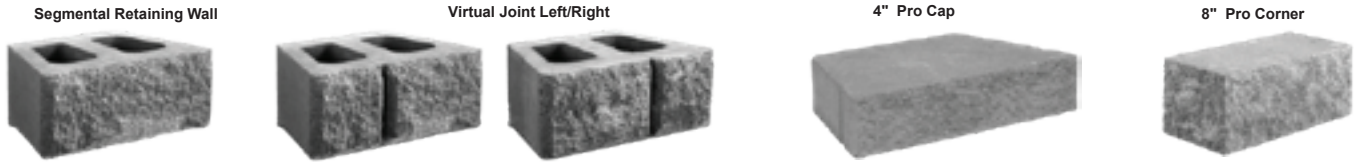
Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut is sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**.

Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut in Ironstone are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

4" Pro Cap	front 4" x 17½" x 10" back 4" x 14" x 10"	80	48	3812	1.3 (lineal feet/cap)	104 (lineal feet/pallet)	N/A
8" Pro Corner	8" x 18" x 9"	20	124	2468	1.5	30	N/A

Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut caps and corners in Ironstone are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer



Colors

	Sand	Ironstone
Segmental Retaining Wall	A172♦	A171♦
Virtual Joint Left/Right	A174♦	A173♦
4" Pro Cap	A176♦	A175♦
8" Pro Corner	A178♦	A177♦

	Price per piece
Segmental Retaining Wall	\$10.29
Virtual Joint Left/Right	\$10.29
4" Pro Cap	\$9.29
8" Pro Corner	\$16.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Quarried Face

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Diamond Pro® Quarried Face	8" x 18" x 12"	36	75	2688	1	36	~1"
4" Pro Quarried Face Cap	front 4" x 17½" x 10" back 4" x 14" x 10"	54	58	3138	1.3 (lineal feet/cap)	70.3	N/A
8" Pro Quarried Face Corner	8" x 18" x 9"	24	83	1980	1.5	36	N/A

All Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Quarried Face is sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**.

Colors

	Newport Gray	Gold Creek
Diamond Pro® Quarried Face	A179♦	A180♦
4" Pro Quarried Face Cap	A181♦	A182♦
8" Pro Quarried Face Corner	A183♦	A184♦

	Price per piece
Diamond Pro® Quarried Face	\$12.49
4" Pro Quarried Face Cap	\$15.49
8" Pro Quarried Face Corner	\$16.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Smooth Face

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Diamond Pro® Smooth Face	8" x 18" x 12"	36	75	2688	1	36	~1"
4" Pro Smooth Face Cap	front 4" x 17½" x 10" back 4" x 14" x 10"	54	58	3138	1.3 (lineal feet/cap)	70.3	N/A
8" Pro Smooth Face Corner	8" x 18" x 9"	24	83	1980	1.5	36	N/A

Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Smooth Face is sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**.

Colors

	Moonlight	Newport Gray
Diamond Pro® Smooth Face	A186♦	A185♦
4" Pro Smooth Face Cap	A188♦	A186♦
8" Pro Smooth Face Corner	A190♦	A189♦

	Price per piece
Diamond Pro® Smooth Face	\$12.49
4" Pro Smooth Face Cap	\$15.49
8" Pro Smooth Face Corner	\$16.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Artforms

Description	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Bands / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Artforms Large	18" x 36" x 3"	18 (9 open end & 9 closed end)	9	151	4.5	81	2711
Artforms Small	6" x 36" x 3"	21 (3 open end & 18 closed end)	3	53	1.5	31.5	1095

Artforms are sold in full pallets only.

Colors

	Scandina Grey	Rockland Black
Artforms Large	A7350♦	A7351♦
Artforms Small	A7352♦	A7353♦

	Price per piece
Artforms Large	\$31.49
Artforms Small	\$17.99

Description	SKU	Pcs/Box	Price / Box
Slide Flange with Nut	A7354♦	100	\$179.99
Joining Plate	A7355♦	40	\$339.99
Outer Corner Plates	A7356♦	48	\$439.99
Inner Corner Plates	A7357♦	24	\$329.99
Stretcher Bar	A7358♦	10 / Bundle	\$189.99 / Bundle

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Anchor™ Highland Stone® Segmental Retaining Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
6" Large	6" x 18" x 12"	36	82	2939	0.75	27	~1"
6" Medium	6" x 12" x 12"	27 sets	91 lbs / set	2455	0.75 sq ft / set	20	~1"
6" Small	6" x 6" x 12"						

Highland Stone® 6" Medium and 6" Small are sold together as a set only
Highland Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

6" Large



6" Medium and 6" Small Set



Colors

	Sand	Ironstone	Majestic Gray
6" Large SRW	A1022♦	A1026♦	A10210♦
6" 6/12 Set SRW	A1025♦	A1027♦	A10211♦

Price per piece

6" Large SRW	\$11.99
6" 6/12 Set SRW	\$11.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Highland Stone® Freestanding Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
6" Large	Front 6" x 18" x 9" Back 6" x 16" x 9"	40	86	3452	0.71	29	0
6" Medium	Front 6" x 12" x 9" Back 6" x 10" x 9"	30 sets	83 lbs / set	2497	0.67	20	0
6" Small	Front 6" x 6" x 9" Back 6" x 4" x 9"						

Highland Stone® 6" Medium and 6" Small are sold together as a set only
Highland Stone® is sold in full pallets only.

6" Large



6" Medium and 6" Small Set



Colors

	Sand	Ironstone	Majestic Gray
6" Large FSW	A2001♦	A2000♦	A10214♦
6" 6/12 Set FSW	A2004♦	A2003♦	A10215♦

Price per piece

6" Large FSW	\$14.29
6" 6/12 Set FSW	\$13.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Anchor™ Highland Stone® Accessories

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet
6" Column Unit	6" x 18" x 9"	20	88	1752	0.75	20
XL Step	6" x 16" x 16"	24	118	2836	N/A	N/A
3" XL™ Cap	front 3" x 18" x 13" back 3" x 12" x 13"	72	46	3334	1.25 Ln Ft /Block	90 Ln Ft/ Pallet

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

6" Column Unit



3" XL™ Cap



XL Step



Colors

	Sand	Ironstone	Majestic Gray
6" Column Unit	A2007♦	A2006♦	A10218♦
XL Step	A308♦	A307♦	A10221♦
3" XL™ Cap	A301♦	A300♦	A10220♦

Price per piece

6" Column Unit	\$15.79
XL Step	\$16.79
3" XL Cap	\$10.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS

BELGARD®

Anchor™ Sterling™ Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet
Sterling™ Wall	6" x 18" x 12"	45	76	3517	0.75	33.75

90 pins included on pallet

Anchor™ Sterling™ Wall is sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**.

3" XL™ Cap	front 3" x 18" x 13" back 3" x 12" x 13"	72	47	3405	1.25 (lineal feet/cap)	90 (lineal feet/pallet)
5" Pin	1 box contains 100 5" Pins					

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer



	Colors		
	Desert Tan	Quail	Graphite
Sterling™ Wall	A0801♦	A0802♦	A0804♦
3" XL™ Cap	A304*	A0191♦	A0805♦
5" Pin	A0800♦		

	Price per piece
Sterling™ Wall	\$8.49
3" XL™ Cap	\$10.49
5" Pin	\$31.49 / Box of 100

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Weston Stone™

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet
Universal Large Unit	4" x 12" x 8"	100	32	3152	0.33	33.75
3-Piece System	4" x 16" x 8"	105	84 / set	2931	1 Sq Ft / set	35
	4" x 12" x 8"					
	4" x 8" x 8"					

Non-stocked Weston Stone™ is sold in full pallets only.



	Charcoal	Northwoods	Cotswold Mist
Universal Large Unit	A1609♦	A1608*	A1606*
3-Piece System	A16010♦	A1611♦	A1601♦

	Price
Universal Large Unit	\$5.69 / Each
3-Piece System	\$8.99 / Sq Ft

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! U Start Base Block®

Description	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Ln Ft / Block	Ln Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
U Start Base Block	3-1/2" x 18-7/16" x 12"	42	7	68	1.39	58.38	2839

	SKU	Price per piece
U Start Base Block	A7359*	\$4.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



NEW! Melville™ Wall

Description	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Layers / Pallet	SqFt / Pallet	LF / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	LF / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Melville Wall	4" x 20" x 10"	48	6	26.66	1.66	26.66	80	3149
Melville Cap	2" x 20" x 13"	60	10	N/A	1.66	N/A	100	2450

Melville is sold in full pallets only.

	Colors		
	Moonlight	Midnight	Sienna
Melville Wall	A0730♦	A073♦	A0732♦
Melville Cap	A0736♦	A0734♦	A0738♦

	Price
Melville Wall	\$16.49 / Sq Ft
Melville Cap	\$9.99 / Each

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



BELGARD®

Tandem® Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 1	7" x 13 3/16" x 2 5/8"			35.05 Sq. Ft. for Walls	
Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 2	7" x 15 7/8" x 2 5/8"	90	2131	Sold by the Pallet - 70.1 SqFt	0-0.5"
Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 3	7" x 18 1/2" x 2 5/8"			70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers	

3 bags of connectors needed per pallet

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.



Colors

	Danville Beige	Shelby Blend	Pewter	Price per square foot
Ashlar Tandem™	A038♦	A040♦	A041♦	\$7.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Melville Tandem™ Unit 1	7" x 13 3/16" x 2 5/8"			35 Sq. Ft. for Walls	
Melville Tandem™ Unit 2	7" x 15 7/8" x 2 5/8"	90	2131	Sold by the Pallet - 70.1 SqFt	0-0.5"
Melville Tandem™ Unit 3	7" x 18 1/2" x 2 5/8"			70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers	

3 bags of connectors needed per pallet

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.



Colors
Pewter

	Price per square foot
Melville Tandem™	\$6.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Lamina Tandem™ Unit 1	7" x 13 3/16" x 2 5/8"			56.08	
Lamina Tandem™ Unit 2	7" x 15 7/8" x 2 5/8"	90	3652		0-0.5"
Lamina Tandem™ Unit 3	7" x 18 1/2" x 2 5/8"				

3 bags of connectors needed per pallet

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.



Colors

	Pewter	Sienna	Price per square foot
Lamina Tandem™	A045♦	A047♦	\$7.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tandem® Caps

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Pallet
Tandem Wall Cap	3 1/4" x 24" x 15"	32	95	3042	2	64

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.



Colors

	Danville Beige	Shelby Blend	Pewter	Sienna	Price per piece
Tandem Wall Cap	A062♦	A060♦	A061♦	A063♦	\$25.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

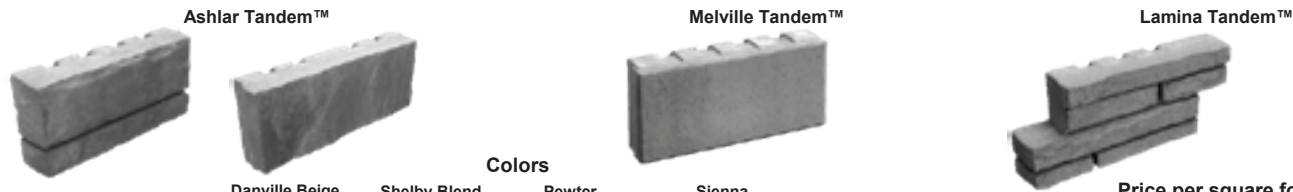
♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Tandem™ Columns

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Columns
Ashlar Column Veneer	7" x 18½" x 2¾"	48	1388	0.90	45.43	Makes Two 42"H
Melville Column Veneer	7" x 18½" x 2¾"	48	1388	0.90	45.43	Makes Two 42"H
Lamina Column Veneer	7" x 18½" x 2¾"	48	1388	0.90	45.43	Makes Two 42"H

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.



	Colors				Price per square foot
	Danville Beige	Shelby Blend	Pewter	Sienna	
Ashlar Column Veneer	A054♦	A052♦	A053♦	N/A	\$7.99
Melville Column Veneer	N/A	N/A	A055♦	N/A	\$7.99
Lamina Column Veneer	N/A	N/A	A057♦	A059♦	\$7.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tandem™ Accessories

	SKU	Size	Pieces Included	Information	Price
Tandem™ 8" L Connector	A044*	3" x 12"/8" x 12"	30 Connectors / Bag	3 Bags Needed Per Pallet	\$56.99 / Bag
Column Connector Clip	A046♦	12" x 24" x 3"	50 Connector Clips / Bag	1 Bag needed per Column	\$72.99 / Bag
Tandem™ Column Frame	A048♦	42"H	1 Frame per Column		\$136.99 / Frame
Tandem Modular Grid Kit (Includes Connectors)	A050♦	28¾" x 42½"	Sold as a Kit; Includes 1 Grid, 25 Connectors, 10 Stainless Steel Screws and 10 Stainless Steel Loop Clips		\$72.99 / Grid Kit

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



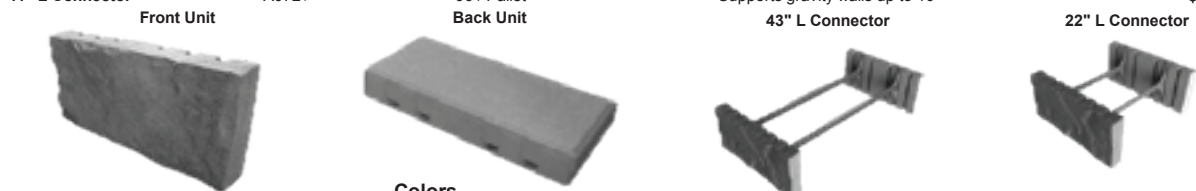
Mega Tandem™ Wall Collection

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Mega Tandem™	12" x 24" x 3"	48	3080	Sold by the pallet - 96 Sq. Ft. 48 Sq. Ft. per side of wall	0-0.5"

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

Mega Tandem® Wall is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

	SKU	Pieces Included	Information	Price per piece
22" L Connector	A070♦	192 / Pallet	Supports gravity walls up to 6'	\$10.49
41" L Connector	A072♦	96 / Pallet	Supports gravity walls up to 10'	\$11.99



	Colors			Price per square foot
	Margaux Beige	Cotswold Mist	Smooth Gray	
Mega Tandem™	A064♦	A066♦	A068♦	\$12.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Tandem™ Modular Block

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet
Tandem™ Modular Block	7-1/16" x 7-7/8" x 7-7/8"	128	3652	48

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem™ wall lines including caps.

	SKU	Price per piece
Tandem™ Modular Block	A051*	\$3.69



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Corners

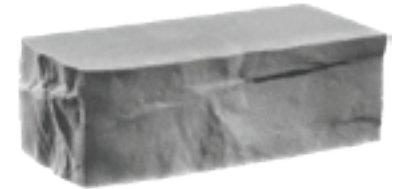
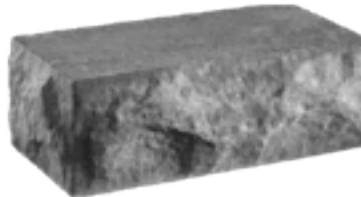
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price per Block
Highland Stone® Corner Unit	6" x 18" x 9"	20	88	1752	\$15.79
Belair Corner/ Column Unit	6" x 16½" x 7¼"	28	59	1648	\$17.99
Brisa Corner/ Column Unit	6" x 16½" x 7¼"	28	59	1648	\$17.99
8" Pro Corner	8" x 18" x 9"	20	124	2468	\$16.29

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

Highland Stone® Corner Unit

Belair Corner/ Column Unit

Brisa Corner/ Column Unit



8" Pro Corner



Colors

	Sand	Ironstone	Majestic Gray	Gold Creek	Newport Gray	Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight
Highland Stone® Corner Unit	A2007♦	A2006♦	A10218♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belair Corner/ Column Unit	N/A	N/A	N/A	A1032♦	A1033♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brisa Corner/ Column Unit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A4040*	A4045*	A40450*
8" Pro Corner	A178♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Desert Tan	Gray	Umber	Charcoal				
Highland Stone® Corner Unit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Belair Corner/ Column Unit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Brisa Corner/ Column Unit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
8" Pro Corner	A1690♦	A169♦	A170♦	A1691♦				

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

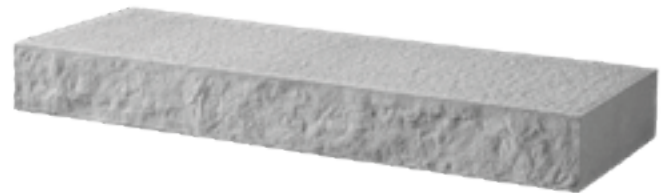
Steps

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price per Block
XL Step	6" x 16" x 16"	24	126	3028	\$16.79
Landings™ Step	6" x 48" x 18"	6	460	2812	\$104.99

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

XL Step

Landings™ Step



Colors

	Desert Tan	Charcoal/ Brown	Blu Stone	Moonlight	Ironstone	Charcoal	Quail	Umber
XL Step	A306*	A214♦	N/A	N/A	A307♦	A3061*	A1910♦	A319*
Landings™ Step	A360*	N/A	A350*	A365*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Chestnut/ Tan	Gray	Majestic Gray	Sand	Brown			
XL Step	A205♦	A305*	A10221♦	A308♦	N/A			
Landings™ Step	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A355*			


*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS

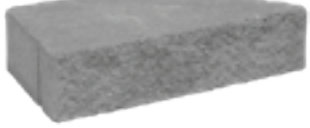
BELGARD®

Caps

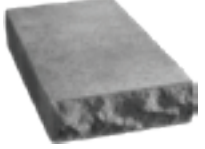
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Plt	Price per Block
3" XL™ Cap	front 3" x 18" x 13" back 3" x 12" x 13"	72	45	3292	1.25	90	\$10.49
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer							
Colors							
Sand	Ironstone	Majestic Gray	Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal		
A301♦	A300♦	A10220♦	A303*	A304*	A3040*		
Quail	Umber	Chestnut/Tan	Charcoal/Brown	Graphite			
A0191*	A318*	A204♦	A213♦	A0805♦			
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item			




	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Plt	Price per Block
4" Pro Cap	front 4" x 17 1/4" x 10" back 4" x 10 3/8" x 10"	80	47	3812	1.22	92	\$9.29
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer							
Colors							
Sand	Charcoal	Gray	Desert Tan	Umber	Ironstone		
A176♦	A1642♦	A67♦	A68♦	A168♦	A168♦		
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item			




	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Plt	Price per Block
Belair 3" Cap	front 3" x 8" x 13 1/2" back 3" x 7" x 13 1/2"	126	23	2937	0.63	79	\$7.99
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer							
Colors							
Gold Creek	Newport Gray						
A1034♦	A1035♦						
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item			




	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Plt	Price per Block
Brisa 3" Cap	front 3" x 8" x 13 1/2" back 3" x 7" x 13 1/2"	126	23	2937	0.63	79	\$7.99
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer							
Colors							
Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight					
A4050*	A4055*	A40550*					
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item			



	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Plt	Price per Block
24" Anchor™ Column Cap	2 1/2" x 24" x 24"	8	122	972	2	16	\$189.99
30" Anchor™ Column Cap	2 1/2" x 30" x 30"	6	189	1132	2.5	15	\$219.99
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer							
Colors							
Anthracite	Leather						
A2069♦	A2068♦						
A2067♦	A2070♦						
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item			



	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Lin Ft / Block	Lin Ft / Plt	Price per Block
Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap	2 1/2" x 30" x 14"	18	87	1564	2.5	45	\$109.99
Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer							
Colors							
Anthracite	Leather						
A2065♦	A2066♦						
*Indicates Stocked Item				♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item			





Strassen Retaining Wall
(Tumbled)

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Strassen Lrg	4" x 8" x 12"	96	29.5	2825	0.33	31.68	0
Strassen Med	4" x 8" x 8"	96	17.2	1650	0.22	21.12	0
Strassen Sm	4" x 8" x 4"	144	8.2	1175	0.11	15.84	0
Trapezoid	4" x 8"	63	15	945	0.11	11.55	0

Colors

	MN River	Boulder Blend	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Strassen Lrg	BG421*	BG424♦	BG423*	BG425*	BG4260♦	BG427♦
Strassen Med	BG4210♦	BG4240♦	BG4230♦	BG4250♦	BG4261♦	N/A
Strassen Sm	BG4211♦	BG4241♦	BG4231♦	BG4251♦	BG4262♦	N/A
Trapezoid	BG4212♦	BG4242♦	BG4232♦	BG4252♦	BG4263♦	N/A

Price per Piece

Strassen Lrg	\$4.79
Strassen Med	\$3.29
Strassen Sm	\$1.69
Trapezoid	\$4.29



Strassen Large



Strassen Medium



Strassen Small



Strassen Trapezoid

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Strassen II Retaining Wall
(Non-tumbled)

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Strassen 8 x 12	4" x 8" x 12"	96	29.5	2825	0.33	31.68	0
Trapezoid	4" x 8"	63	15	945	0.11	11.55	0

Colors

	MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal		Price per Piece
Strassen 8 x 12	BG4213♦	BG4264♦	BG4270♦	Strassen 8 x 12	\$3.99
Trapezoid	BG4214♦	BG4265♦	BG4271♦	Trapezoid	\$3.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

RETAINING WALLS



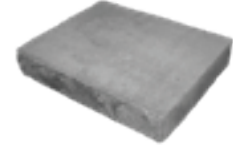
Morteza Wall Units (Non-aged)

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Pallet "A"							
Piece #1	6" x 8" x 12"	12	32		0.33		0
Piece #2	6" x 12" x 12"	12	55	2100	0.5	15	0
Piece #3	6" x 16" x 12"	12	78		0.67		0
Pallet "B"							
Piece #5	6" x 24" x 12"	9	124	2520	1	18	0
Piece #6	6" x 28" x 12"	9	147		1.17		0
Pallet "D" 3" High Morteza							
Piece #1	3" x 8" x 12"	24	16		0.167		0
Piece #2	3" x 12" x 12"	24	27.5	2160	0.25	15	0
Piece #3	3" x 16" x 12"	24	39		0.33		0

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lineal Ft / Piece	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
Morteza Cap	2 3/4" x 11" x 16"	36	1.17	50	1800
Morteza Column Unit	6" x 8" x 12"	54	N/A	47	2538

Colors

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Price per Square Foot
Pallet "A"	BG5341♦	BG533♦	BG5335♦	BG5347♦	N/A	\$13.79
Pallet "B"	BG5342♦	BG5330♦	BG5336♦	BG5348♦	N/A	\$13.79
Pallet "D"	BG5344♦	BG5332♦	BG5338♦	BG5350♦	N/A	\$13.79
Morteza Cap	BG5346♦	BG5334♦	BG5340♦	BG5352♦	BG5353♦	\$8.29
Morteza Column	BG5345♦	BG5333♦	BG5339♦	BG5351♦	N/A	\$7.49



Pallet "A"

Pallet "B"

Morteza Cap

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Morteza Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.

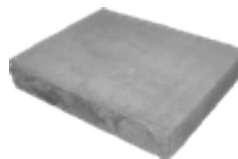
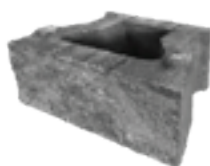
PanoMur® Retaining Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
PanoMur® Curved Split Face	6" x 16" x 12"	45	49	2205	0.67	30.15	~1"
PanoMur® Straight Split Face	6" x 16" x 12"	45	49	2205	0.67	30.15	~1"

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
PanoMur Split Cap	3" x 16" x 12 1/2"	60	47	2850
PanoMur Corner	6" x 16" x 8"	36	60	2160

Colors

	MN River	Buff	Sterling Gray	Price per Piece
PanoMur® Curved Split Face	BG541♦	BG540♦	BG542♦	\$6.79
PanoMur® Straight Split Face	BG510♦	BG5400♦	BG5420♦	\$6.79
PanoMur Split Cap	BG5411♦	BG5401♦	BG5421♦	\$6.79
PanoMur Corner	BG5412♦	BG5402♦	BG5422♦	\$9.79



Straight Split Face

Curved Split Face

PanoMur Split Cap

PanoMur Corner

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee



Madera Wall (Aged)

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Pallet "A"							
Piece #1	6" x 8" x 12"	12	32		0.33		0
Piece #2	6" x 12" x 12"	12	55	2100	0.5	15	0
Piece #3	6" x 16" x 12"	12	78		0.67		0
Pallet "B"							
Piece #5	6" x 24" x 12"	9	124	2520	1	18	0
Piece #6	6" x 28" x 12"	9	147		1.17		0
Pallet "D" 3" High Madera							
Piece #1	3" x 8" x 12"	24	16		0.167		0
Piece #2	3" x 12" x 12"	24	27.5	2160	0.25	15	0
Piece #3	3" x 16" x 12"	24	39		0.33		0

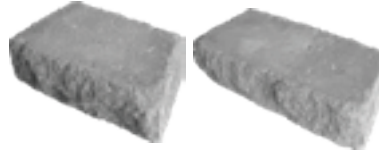
	Size	Lineal Ft / Piece	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
Madera Cap	2 3/4" x 11" x 16"	1.17	36	50	1800
Madera Column Unit	6" x 8" x 12"	N/A	54	47	2538

Colors

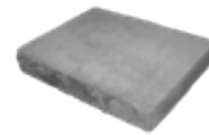
	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Price per Square Foot
Pallet "A"	BG530♦	BG515♦	BG529♦	BG531♦	N/A	\$15.49
Pallet "B"	BG5300♦	BG520♦	BG5290♦	BG5310♦	N/A	\$15.49
Pallet "D"	BG5302♦	BG526♦	BG5292♦	BG5312♦	N/A	\$15.49
Madera Cap	BG5304♦	BG528♦	BG5294♦	BG5314♦	BG532♦	\$9.49
Madera Column	BG5303♦	BG527♦	BG5293♦	BG5313♦	N/A	\$8.99



Pallet "A"



Pallet "B"



Madera Cap

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Madera Wall is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Pillar Caps, Seat Wall Caps and Steps

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
Sloped Smooth Pillar Cap	2" x 24" x 24"	8	145	1160
Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap	2" x 24" x 24"	8	145	1160
Flat Smooth Pillar Cap	2" x 24" x 24"	8	145	1160
Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap	2" x 24" x 24"	8	145	1160
Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap	2" x 30" x 11"	21	72	1503
4' Step Unit	6" x 48" x 18"	6	350	2100

Colors

	Limestone	Charcoal	MN River	Slate	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
Sloped Pillar Cap	BG4500♦	BG450♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap	BG4490♦	BG449♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flat Smooth Pillar Cap	BG4480♦	BG448♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap	BG4470♦	BG447♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap	BG4460*	BG446*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4' Step Unit	N/A	N/A	BG2000*	BG2020*	BG2022*	BG2023*	BG2024*

Price per Piece

Sloped Pillar Cap	\$119.99
Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap	\$119.99
Flat Smooth Pillar Cap	\$119.99
Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap	\$119.99
Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap	\$64.99
4' Step Unit	\$119.99



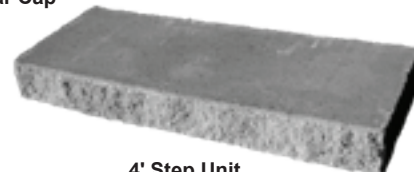
Rock Face Pillar Cap



Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap



Smooth Pillar Cap



4' Step Unit

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

RETAINING WALLS



Tribute Traditional Splitface

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tribute Traditional Splitface	6" x 16" x 12"	36	75	2745	0.67	24	Varies

Price per Piece

Tribute Traditional Splitface	\$5.29
Tribute Traditional Splitface Timeless	\$6.79

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
Tribute Pin (2 per block)	C238♦	\$0.49



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Timeless	Vision
Tribute Traditional Splitface	C100♦	C105♦	C115♦	C119♦	C101♦	C102♦	C103♦
	October Oak						
	C130♦						

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tribute Rustic

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tribute Rustic	6" x 16" x 12"	36	75	2745	0.67	24	Varies

Tribute Rustic is a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.

Special orders on textures under 1,000 units, plus an additional \$995.00 small quantity charge.

Price per Piece

Tribute Rustic	\$6.29
Tribute Rustic Timeless	\$7.79

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
Tribute Pin (2 per block)	C238♦	\$0.49



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Vision	October Oak
Tribute Rustic	C135♦	C155♦	C156♦	C160♦	C136♦	C138♦	C161♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tribute Heavy Rustic

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tribute Heavy Rustic	6" x 16" x 12"	36	75	2745	0.67	24	Varies

Tribute Heavy Rustic is a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.

Special orders on textures under 1,000 units, plus an additional \$995.00 small quantity charge.

Price per Piece

Tribute Heavy Rustic	\$7.29
Tribute Heavy Rustic Timeless	\$8.79

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
Tribute Pin (2 per block)	C238♦	\$0.49



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Vision	October Oak
Tribute Heavy Rustic	C162♦	C163♦	C164♦	C168♦	C16191♦	C16196♦	C169♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tribute Splitface Two Sided

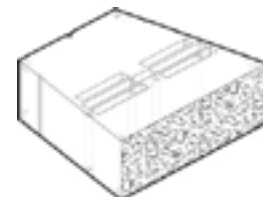
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tribute Splitface Two Sided	6" x 16" x 10"	36	63	2313	0.67	24	Varies

Price per Piece

Tribute Splitface Two Sided	\$5.79
Tribute Splitface Two Sided Timeless	\$7.29

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
Tribute Pin (2 per block)	C238♦	\$0.49



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Timeless	Vision
Tribute Splitface Two Sided	C1699♦	C170♦	C175♦	C183♦	C176♦	C177♦	C178♦
	October Oak						
	C190♦						

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Tribute Rustic Two Sided

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tribute Rustic Two Sided	6" x 16" x 10"	36	63	2313	0.67	24	Varies

Tribute Two Sided Rustic is a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.
 Special orders on textures under 1,000 units, plus an additional \$995.00 small quantity charge.

Price per Piece

Tribute Rustic Two Sided	\$7.79
Tribute Rustic Two Sided Timeless	\$9.29

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
Tribute Pin (2 per block)	C238♦	\$0.49



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Vision	October Oak
Tribute Rustic Two Sided	C195♦	C215♦	C216♦	C217♦	C200♦	C210♦	C221♦
	Timeless						
	C205♦						

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tribute Heavy Rustic Two Sided

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tribute Heavy Rustic Two Sided	6" x 16" x 10"	36	63	2313	0.67	24	Varies

Tribute Two Sided Heavy Rustic is a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.
 Special orders on textures under 1,000 units, plus an additional \$995.00 small quantity charge.

Price per Piece

Heavy Rustic Two Sided	\$9.49
Heavy Rustic Two Sided Timeless	\$11.29

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
Tribute Pin (2 per block)	C238♦	\$0.49



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Vision	October Oak
Tribute Heavy Rustic Two Sided	C222♦	C223♦	C224♦	C228♦	C230♦	C237♦	C229♦
	Timeless						
	C233♦						

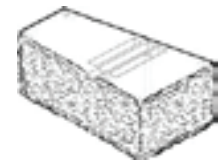
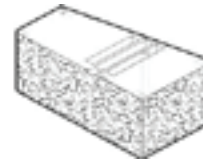
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Tribute Corners

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
Tribute Corner	6" x 8" x 12"	48	38	1869

Price per Piece

Tribute Traditional Corner	\$2.79
Tribute Traditional Corner Timeless	\$4.29
Tribute Rustic Corner	\$4.29
Tribute Rustic Corner Timeless	\$5.79
Tribute Heavy Rustic Corner	\$5.49
Tribute Heavy Rustic Corner Timeless	\$7.29



Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Timeless	Vision
Tribute Traditional Corner	C132♦	C1320♦	C1321♦	C1325♦	C1327♦	C1328♦	C1329♦
	October Oak						
	C1326♦						

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Vision	October Oak
Tribute Rustic Corner	C1610♦	C1611♦	C1612♦	C1616♦	C1618♦	C16190♦	C1617♦
	Timeless						
	C1619♦						

Tribute Rustic Corners are a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.
 Special orders on textures under 1,000 units, plus an additional \$995.00 small quantity charge.

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	NEW! Graphite	Vision	October Oak
Tribute Heavy Rustic Corner	C1690♦	C1691♦	C1692♦	C1696♦	C16971♦	C16976♦	C169♦
	Timeless						
	C16974♦						

Tribute Heavy Rustic Corners are a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.
 Special orders on textures under 1,000 units, plus an additional \$995.00 small quantity charge.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Wall Pins

Item #	Description	Pins/Case	Pins needed Per Block	Price per Pin
C238♦	Tribute Wall Pin	500	2	\$0.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS



Winston Retaining Wall Solid Top

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Winston Straight	6" x 17.5" x 12"	45	73	3270	0.73	33	~1"
Winston Tri-Split	6" x 16" x 12"	45	67	3000	0.67	30.15	~1"

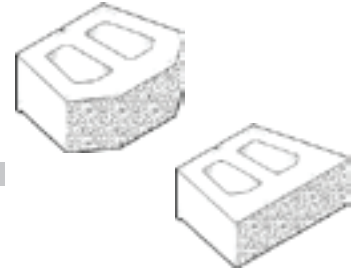
Price per Piece

Winston Straight	\$5.19
Winston Tri-Split	\$4.79

Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	NEW! Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
Winston Straight	C310*	C3100*	C3101*	C3105*	C3102*
Winston Tri-Split	C308♦	C3080♦	C3081♦	C3086♦	C3082♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Winston Corners

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet
Winston Straight Corner	6" x 8 3/4" x 12"	90	36.3	3000	0.36	32.4
Winston Tri-Split Corner	6" x 8" x 12"	90	33.3	3270	0.33	29.7

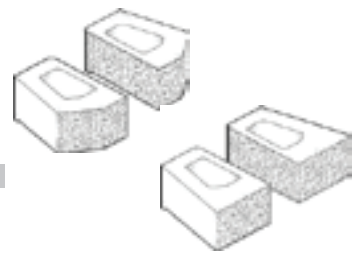
Price per Piece

Winston Straight Corner	\$2.69
Winston Tri-Split Corner	\$2.49

Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	NEW! Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
Winston Straight Corner	C3106*	C3108*	C3109*	C3113*	C3110*
Winston Tri-Split Corner	C3088♦	C3090♦	C3091♦	C3113♦	C3110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Integrity Retaining Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet
Integrity Retaining Wall	12" x 8" x 18"	36	81.25	2925	1	36
Integrity Corner	3-5/8" x 8" x 12"	60	27.75	1665	0.67	40.2

County - Roberts

Price per Piece

Integrity Retaining Wall	\$7.99
Integrity Corner	\$6.49

County - Janesville

Price per Piece

Integrity Retaining Wall	\$9.49
Integrity Corner	\$7.99

Colors

County - Roberts	Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
Integrity Retaining Wall	C31130♦	C31132♦	C31134♦	C31136♦	C31138♦
Integrity Corner	C31146♦	C31148♦	C31150♦	C31152♦	C31154♦

County - Janesville

Buff Hush Timeless

Integrity Retaining Wall	C31140♦	C31142♦	C31144♦
Integrity Corner	C31156♦	C31158♦	C31160♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

County Block Retaining Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet
Splitface Standard	12" x 7-5/8" x 12-1/2"	64	46.33	2965	0.66	42.24
Splitface Corner	12" x 7-5/8" x 6-1/4"	128	23.16	2965	0.33	42.24

Price per Piece

Splitface Standard	\$4.49
Splitface Corner	\$4.49

Price DOES NOT include pins

	Item #	Price per Pin
County Block Pin	C31190♦	\$0.49

Colors

	Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
Splitface Standard	C31170♦	C31172♦	C31174♦	C31176♦	C31178♦
Splitface Corner	C31180♦	C31182♦	C31184♦	C31186♦	C31188♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

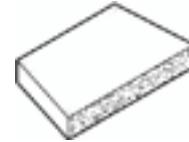


County Cub Garden Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
County Cub Garden Wall	3 3/4" x 12" x 8"	168	22	3750	0.30	50	~3/4"
County Cub Tapered Cap	2" x 13 3/8" x 8"	108	16	1773	N/A	N/A	N/A

Price per Piece

County Cub Garden Wall	\$1.69
County Cub Tapered Cap	\$1.19



Colors

	Brown	Canyon Brown	NEW! Desert Vista	Gray	Hickory Blend	NEW! Rio Grande	Silvertone
County Cub Garden Wall	C302*	C304*	C303♦	C300*	C301♦	C305♦	C306*
County Cub Tapered Cap	C3062*	C3064*	C6303♦	C3060*	C3061♦	C3065♦	C3066*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Summit Stone Smooth and Tumbled

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
Summit Stone Medium	7-1/4" x 3-5/8" x 10-7/8"	160	22	3410
Summit Stone Large	7-1/4" x 3-5/8" x 14-1/2"	120	29	3410
Summit Stone Tapered	7-1/4" x 3-5/8" x 7-1/4"-10"	168	18	2960

Summit Stone Smooth

Price per Piece

Summit Stone Medium	\$3.69
Summit Stone Large	\$4.99
Summit Stone Tapered	\$5.49

Summit Stone Tumbled

Price per Piece

Summit Stone Medium	\$3.99
Summit Stone Large	\$5.49
Summit Stone Tapered	\$5.99

Colors

	Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
Summit Stone Medium	C451♦	C452♦	C453♦	C454♦	C455♦	C456♦	C457♦
Summit Stone Large	C458♦	C459♦	C460♦	C461♦	C462♦	C463♦	C464♦
Summit Stone Tapered	C465♦	C466♦	C467♦	C468♦	C469♦	C470♦	C471♦

Colors

	Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
Summit Stone Medium	C430♦	C431♦	C432♦	C433♦	C434♦	C435♦	C436♦
Summit Stone Large	C437♦	C438♦	C439♦	C440♦	C441♦	C442♦	C443♦
Summit Stone Tapered	C444♦	C445♦	C446♦	C447♦	C448♦	C449♦	C450♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Accent Burnished Block

	Size	Sq Ft / Block	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
NEW! Accent Burnished Block	3-5/8" x 3-5/8" x 15-5/8"	0.393	60	23.58	14	830

Colors

	Galaxy	Sea Salt
NEW! Accent Burnished Block	C4711♦	C4713♦

Price per Piece

NEW! Accent Burnished Block	\$8.29
-----------------------------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Bin Block Smooth and Cut Stone

	Size	Sq Ft / Block	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pit	Lbs / Pallet
Bin Block - Full Block	24" x 24" x 72"	12	1	12	3645
Bin Block - Half Block	24" x 24" x 36"	6	1	6	1845
Bin Block - Full Corner	24" x 24" x 72"	12	1	12	3645

Bin Block - Full Corner is only available in Cut Stone.

Price per Piece

Bin Block - Full Block	\$94.99
Bin Block - Half Block	\$49.99
Bin Block - Full Corner	\$149.99

Colors

	Smooth - Gray	Cut Stone - Gray
Bin Block - Full Block	C405♦	C412♦
Bin Block - Half Block	C410♦	C414♦
Bin Block - Full Corner	N/A	C416♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

RETAINING WALLS



Rib Rock

Oversize Retaining Wall Block (WISDOT approved)
Available in Rough or Drystack Texture

Standard Block	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet
Base	27" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	2823	5645
44" Tapered	23" x 24" x 44"	7.3	2	14.6	1773	3545
48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1823	3645
Half Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	2	8	1123	2245
52" Tapered	23" x 24" x 52"	8.7	2	17.4	2223	4445
w/6" PVC	23" x 24" x 52"	8	2	16	1823	3645
Corner	27-1/2" x 24" x 52"	12	2	24	2343	4685
Half Corner	24" x 24" x 24"	8	2	16	1225	2450

Top Block	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet
44" Tapered	23" x 24" x 44"	7.3	2	14.6	1522	3044
48" Tapered	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1565	3130
Half Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	2	8	966	1932
52" Tapered	23" x 24" x 52"	8.7	2	17.4	1907	3814
Corner	27-1/2" x 24" x 52"	12	2	24	2010	4020
Half Corner	24" x 24" x 24"	8	2	16	1052	2104

Rib Rock Cap	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet
Straight	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	452	1805
Face on Front & Back	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	452	1805
Face on Front-Back-1 End	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	452	1805
Corner	25" x 7" x 48"	2.33	4	9.32	452	1805

Additional freight will be charged on all Rib Rock deliveries.

Rough

Standard Block	Price per Piece
Base	\$159.99
44" Tapered	\$144.99
48" Tapered	\$159.99
Half Block	\$124.99
52" Tapered	\$174.99
w/6" PVC	\$159.99
Corner	\$174.99
Half Corner	\$144.99

Top Block	Price per Piece
44" Tapered	\$144.99
48" Tapered	\$159.99
Half Block	\$124.99
52" Tapered	\$179.99
Corner	\$174.99
Half Corner	\$144.99

Rib Rock Cap	Price per Piece
Face on Front & Back	\$129.99
Face on Front-Back-1 End	\$129.99

Drystack

Standard Block	Price per Piece
Base	\$159.99
44" Tapered	\$144.99
48" Tapered	\$159.99
Half Block	\$124.99
52" Tapered	\$174.99
w/6" PVC	\$159.99
Corner	\$174.99
Half Corner	\$144.99

Top Block	Price per Piece
44" Tapered	\$144.99
48" Tapered	\$159.99
Half Block	\$124.99
52" Tapered	\$174.99
Corner	\$174.99
Half Corner	\$144.99

Rib Rock Cap	Price per Piece
Face on Front & Back	\$129.99
Face on Front-Back-1 End	\$129.99

Colors

Standard Block	Rough - Gray	Drystack - Gray
Base	C360♦	C380♦
44" Tapered	C361♦	C382♦
48" Tapered	C362♦	C381♦
Half Block	C363♦	C3820♦
52" Tapered	C364♦	C383♦
w/6" PVC	C365♦	C384♦
Corner	C366♦	C385♦
Half Corner	C367♦	C387♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Colors

Rib Rock Cap	Rough - Gray	Drystack - Gray
Straight	C368♦	C388♦
2 Sided: Face on Front & Back		C3998♦
3 Sided: Face on Front-Back-1 End		C3999♦
Left Corner		C369♦
Right Corner		C389♦

Top Block	Rough - Gray	Drystack - Gray
44" Tapered	C390♦	C396♦
48" Tapered	C391♦	C397♦
Half Block	C392♦	C398♦
52" Tapered	C393♦	C399♦
Corner	C394♦	C3990♦
Half Corner	C395♦	C3991♦



NEW! Retaining Wall Cap

	Size - Front	Size - Back	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split	3" x 18" x 13"	3" x 11.552" x 13"	77	1.231	63	51	3200

County - Roberts	Price per Piece
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split	\$5.99
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split Rustic	\$8.99
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split Heavy Rustic	\$10.49

County - Janesville	Price per Piece
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split	\$7.49

County - Roberts	Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Vision	October Oak
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split	C285*	C286*	C287*	C288*	C289♦	C290♦	C2850*
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split Rustic	C298♦	C2980♦	C2981♦	C2982♦	C2983♦	C2984♦	C29800♦
Tribute Rustic Corners are a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.							
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split Heavy Rustic	C2988♦	C2989♦	C2990♦	C2991♦	C2992♦	C2993♦	C29880♦
Tribute Heavy Rustic Caps are a special order product from County. Estimated turnaround time is 2 - 4 weeks.							

County - Janesville	Buff	Hush	Timeless
NEW! Wall Cap - 2 Face Split	C292♦	C294♦	C296♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
NEW! Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread	14" x 30" x 2-3/4"	18	120	2156

	Price per Piece	Reflection	Colors	Vision
NEW! Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread	\$134.99	C29962♦		C29964♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Column Cap

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
NEW! Column Cap	24" x 24" x 2-3/4"	8	131	1042

	Price per Piece	Reflection	Colors	Vision
NEW! Column Cap	\$199.99	C29966♦		C29968♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Passageways Step Unit

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet
Passageways Step Unit	20" x 6" x 48"	4	474	1896

	Price per Piece	Dream	Reflection	Reunion	Colors	Vision
Passageways Step Unit	\$109.99	C4200♦	C42010♦	C42010♦		C42014♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Landscape Step Unit

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet
Landscape Step Unit	14" x 6" x 24"	10	168	1680

	Price per Piece
Landscape Step Unit	\$16.49

	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone
Landscape Step Unit	C4202♦	C4204♦	C4206♦	C4208♦	C4209♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Rosetta™ Belvedere

Description	Size	Back	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Retaining Wall Pallet	6" x 9" x 3"	4" W	27	0.125	10	12	2475
	12" x 9" x 3"	10" W		0.25	22	12	
	18" x 9" x 3"	16" W		0.375	36	12	
	6" x 9" x 6"	4" W		0.25	21	12	
	12" x 9" x 6"	10" W		0.5	42	12	
	18" x 9" x 6"	16" W		0.75	67	12	

Rosetta™ Belvedere Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Corner Pallet	15" x 9" x 3"	14" W	24	0.313	30	16	1520
	15" x 9" x 6"	14" W		0.625	58	16	

One pallet of corner block builds a 24" x 24" x 36" pillar.

Rosetta Belvedere™ Corners are sold by the set only.

Coping (Caps) Pallet	4" x 10 ¼" x 2 ¼"	6" W	33 Lineal Feet	0.33	9	24	1552
	12" x 10 ¼" x 2 ¼"	10" W		1	20	24	
	18" x 10 ¼" x 2 ¼"	16" W		1.5	30	12	
	18" x 10 ¼" x 2 ¼" Right End	17" W		1.5	29	6	
	18" x 10 ¼" x 2 ¼" Left End	17" W		1.5	34	6	
	Rosetta™ Belvedere Coping (Caps) are sold in 11 lineal feet increments only.						

Pillar Cap	27" x 27" x 2 ½"	N/A	50.6	5.06	150	10	1550
------------	------------------	-----	------	------	-----	----	------

Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray	Price
Belvedere Wall	R500♦	R516♦	R5164♦	\$23.79 / SqFt
Belvedere Corner	R505♦	R5160♦	R5166♦	\$23.79 / SqFt
Belvedere Coping	R510♦	R5161♦	R5168♦	\$12.29 / LnFt
Belvedere Pillar Cap	R515♦	R5162♦	R5170♦	\$119.99 / Each

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Rosetta™ Kodah

Description	Size	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Wall Pallet	42" x 10 ½" x 6"	18	1.75	200	18	2400
	30" x 10 ½" x 6"		1.25	140		
	21" x 10 ½" x 6"		0.88	100		
	12" x 10 ½" x 6"		0.5	50		

Rosetta™ Kodah Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Corner Pallet	21" x 10 ½" x 6"	21	0.88	100	24	2400
---------------	------------------	----	------	-----	----	------

Rosetta™ Kodah Corner Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray	Price
Kodah Wall	R5174♦	R5178♦	R5182♦	\$28.99 / SqFt
Kodah Corner	R5176♦	R5180♦	R5184♦	\$28.99 / SqFt

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Rosetta™ Irregular Step

Description	Size	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Irregular Step	Irregular x 7" H	493	6	3008

Rosetta™ Irregular Steps are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray	Price per Step
Irregular Step	I37♦	I38♦	I39♦	164.99



Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Tumbled Large	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	0
Tumbled Medium	4" x 8" x 8"	80 sets	15	2040	0.22	26	0
Tumbled Small	4" x 4" x 8"		10		0.11		

Small & Medium are sold as a set only

To estimate number of units needed, divide total square feet by .33

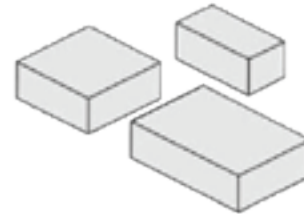
Non-Stocked Lakeland Free Standing Wall block is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
Large	R320*	R300*	R330*	R317*	R337*
4/8 Set	R325*	R305*	R335*	R318*	N/A
12" Smooth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	R3406♦

Price per Piece

Large	\$4.69
4/8 Set	\$5.69
12" Smooth only	\$3.99



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Large	Front 4" x 16" x 8"	30 sets	87.5 lbs/set	2800	1	30	0
	Back 4" x 15" x 8"						
Medium	Front 4" x 12" x 8"						
Small	Back 4" x 11" x 8"						
	Front 4" x 8" x 8"						
	Back 4" x 7" x 8"						

1 piece of each size equals a set.

8' Outside Radius Using All 3 Pieces Without Cutting.

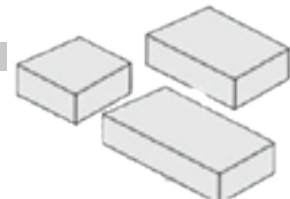
Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Onyx	Cascade
Riverland Radius Set	R455♦	R450♦	R465♦	R4650♦	R4651♦

Price per Set

Riverland Radius Set	\$14.29
----------------------	----------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Cottage Stone® Garden Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Cottage Stone®	4" x 12" x 8.5"	96	26.5	2450	0.33	32	1" per 4"

Cottage Stone® Wall is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

	Brown	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown
Cottage Stone®	R2482♦	R2484♦	R2486♦	R2488♦	R2490♦

Price per Piece

Cottage Stone®	\$2.69
----------------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

RETAINING WALLS



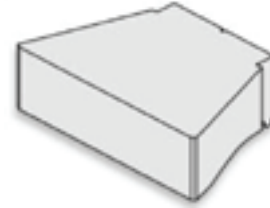
Sapphire Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Sapphire Wall	6" x 17 1/4" x 12"	45	68	3100	0.75	33.75	Built in - 1"
Sapphire Corner	6" x 16" x 8"	48	61	3002	0.66	32	N/A

Sapphire Wall and Corners are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Beechwood	Santa Fe	Gray	Cascade
Sapphire Wall	R2464♦	R2472♦	R2476♦	R2479♦
Sapphire Corner	R2466♦	R2474♦	R2478♦	R2480♦



Price per Piece

Sapphire Wall	\$5.99
Sapphire Corner	\$11.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Contemporary Wall

	Size	Pcs / Layer	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Layers/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet
Contemporary Wall	4" x 9" x 12"	3	35	2466	6	18	24
	4" x 9" x 18"	2	51			12	
	4" x 9" x 24"	3	68			18	

Contemporary Wall is sold by the pallet.

Colors

	Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
Contemporary Wall	R2491♦	R2492♦	R2493♦

Price per Square Foot

Contemporary Wall	\$10.49
-------------------	----------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

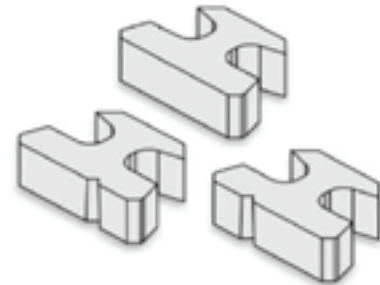
Classic Colonial™ 6 Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Layer	Setback / Block
Colonial 18	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	0.75	27	12	3/4" per 6"
Colonial 6/12	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	0.75	27	12	3/4" per 6"
Colonial 1/2 Block	6" x 9" x 12"	12	30	400	0.38	4.56	12	3/4" per 6"
Colonial Corner	6" x 13" x 5 1/2"	12	32	424	0.54	6.5	12	N/A

Classic Colonial™ is sold by the layer.

Colors

	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Sandstone/Brown
Colonial 18	R2444♦	R2450♦	R2456♦
Colonial 6/12	R2445♦	R2451♦	R2457♦
Colonial 1/2 Block	R2446♦	R2452♦	R2458♦
Colonial Corner	R2448♦	R2454♦	R2460♦



Price per Piece

Colonial 18	\$9.99
Colonial 6/12	\$9.99
Colonial 1/2 Block	\$13.99
Colonial Corner	\$15.99

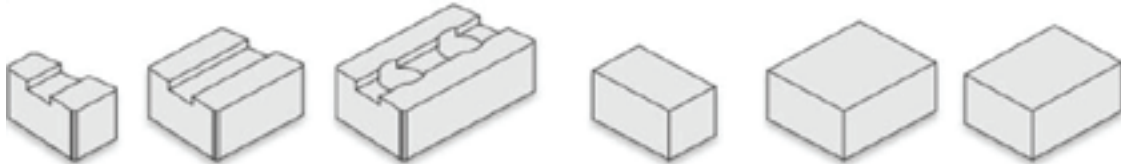
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.



Vintage™ 6 Wall

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block
Large	Front 6" x 18" x 10"				0.75		
	Back 6" x 18" x 10"						
Medium	Front 6" x 12" x 10"	20 Sets	137.5 / set	2790	0.5	30	0
	Back 6" x 12" x 10"						
Small	Front 6" x 6" x 10"				0.25		
	Back 6" x 6" x 10"						
Vintage™ 6" Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.							
Corner/Pillar Block	6" x 9" x 12"	30	48	1490	0.5	15	N/A
Vintage™ 6" Corner / Pillar Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.							
Small End	6" x 6" x 10"	8 Sets	81 ½ lbs / set	702	0.42	10	N/A
Large End	6" x 12" x 10"				0.83		
Vintage™ 6" Wall Ends are sold as a set in full pallet quantities only.							



Colors

Tumbled	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	NEW! Cascade
Vintage 6 Set	R230*	R2310*	R2320*	R2337*
Corner/Pillar Block	R2304*	R2316*	R2326*	R2339*
6" Vintage End Set	R2300*	R2312*	R2322*	R2338*

Tumbled	Price per Square Foot
Vintage 6 Set	\$14.29
Corner/Pillar Block	\$16.99
6" Vintage End Set	\$18.79

NEW! Non-Tumbled (split face)	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Vintage 6 Set	R2342*	R2348*	R2360*	R2354*
Corner/Pillar Block	R2346*	R2352*	R2364*	R2358*
6" Vintage End Set	R2344*	R2350*	R2362*	R2356*

NEW! Non-Tumbled (split face)	Price per Square Foot
Vintage 6 Set	\$10.99
Corner/Pillar Block	\$14.49
6" Vintage End Set	\$16.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Classic® 6 and 8 Walls

Classic® 6 (1" setback)								
	Size	Face Area	Weight	Pcs / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Straight Face	6" x 18" x 12"	0.75 sf	64	12	3	24	27	2354
Beveled Face	6" x 18" x 12"	0.75 sf	60	12	3	24	27	2260
Half Block	6" x 9" x 12"	0.38 sf	30	12	1	12	4.56	410
Corner Block	6" x 13" x 5½"	0.54 sf	32	12	1	12	6.48	434

Classic® 6 is sold by the layer.

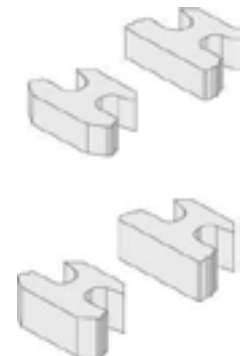
Classic® 8 (1" setback)								
	Size	Face Area	Weight	Pcs / Layer	Layers / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet
Straight Face	8" x 18" x 12"	1 sf	85	12	2	24	24	2090
Beveled Face	8" x 18" x 12"	1 sf	79	12	2	24	24	1946
Half Block	8" x 9" x 12"	.5 sf	39	12	1	12	6	518
Solid Corner Block	8" x 9" x 18"	1 sf	100	5	4	20	20	2050

Classic® 8 is sold by the layer.

Colors

Classic® 6	Bluestone	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone Brown	Sandstone	Santa Fe
Straight Face	R5351*	R5352*	R520*	R535*	R525*	R530*
Beveled Face	R5364*	N/A	N/A	R5362*	N/A	R5360*
Half Block	R53510*	R5353*	R521*	R5350*	R526*	R531*
Corner Block	R53512*	R5355*	R522*	R53501*	R527*	R532*

Classic® 8	Brown	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
Straight Face	R5370*	R5376*	R5382*	R5388*
Beveled Face	N/A	R5398*	R53982*	N/A
Half Block	R5372*	R5378*	R5384*	R5390*
Solid Corner Block	R5374*	R5380*	R5386*	R5392*



Classic® 6	Price per Piece
Straight Face	\$7.29
Beveled Face	\$7.29
Half Block	\$11.49
Corner Block	\$13.29

Classic® 8	Price per Piece
Straight Face	\$8.99
Beveled Face	\$8.99
Half Block	\$13.69
Solid Corner Block	\$15.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

RETAINING WALLS



Rockwood Caps

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Layers/Pallet	Pcs/Layer	LF/ Block	LF / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
4" Universal Cap	Front 4" x 18" x 11" Back 4" x 14" x 11"	45	5	9	1.5	67.5	54	2480
3" Mini Cap	Front 3" x 8" x 9.25" Back 3" x 6" x 9.25"	104	2	52	0.67	69	15.2	1630
3" Universal & Tumbled Cap	Front 3" x 12" x 12" Back 3" x 12" x 10.625"	48	4	12	1	72	26	1298

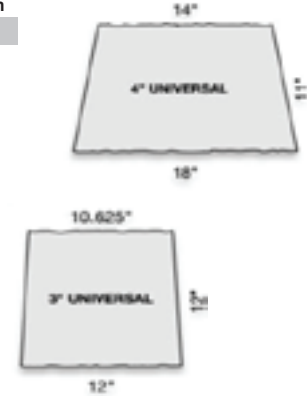
Rockwood Caps are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Bluestone	Brown	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	Santa Fe
4" Universal Cap	R5550♦	R5552♦	R5554♦	R540♦	R545♦	R555♦	R550♦
3" Mini Cap	Brown	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown		
	R5592♦	R5593♦	R5594♦	R5595♦	R5596♦		
3" Universal Cap	Bluestone	Gray	Santa Fe	Beechwood			
	R5562♦	R5566♦	R5568♦	R5560♦			
3" Tumbled Cap	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Cascade			
	R5570♦	R55710♦	R5569♦	R5571♦			

Price per Piece

4" Universal Cap	\$8.49
3" Mini Cap	\$2.99
3" Universal Cap	\$6.79
3" Tumbled Cap	\$7.69



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Grand Step

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet
Grand Step	6" x 18" x 48"	6	6	32	409	2504

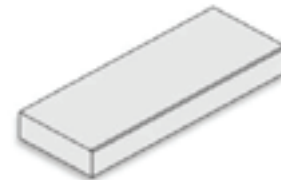
Grand Steps are sold by full pallets only.

Colors

	Buff	Natural	Charcoal	Beechwood
Grand Step	R5662♦	R5666♦	R5664♦	R5660♦

Price per Piece

Grand Step	\$99.99
------------	---------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



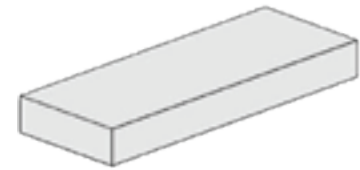
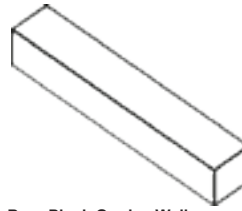
Barn Plank

Description	Approximate Size	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	SqFt / Pc	Lbs / Pallet	SqFt / Pallet
Barn Plank Garden Wall	40" x 8" x 6"	16	162	1.66	2650	26.56
Barn Plank Step	48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	N/A	1850	N/A

Barn Plank Step is sold by the pallet only.

Colors

	Mahogany	Weathered Gray
Barn Plank Garden Wall	R241♦	R2410♦
Barn Plank Step	SC5166♦	SC5168♦



Barn Plank Garden Wall

Barn Plank Step

Price per Piece

Barn Plank Garden Wall	\$54.99
Barn Plank Step	\$199.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

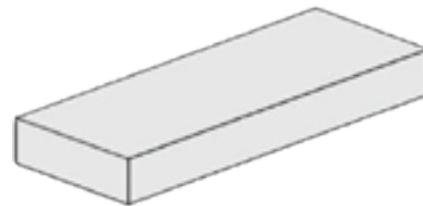
Steps

Description	Approximate Size	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Lbs / Pallet
One Sided Chiseled Step (smooth top)	48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850
Three Sided Chiseled Step (rough top)	48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850

Chiseled Steps are sold by the pallet only.

Colors

	Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
One Sided Chiseled Step	SC5156♦	SC5160♦	SC5158♦
Three Sided Chiseled Step	SC515*	SC5152♦	SC5150♦



Price per Piece

One Sided Chiseled Step	\$164.99
Three Sided Chiseled Step	\$164.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Chiseled Caps and Tops

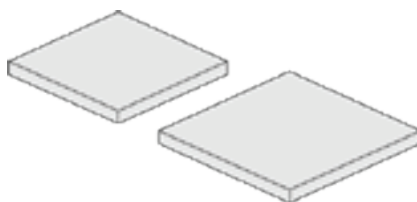
Description	Size	Pcs/Plt	Face Area / Piece	Face Area / Pallet	Lbs/Pc	Lbs/Pallet
25" x 25" Pillar Cap	25" x 25" x 2 1/4"	6	4.34 sf	26.04 sf	110	710
30" x 30" Pillar Cap	30" x 30" x 2 1/4"	6	6.25 sf	37.05 sf	125	800
12" Radius Seat Wall Cap	18 3/4" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	1.56 sf	23.4 sf	39	635
12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided	24" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	2 sf	30 sf	53	845
12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided	24" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	2 sf	30 sf	53	845
3-sided Bar Top	36" x 48" x 2 1/4"	1	12 sf	12 sf	327	327
2-sided Bar Top	36" x 48" x 2 1/4"	1	12 sf	12 sf	327	327

Colors

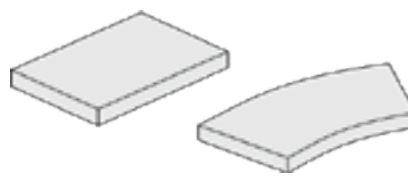
	Buff	Indiana Limestone	Bluestone
25" x 25" Pillar Cap 2.25"T	SC6354*	SC630*	SC6350*
30" x 30" Pillar Cap 2.25"T	SC6356*	SC635*	SC6352*
12" Radius Seat Wall Cap	SC6450*	SC645*	SC644*
12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided	SC640*	SC638*	SC637*
12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided	SC6420♦	SC642♦	SC641*
3-sided Bar Top	N/A	SC665♦	N/A
2-sided Bar Top	N/A	SC660♦	N/A

Price per Piece

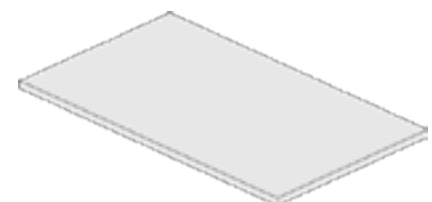
25" x 25" Pillar Cap 2.25"T	\$124.99
30" x 30" Pillar Cap 2.25"T	\$159.99
12" Radius Seat Wall Cap	\$24.49
12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided	\$24.99
12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided	\$28.49
3-sided Bar Top	\$429.99
2-sided Bar Top	\$429.99



Pillar Caps



Seat Wall Caps



Bar Top

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

RETAINING WALLS

Landscape Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing

Landscape Timbers					
Item #	Size	Rating	Color	Timbers / Bundle	Price / Each
TIM1*	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green <i>pressure treated</i>	25	\$21.49
TIM10*	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown <i>pressure treated & stained</i>	25	\$22.49
TIM11*	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green <i>pressure treated</i>	20	\$24.99
TIM12*	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown <i>pressure treated & stained</i>	20	\$26.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

Timber Spikes					
Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each	Price/Case
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$0.79	\$72.99
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$0.79	\$72.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Adhesives					
Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
RPA1*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14-32 ft	12	\$4.49
RPA2*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35-89 ft	12	\$8.49
SRW265*	SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive	9.5 oz	N/A	12	\$11.99
TS24*	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	\$39.99
TS25*	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	\$42.99
TS26*	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	\$13.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Geogrid			
Item #	Description	Roll Dimensions	Price / Roll
GSRWU445*	Universal (Bi-directional)	4' x 45' (20 sq yds)	\$74.99
GSRW3615*	3 Series (Bi-directional)	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	\$334.99
GSRW31215♦	3 Series (Bi-directional)	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	\$664.99
GSRW5615♦	5 Series	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	\$432.99
GSRW51215♦	5 Series	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	\$849.99
GSRW715♦	7 Series	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	\$464.99
GSRW71215♦	7 Series	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	\$929.99

Formula for Figuring Square Yardage from Square Footage : (L x W) ÷ 9 = Square Yards

Geogrids Cross – Reference							
SRW		MIRAFI		SYNTEEN		VERSA-LOK	
Series	LTDS	Miragrid	LTDS	SF	LTDS	VersaGrid	LTDS
Universal	635	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Series	1093	2XT	1096	SF20	1040	-	-
5 Series	1919	3XT	1918	SF35	1848	VG3	1848
7 Series	2666	5XT	2575	SF55	2625	VG5	2625
8 Series	3508	7XT	3233	SF65	3373	-	-
9 Series	4467	8XT	4055	SF80	4133	VG8	4133

LTDS = Long Term Design Strength

BELGARD®

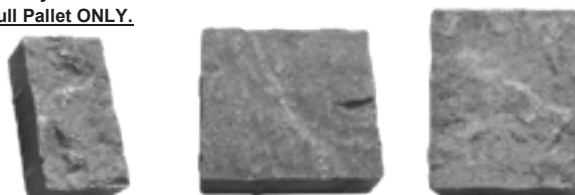
Lafitt™ Paver

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	3 9/16" x 7 1/16"									
Square	7 1/16" x 7 1/16"	2 3/8"	104.6	10.4	10	300	30	2903	2.87	0.3487
Large Rec	7 1/16" x 10 5/8"								1.91	0.5230

Stocked Lafitt™ pavers are sold by the layer.
 Non-Stock Lafitt™ pavers are sold by the Full Pallet ONLY.

Colors

	Newport Gray	Walnut	Cotswold Mist	Aspen Blend
Lafitt™	A909♦	A906*	A907*	A908♦



Price per square foot

Lafitt™	\$5.29
---------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item
 Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

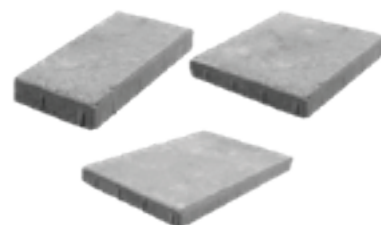
Lafitt™ Rustic Slab

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	15" x 7 1/2"									
Square	15" x 15"	2 3/8"	116.5	11.65	10	8	80	3172	0.64	1.56
Large Rec	15" x 22 1/2"								0.43	2.34

Lafitt™ Rustic Slab is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Colors

	Walnut	Aspen Blend	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray
Lafitt™ Rustic Slab	A931*	A925*	A927*	A9270*



Price per square foot

Lafitt™ Rustic Slab	\$4.79
---------------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Mega-Arbel®

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Mega-Arbel®	15 3/8" x 21"	3 1/8"	77.6	8.62	9	54	6	2939	0.69	1.44

Mega-Arbel® is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Colors

	Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray
Mega-Arbel®	A910♦	A911♦	A9100♦



Price per square foot

Mega-Arbel®	\$8.99
-------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

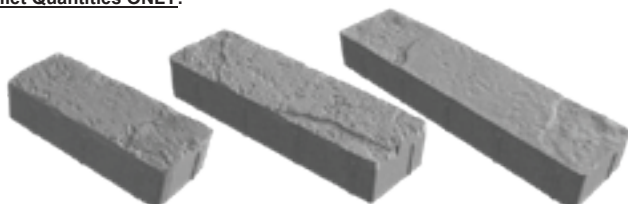
Agilina™ Plank Paver

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
	5" x 11 13/16"							
	5" x 15 3/4"	3 1/8"	77.7	147	11.1	7	21	3018
	5" x 19 11/16"							

Agilina™ Plank Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray
Agilina 5" Plank Paver	A85050♦	A8502♦



Price per square foot

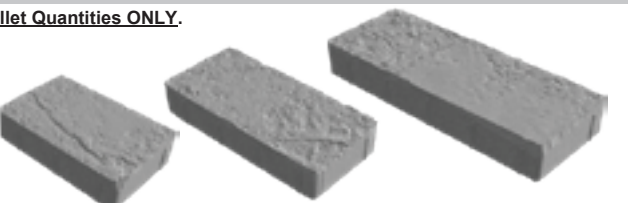
Agilina 5" Plank Paver	\$6.79
------------------------	---------------

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
	7 1/2" x 11 13/16"							
	7 1/2" x 15 3/4"	3 1/8"	67.13	84	9.6	7	12	2608
	7 1/2" x 19 11/16"							

Agilina™ Plank Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray
Agilina 7.5" Plank Paver	A85050♦	A8505♦



Price per square foot

Agilina 7.5" Plank Paver	\$6.79
--------------------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Holland

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Holland 60 mm	3 7/8" x 7 7/8"	2 3/8"	105	17.33	6	81	486	3012	6	4.72	0.212
Holland 80 mm	3 7/8" x 7 7/8"	3 1/4"	82	11.71	7	54	378	3026	8	4.72	0.212

Holland pavers are sold by the band.

Colors

	Fieldstone	Charcoal	Linen	Foundry
Holland 60 mm	A98♦	A992♦	A980♦	A985♦
Holland 80 mm	N/A	A9920♦	A9922♦	N/A



Price per square foot

Holland 60 mm	\$3.69
Holland 80 mm	\$4.69

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

Holland Permeable

	Approximate Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit
Holland Permeable	5" x 10" / 5"x 5"	3 1/4"	77	245 (49 Half / 196 Full)	2855

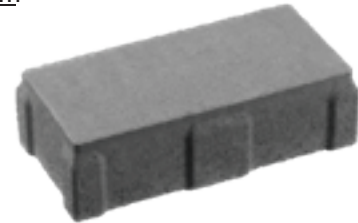
Holland Permeable Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Colors

	Fieldstone	Charcoal
Holland Permeable	A5005♦	A5008♦

Price per square foot

Holland Permeable	\$5.29
-------------------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Melville®

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	15" x 7 1/2"	3 1/4"	83.97	11.99	56	3079	7	1.28	0.78
Square	15" x 15"							0.64	1.56
Large Rec	15" x 22 1/2"	2 3/4"	114.7	11.47	80	3304	10	0.43	2.34
Small Rec	15" x 7 1/2"							1.28	0.78
Square	15" x 15"							0.64	1.56
Large Rec	15" x 22 1/2"							0.43	2.34

Non-stocked Melville® Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

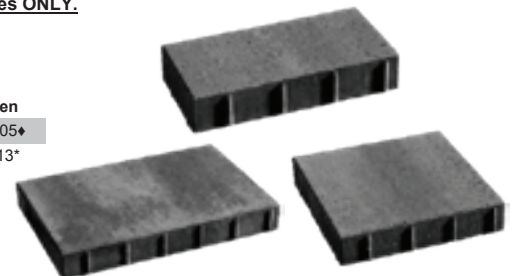
Stocked Melville Pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Newport Gray	Costwold Mist	Aspen
Melville® 3 Piece Combo 80 mm	A901♦	A9010♦	A90105♦
Melville® 3 Piece Combo 60 mm	A9011*	A9012*	A9013*

Price per square foot

Melville® 3 Piece Combo 80 mm	\$6.99
Melville® 3 Piece Combo 60 mm	\$4.99



	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Melville® Rectangle	15" x 7 1/2"	3 1/4"	79.66	11.38	7	15	105	2924	1.28	0.78

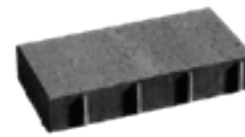
Melville® Rectangle Pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Midnight	Moonlight
Melville® Rectangle	A90100♦	A90110♦

Price per square foot

Melville® Rectangle	\$6.99
---------------------	---------------



BELGARD®

Afton (Formerly Charleston™ Non-Tumbled)

Afton 4 Piece Combo

Afton 4 Piece Combo			Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	8 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	74.36	9.29	8	24 (6 Pieces of each size)	192	2580	N/A	N/A	N/A
Med Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"							21.3	1.54	0.65
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/4"							14.1	2.38	0.42
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"							10.7	3.13	0.32
									7.2	4.76	0.21

Afton 4 Piece Combo is sold by the layer

Colors

	Northwoods	Mahogany	Newport Gray	NEW! Aspen
Afton 4 Piece Combo	A479*	A4940*	A4942♦	A4944♦



Price per square foot

Afton 4 Piece Combo	\$6.49
---------------------	---------------

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Band/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/4"	76	15.2	5	48	240	2572	10.7	3.13	0.32

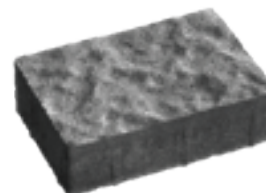
Afton Small Recs are sold by the band

Colors

	Cambray Tan	Charcoal
Small Rec	A465*	A460*

Price per square foot

Small Rec	\$6.49
-----------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

Charleston™ Tumbled

Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo

Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo			Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Lg Rec	8 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	74.36	9.29	8	24 (6 pieces of each size)	192	2580	N/A	N/A	N/A
Med Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"							21.3	1.54	0.65
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/4"							14.1	2.38	0.42
Small Sq	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"							10.7	3.13	0.32
									7.2	4.76	0.21

Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY

Colors

	Northwoods	Mahogany	Newport Gray	NEW! Aspen
Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo	A8396♦	A8390♦	A8394♦	A8392♦



Price per square foot

Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo	\$8.29
-----------------------------------	---------------

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/4"	76	9.5	8	30	240	2572	10.7	3.13	0.32

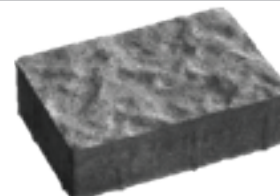
Charleston™ Tumbled Small Recs are sold by the layer

Colors

	Cambray Tan	Charcoal
Small Rec	A8114♦	A8111♦

Price per square foot

Small Rec	\$8.29
-----------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

BELGARD®

Mega-Dublin

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	7 1/16" x 3 9/16"								5.56	0.18
Square	7 1/16" x 7 1/16"	2 3/8"	104	10.4	30	10	300	2871	2.86	0.35
Large Rec	7 1/16" x 10 3/8"								1.89	0.53

Mega-Dublin is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Northwoods	NEW! Aspen	NEW! Newport Gray
Mega-Dublin	A590♦	A592♦	A5920♦	A5921♦



Price per square foot

Mega-Dublin	\$6.49
-------------	---------------

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Mega-Dublin Rectangle	5 1/2" x 8 3/4"	2 3/8"	87	10.75 / 10.88	30	8	240	2452	2.78	0.36

Mega-Dublin Rectangle Pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Cambay Tan	Charcoal
Mega-Dublin Rectangle	A594♦	A595♦



Price per piece

Mega-Dublin Rectangle	\$6.49
-----------------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

Mega-Kingston

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	7 1/16" x 3 9/16"								5.56	0.18
Square	7 1/16" x 7 1/16"	2 3/8"	104	10.4	30	10	300	3050	2.86	0.35
Large Rec	7 1/16" x 10 3/8"								1.89	0.53

Mega-Kingston is sold by the layer.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Fieldstone	Northwoods
Mega-Kingston	A791*	A790*	A792*



Price per square piece

Mega-Kingston	\$4.69
---------------	---------------

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Pcs/Band	Band/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Mega-Kingston Rectangle	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/8"	76	15.2	48	5	240	2212	3.13	0.32

Mega-Kingston Rectangle Pavers are sold by the band.

Colors

	Cambay Tan	Charcoal
Mega-Kingston Rectangle	A796*	A797*



Price per square foot

Mega-Kingston Rectangle	\$4.69
-------------------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

Melville Plank

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit
Melville Plank 5"	5" x 11" 5" x 15" 5" x 19"	2 3/8"	114	3337
Melville Plank 7.5"	7.5" x 11" 7.5" x 15" 7.5" x 19"	2 3/8"	122	3564

Melville Plank is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Graphite	Moonlight	Newport Gray
Melville Plank 5"	A9015♦	A9016♦	A9018♦
Melville Plank 7.5"	A9020♦	A9021♦	A9023♦

Price per square foot

Melville Plank 5"	\$6.29
Melville Plank 7.5"	\$6.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

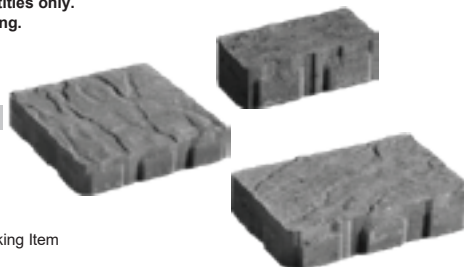
Urbana® Stone

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Layers/Plt	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Layer	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Lbs/Plt
Small Rec	8" x 4"							4.55	0.22	
Med Rec	8" x 8"	3 1/2"	93	8	216	11.625	27	2.33	0.43	3419
Large Rec	8" x 12"							1.54	0.65	

Urbana® Stone Pavers are sold in full pallet quantities only.
Allow an additional 4-6 weeks when ordering.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Gascony Tan	Brookstone Slate
Urbana® Stone	A8493♦	A8494♦	A8492♦



Price per square foot

Urbana® Stone	\$7.69
---------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belgian Cobble

Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Multi-Piece - Various Sizes	2 3/4"	68	424	8.5	8	53	1692

Belgian Cobble Pavers are sold in **Full Pallet Quantities ONLY**.

Colors

	Midnight	Barkwood	Moonlight
Belgian Cobble	A8502♦	A8501♦	A8503♦



Price per square foot

Belgian Cobble	\$6.29
----------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

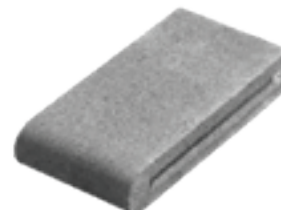
Bullnose

	Approx Size	Thickness	Ln Ft / Layer	Layers / Plt	Pcs / Layer	Lbs / Piece	Ln Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt
Marina™ Coping	12" x 6"	2 3/4"	19.5	5	39	14	97.5	195	2807

Marina Coping is sold by the layer.

Colors

	Cambray Tan	Cotswold Mist	Midnight
Marina™ Coping	A8485♦	A8486♦	A8487♦



Price per Lineal Foot

Marina™ Coping	\$4.99
----------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

Catalina Plus Grana®

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Lbs/Plt
Catalina Plus Grana®	12" x 12"						1	1	
Large 3 Piece	12" x 9"	2 3/4"	119.76	160	11.8	10	1.33	0.75	3377
	12" x 6"						2	0.5	

Catalina Plus Grana® Small and Large 3 Piece Pavers are sold by the layer.

Non-stocked Catalina Plus Grana® Small and Large 3 Piece Pavers are sold in full pallet quantities only.

Colors

	Aspen	Cotswold Mist	Fossil Beige	Newport Gray
Large 3 Piece	A545*	A546*	A547♦	A5474*



Price per square foot

Large 3 Piece	\$4.99
---------------	---------------

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Lbs/Plt
Catalina Plus Grana® Rectangle	6" x 9"	2 3/4"	112.5	300	11.25	10	2.67	0.375	3225

Catalina Plus Grana® Rectangle is sold by the layer.

Colors

	Midnight	Moonlight	Cotswold Mist
Rectangle	A5490*	A5494♦	A5492♦



Price per square foot

Rectangle	\$4.99
-----------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

BELGARD®

Slaton Plus™ Tumbled

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 8 1/4"	2 3/4"	76	9.5	8	30	240	2572	11	3.17	0.31
Large Rec	8 1/4" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	10.12	8	16	128	2752	22	1.59	0.63
Large Sq	13 3/4" x 13 3/4"	2 3/4"	83	11.86	7	9	63	2862	45	0.76	1.31

Tumbled Slaton Plus™ pavers are sold by the layer.

Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle



Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle



Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square



Colors

	Blu Iron	Northwoods
Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle	A525♦	A5275♦
Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle	A520♦	A5270♦
Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square	A515♦	A5265♦

Price per piece

Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle	\$2.99
Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle	\$5.69
Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square	\$11.69

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

NEW! Dimensions 18

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Dimensions18	9" x 18"	2 3/8"	120	50	12	10	5	3152
	18" x 18"							
	27" x 18"							

Dimensions 18 pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray
Dimensions18	A994♦	A9940♦

Price per square foot

Dimensions18	\$5.49
--------------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Dimensions Accents

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Dimensions Accent	6" x 6"	2 3/8"	120	480	12	10	48	3516
Dimensions Accent	6" x 9"	2 3/8"	112.5	320	12	10	32	3297
Dimensions Accent	3" x 9"	2 3/8"	103	550	10.3	10	55	2805

Dimensions Accent pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Bourbon	Midnight	Moonlight
6x6 Dimensions Accent	A9942♦	A9945♦	A9948♦
6x9 Dimensions Accent	A9943♦	A9946♦	A9949♦
3x9 Dimensions Accent	N/A	A9944♦	A9947♦

Price per square foot

6x6 Dimensions Accent	\$5.29
6x9 Dimensions Accent	\$5.29
3x9 Dimensions Accent	\$5.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Dimensions Slabs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Dimensions Slab	12" x 24"	2 3/8"	120	60	12	10	6	3384
Dimensions Slab	24" x 24"	2 3/8"	80	20	12	10	2	2256
Dimensions Slab	24" x 36"	2 3/8"	120	20	12	10	2	3359

Dimensions Slabs are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Bourbon	Linen	Foundry	Cheswick
12x24 Dimensions Slab	A9950♦	A9953♦	A9956♦	A9959♦
24x24 Dimensions Slab	A9951♦	A9954♦	A9957♦	A9960♦
24x36 Dimensions Slab	A9952♦	A9955♦	A9958♦	A9961♦

Price per square foot

12x24 Dimensions Slab	\$8.29
24x24 Dimensions Slab	\$8.29
24x36 Dimensions Slab	\$8.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

NEW! Origins 18

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Origins 18	9" x 18"	2 3/8"	120	50	12	10	5	3152
	18" x 18"							
	27" x 18"							

Origins 18 pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray		Price per square foot
Origins18	A9962♦	A9963♦	Origins18	\$5.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Origins Accents

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Origins Accent	6" x 6"	2 3/8"	120	480	12	10	48	3516
Origins Accent	6" x 9"	2 3/8"	112.5	300	11.25	10	30	3297
Origins Accent	3" x 3"	2 3/8"	96.3	1650	9.6	10	165	2722

Origins Accents are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Bourbon	Midnight	Moonlight		Price per square foot
6x6 Origins Accent	A9964♦	A9967♦	A9970♦	6x6 Origins Accent	\$5.29
6x9 Origins Accent	A9965♦	A9968♦	A9971♦	6x9 Origins Accent	\$5.29
3x3 Origins Accent	N/A	A9966♦	A9969♦	3x3 Origins Accent	\$5.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Aqualine Permeable Pavers

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt
Aqualine Permeable	6" x 6"	3 1/4"	84	336	10.5	8	42	3225
Aqualine Permeable	6" x 12"	3 1/4"	96	192	12	8	24	3677
Aqualine Permeable	12" x 12"	3 1/4"	96	96	12	8	12	3677

Aqualine Permeable Pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Colors

	Aspen	Midnight	Cotswold Mist	Foundry	Linen		Price per square foot
6x6 Aqualine	A368♦	A370♦	A372♦	A374♦	A376♦	6x6 Aqualine	\$5.49
6x12 Aqualine	A378♦	A380♦	A382♦	A384♦	A386♦	6x12 Aqualine	\$5.49
12x12 Aqualine	A388♦	A390♦	A392♦	A394♦	A396♦	12x12 Aqualine	\$5.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

SilcaSystem®

SKU	Description	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sqft/Pc	Price
A8600♦	Silca Grate	16" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	372	186	784	4	2	\$21.49 / Each
SilcaSystem® Grate can be sold by the individual grate without a split fee									
A8602♦	Silca Mat 2mm	4' x 75'	1/8"				1 Roll / Box		\$369.99 / Roll
Silca Mat is sold by the Full Roll Only.									
A8603♦	Silca Spacers	3" x 3 1/4"	0.38"				100 pieces / Box		\$124.99 / Box
Silca Spacers are sold by the Full Box Only.									

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Belgard® Verona Porcelain Paver

Size	Thickness	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Pit	Boxes/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
24" x 24"	3/4"	2	232.5	30	2280	7.75	73	0.25	4

Verona Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
Verona in Taos is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

Colors

Verona	Blue Stone	Yukon	Platinum	Taos	Verona	Price per square foot
A8604♦	A8605♦	A8606♦	A8607♦			\$9.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Mirage® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Boxes/Pallet	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
24" x 24"	3/4"	232.5	30	2	7.75	2280	73	0.25	4
24" x 48"	3/4"	155	20	1	7.75	1475	74	0.125	8
12" x 24" & 24" x 36"	3/4"	155	20	1 of Each Size	7.75	1560	73	.5 & .167	2 & 6

Mirage® Quartziti 2.0 Porcelain Pavers 12" x 24" & 24" x 36" are sold in full box quantities only.
Mirage® Quartziti 2.0 Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Quartziti 2.0 Porcelain Paver

Colors

Quarziti 2.0	Waterfall	River	Price per square foot
24" x 24"	A5401♦	A5402♦	\$13.49
24" x 48"	A8619♦	N/A	\$15.99
12" x 24" & 24" x 36"	A8620♦	N/A	\$23.49

Quarziti 2.0	Glacier	Mountains	Mantle	Price per square foot
24" x 24"	A5403♦	A5400♦	A5404♦	\$13.69
24" x 48"	A8622♦	N/A	N/A	\$15.99
12" x 24" & 24" x 36"	N/A	A8623♦	N/A	\$23.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Mirage® Noon Porcelain Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Boxes/Pallet	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
8" x 48"	3/4"	151	30	2	5.03	1425	48	0.37	2.67
12" x 48"	3/4"	155	20	2	7.75	1460	73	0.25	4

Mirage® Noon Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Noon Porcelain Pavers

Colors

Midnight	Charcoal	Daylight	Ember	Honey	Midnight	Price per square foot
8" x 48"	A8629♦	A8630♦	A8631♦	A8632♦	8" x 48"	\$17.99
12" x 48"	A8625♦	A8626♦	A8627♦	A8628♦	12" x 48"	\$17.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Glocal Porcelain Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Boxes/Pallet	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
24" x 24"	3/4"	232.5	30	2	7.75	2280	73	0.25	4

Glocal Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Glocal Porcelain Pavers

Colors

Glocal Porcelain Paver	Classic	Ideal	Type	Clear	Price per square foot
A8652♦	A8654♦	A8656♦	A8658♦		\$13.69

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

BELGARD®

Unico Coping

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Boxes/Pallet	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
13" x 24"	¾"	255.75	40	3	6.48	2360	52	0.46	2.17

Mirage® Unico Porcelain Coping ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
 Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Stones Porcelain Pavers

Colors						Price per piece	
Quartziti	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Glacier	Mantle	Quartziti	\$77.99
	A5405♦	A5406♦	A5407♦	A5410♦	A5408♦		
Noon	Ember	Daylight	Charcoal		Honey	Noon	\$77.99
	A8645♦	A8644♦	A8643♦		A8646♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Lagoon Porcelain

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Boxes/Pallet	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
13" x 24"	¾"	255.75	40	3	6.48	2360	52	0.46	2.17

Lagoon Porcelain ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
 Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Stones Porcelain Pavers

Colors			Price per square foot	
Lagoon	Moonbeam	Sharkskin	Lagoon	\$16.29
	A9975♦	A9977♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Silverlake Porcelain

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Boxes/Pallet	Pcs/Box	Sq Ft/Box	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
13" x 24"	¾"	255.75	40	3	6.48	2360	52	0.46	2.17

Silverlake Porcelain ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to \$10 split fee.
 Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Stones Porcelain Pavers

Colors				Price per square foot	
Silverlake	Braies	Mortiz	Nemi	Silverlake	\$13.79
	A9979♦	A9981♦	A9983♦		

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Cobble Series™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	12 3/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	~23	1.22	0.82
Large Sq	9 3/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	~17.1	1.64	0.61
Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	~11.4	2.46	0.41
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2391	~7.6	3.69	0.27
3 Quarter	4 3/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	81	11.5	7	56	392	2270	~5.8	4.84	0.21
Half Sq	3 1/2" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	~3.8	7.8	0.13
Large Circle	N/A	2 3/8"	54	6	9	30	270	~1512	4.92	N/A	N/A

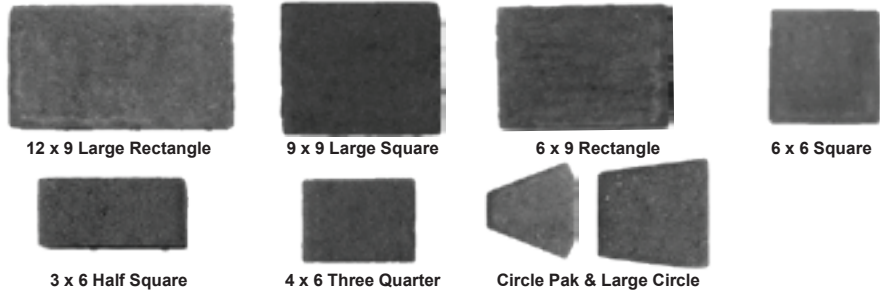
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pak	Sq Ft/Band	Paks/Plt	Pcs/Band	Lbs/Pak	Lbs/Plt	Paks/Plt
Center Pak	N/A	2 3/8"	5.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	160	N/A	N/A

Colors

	North Shore	Autumn Blend	MN River	Bronze Granite	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Chamois	NEW! Graphite
Large Rec	BG266♦	BG262♦	BG264♦	BG265♦	BG263♦	BG261♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Sq	BG254♦	BG249*	BG252*	BG253♦	BG250*	BG2480*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rec	BG2060♦	BG202*	BG206*	BG207♦	BG205*	BG203*	BG2071*	BG2070*	BG2050♦
Square	BG2110♦	BG210*	BG211*	BG214♦	BG2100*	BG2090*	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 Quarter	BG2450♦	BG241*	BG245*	BG246♦	BG242*	BG2400*	BG2460*	BG2461*	BG243♦
Half Sq	BG2210♦	BG217*	BG221*	BG222♦	BG218*	BG2160*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Circle	BG2370♦	BG233*	BG237*	BG238♦	BG234*	BG2320*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Center Pak	BG2290♦	BG225*	BG229*	BG230♦	BG226*	BG2240*	N/A	N/A	N/A

Price per square foot

Large Rec	\$3.99
Large Sq	\$3.99
Rec	\$3.99
Square	\$3.99
3 Quarter	\$3.99
Half Sq	\$3.99
Large Circle	\$3.99
Center Pak	\$7.29



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™

Ring	Diameter / Feet	SQ FT	Paver Quantity to the nearest band			Total SQ FT
			Center Pak	Large Circle	3 Quarter	
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pak	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pak	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pak	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pak	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pak	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pak	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pak	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pak	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pak	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pak	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777



Cracovia (Tumbled) Series

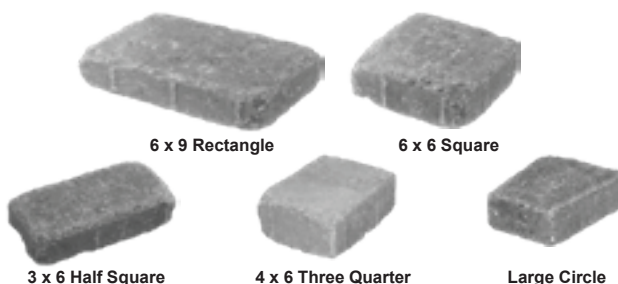
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Sq	9 3/8" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.56
Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.4	2.46	0.41
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2391	7.6	3.69	0.27
Half Sq	3 1/8" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13
3 Quarter	4 3/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	81	11.5	7	56	392	2268	5.78	4.84	0.21
Large Circle	N/A	2 3/8"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pak	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Lbs/Pak	Lbs/Plt	Paks/Plt		
Center Pak	N/A	2 3/8"	5.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	160	960	6		

Colors

	MN River	Mesa	Grand Canyon	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Chamois	Charcoal
Large Sq	BG859♦	BG814♦	BG844♦	BG865♦	BG871♦	BG878♦	N/A	N/A
Rec	BG845*	BG800♦	BG830♦	BG860♦	BG866♦	BG872♦	N/A	N/A
Square	BG850*	BG805♦	BG835♦	BG861♦	BG867♦	BG873♦	N/A	N/A
Half Sq	BG855*	BG810♦	BG840♦	BG862♦	BG868♦	BG874♦	N/A	N/A
3 Quarter	BG856*	BG811♦	BG842♦	BG863♦	BG869♦	BG875♦	BG819*	BG815*
Large Circle	BG857*	BG812♦	BG843♦	BG864♦	BG870♦	BG876♦	N/A	N/A
Center Pak	BG858*	BG813♦	BG844♦	BG865♦	BG871♦	BG877♦	N/A	N/A

Price per square foot

Large Sq	\$4.99
Rec	\$4.99
Square	\$4.99
Half Sq	\$4.99
3 Quarter	\$4.99
Large Circle	\$4.99
Center Pak	\$8.29



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Figuring Large Circles - Cracovia

Ring	Diameter / Feet	SQ FT	Paver Quantity to the nearest band			Total SQ FT
			Center Pak	Large Circle	3 Quarter	
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pak	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pak	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pak	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pak	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pak	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pak	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pak	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pak	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pak	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pak	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777



Holland Stone™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
60 mm	3 7/8" X 7 7/8"	2 3/4"	94	15.7	6	72	432	2632	~6.1	4.5	0.22

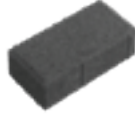
Note: Borgert Tumbled Holland pavers are available & sold in full pallet quantities only. Lead time is required. Please call for pricing

Colors

	MN River	Autumn Blend	Bronze Granite	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Chamois
60 mm	BG111*	BG107*	BG112♦	BG113*	BG108*	BG1130*	BG102*	BG115*

Price per square foot

60 mm	\$2.99
-------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Strassen® Classic

Minimum Availability for 2021

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	8 1/4" X 13 3/4"	2 3/4"	56.3	9.38	6	12	72	1770	24.58	1.28	0.78
Rectangle	6 3/4" X 8 1/4"	2 3/4"	66.4	9.49	7	24	168	2093	12.46	2.53	0.40
Half Rec	4 1/4" X 6 3/4"	2 3/4"	52.2	4.75	11	24	264	1696	6.42	5.06	0.20

Colors

	MN River	Boulder Blend	Sterling Gray
Large Rec	BG4130♦	BG4100♦	BG418♦
Rectangle	BG4140♦	BG4110♦	BG419♦
Half Rec	BG4120♦	BG4111♦	BG416♦

Price per square foot

Large Rec	\$6.49
Rectangle	\$6.49
Half Rec	\$6.49



8 x 13 Large Rectangle

6 x 8 Rectangle

4 x 6 Half Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs Smooth

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	16" x 24"	2 3/4"	81.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55
Square	16" x 16"	2 3/4"	81.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7
Small Rec	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	92.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84

Colors

	Classic Bronze	Sterling Gray	NEW! Lannon
Large Rec	BG915♦	BG912♦	BG917♦
Square	BG914♦	BG911♦	BG918♦
Small Rec	BG913♦	BG910♦	BG916♦

Price per square foot

Large Rec	\$5.99
Square	\$5.99
Small Rec	\$5.99



16 x 24 Large Rectangle

16 x 16 Square

8 x 16 Small Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs Textured

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	16" x 24"	2 3/4"	81.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55
Square	16" x 16"	2 3/4"	81.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7
Small Rec	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	92.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84

Colors

	Classic Bronze	Sterling Gray	NEW! Lannon
Large Rec	BG9192♦	BG9194♦	BG9193♦
Square	BG919♦	BG9191♦	BG9190♦
Small Rec	BG9195♦	BG9197♦	BG9196♦

Price per square foot

Large Rec	\$5.99
Square	\$5.99
Small Rec	\$5.99



16 x 24 Large Rectangle

16 x 16 Square

8 x 16 Small Rectangle

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.



Strassen Bavaria (Tumbled) Series

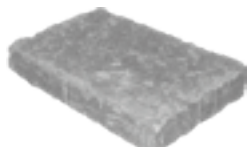
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	11" x 16 1/2"	2 3/4"	67.5	22.55	3	18	54	2127	39.39	0.80	1.25
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 3/4"	60.48	15.12	4	18	72	1904	26.45	1.20	0.83
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	60.48	7.56	8	18	144	1904	13.22	2.40	0.42
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	50	6.25	8	30	240	1576	6.57	4.80	0.21
3 Quarter	6 1/2" x 9"	2 3/4"	52.50	7.5	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42

Colors

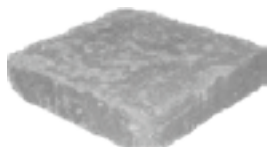
	North Shore	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	NEW! Graphite
Large Rec	BG615+	BG600+	BG693+	BG6980+	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG656+	BG605+	BG694+	BG6982+	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG658+	BG610+	BG695+	BG6984+	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG676+	BG612+	BG696+	BG6986+	BG699+	N/A
3 Quarter	BG678+	BG613+	BG697+	BG6988+	BG700+	BG7357+

Price per square foot

Large Rec	\$7.29
Large Square	\$7.29
Small Rec	\$7.29
Small Sq	\$7.29
3 Quarter	\$7.29



11 x 16 Large Rectangle



11 x 11 Large Square



5 x 11 Large Square



5 x 5 Square

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Strassen Bavaria II (Non-Tumbled) Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Rec	11" x 16 1/2"	2 3/4"	90	30	3	24	72	3780	39.39	0.80	1.25
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	20.25	4	24	96	3404	26.45	1.20	0.83
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	20.25	4	48	192	3404	13.22	2.40	0.42
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	79.8	9.98	8	48	384	3352	6.57	4.80	0.21
3 Quarter	6 1/2" x 9"	2 3/4"	52.50	15	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42

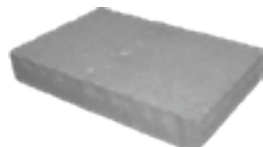
Colors

NEW!

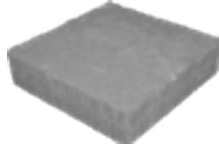
	North Shore	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	NEW! Graphite
Large Rec	BG716+	BG710+	BG728+	BG7366+	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG717+	BG711+	BG729+	BG7368+	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG718+	BG712+	BG730+	BG7364+	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG719+	BG713+	BG731+	BG7360+	BG734+	N/A
3 Quarter	BG720+	BG714+	BG732+	N/A	BG735+	BG7358+

Price per square foot

Large Rec	\$5.99
Large Square	\$5.99
Small Rec	\$5.99
Small Sq	\$5.99
3 Quarter	\$5.99



11 x 16 Large Rectangle



11 x 11 Large Square



5 x 11 Small Rectangle



5 x 5 Small Square

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

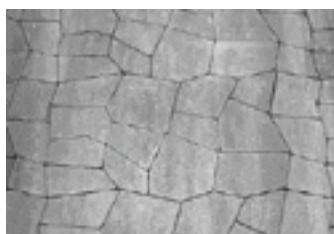
Brückstone®

Minimum Availability for 2021

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit
Brückstone®	14 Various Sizes	3 1/4"	76.08	2690

Colors

	North Shore	MN River	Sterling Gray
Brückstone®	BG302+	BG300+	BG305+



Price per square foot

Brückstone®	\$5.29
-------------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Vavel Stone II Paver Series

Minimum Availability for 2021

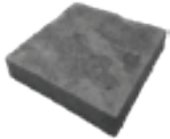
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Large Square	14" X 14"	2 3/4"	65.28	21.76	3	16	48	2056	42.8	0.74	1.35
Rectangle	7" X 14"	2 3/4"	65.28	21.76	3	32	96	2056	21.4	1.47	0.68
Small Square	7" x 7"	2 3/4"	48.96	8.16	6	24	144	1542	10.7	2.94	0.34

Colors

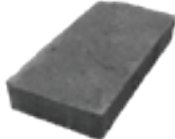
	North Shore	MN River	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Large Square	BG348♦	BG342♦	BG360♦	BG236♦
Rectangle	BG346♦	BG340♦	BG358♦	BG234♦
Small Square	BG344♦	BG338♦	BG356♦	BG232♦

Price per square foot

Large Square	\$6.29
Rectangle	\$6.29
Small Square	\$6.29



14 x 14 Large Square



7 x 14 Rectangle



7 x 7 Small Square

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Bulovar® Linear Slab Series

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Bulovar	3" x 16"	4"	67.7	210	2975	14.17	3.11	0.322
Bulovar Max	6" x 16"	4"	62	96	2728	28.42	1.55	0.645

Colors

	Slate	Pewter	Graphite	NEW! Adobe
Bulovar	BG901♦	BG902♦	BG903♦	BG900♦
Bulovar Max	BG904♦	BG905♦	BG906♦	BG907♦

Price per square foot

Bulovar	\$7.99
Bulovar Max	\$8.29



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
Borgert Bulovar pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Bullnose

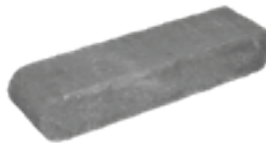
Description	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Bullnose	3" x 12"	2 3/8"	75	18.75	4	75	300	2125	7.08	4	0.25

Colors

Bullnose	Charcoal BG931♦
----------	--------------------

Price per piece

Bullnose	\$1.49
----------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

NEW! LaLosa Collection

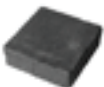
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Square	6" x 6"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	8	4	0.25
Small Rec	6" x 9"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	12	2.67	0.375
Large Rec	9" x 12"	2 3/8"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	24	1.33	0.75

Colors

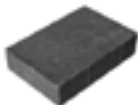
	Iron Range	MN River	Ore Boat Brown (minimum availability)	Sterling Gray	Graphite
Square	BG3660♦	BG3666♦	BG3672♦	BG3678♦	N/A
Small Rec	BG3662♦	BG3668♦	BG3674♦	BG3680♦	BG3684♦
Large Rec	BG3664♦	BG3670♦	BG3676♦	BG3682♦	N/A

Price per square foot

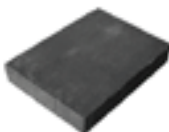
Square	\$4.69
Small Rec	\$4.69
Large Rec	\$4.69



6x6 Square



6x9 Small Rec



9x12 Large Rec

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee



Drena™ Series Permeable Pavements

Description	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
DrenaPave	5" x 10"	3 1/8"	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	2876	11.98	3.19	0.35
	6" x 6"										
DrenaMontage	6" x 12" 12" x 12"	2 3/8"	92.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2557	N/A	3.19	0.34
80MM Holland Stone™	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	64	N/A	N/A	N/A	288	2272	N/A	N/A	N/A

80MM Holland Stone™ is to be used as a border with DrenaPave & DrenaMontage

Colors

	MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
DrenaPave	BG920♦	BG922♦	N/A
DrenaMontage	BG925♦	BG927♦	N/A
80MM Holland Stone™	N/A	N/A	BG908♦

Price per square foot

DrenaPave	\$4.99
DrenaMontage	\$4.69
80MM Holland Stone™	\$4.99



DrenaPave

DrenaMontage

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Permeable pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

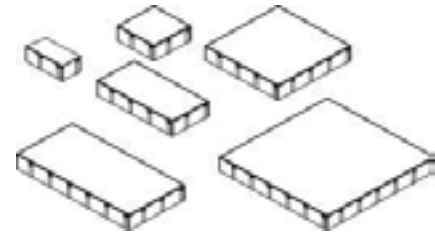
Elements

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	88	11	8	50	400	2820	7.05	4.54	0.22
Size "B"	8" x 8"	2 3/4"	105.6	13.33	8	30	240	3380	14.08	2.25	0.44
Size "C"	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	106.64	13.33	8	15	120	3305	27.54	1.13	0.89
Size "D"	16" x 16"	2 3/4"	96.12	16.02	6	9	54	3080	57.04	0.56	1.78
Size "E"	12" x 24"	2 3/4"	96	12	8	6	48	3130	65.21	0.5	2
Size "F"	24" x 24"	2 3/4"	64	8	8	2	16	2095	130.94	0.25	4

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer.

Price per square foot

Elements Size A	\$4.69
Elements Size B	\$5.99
Elements Size C	\$5.99
Elements Size D	\$5.99
Elements Size E	\$5.99
Elements Size F	\$5.99



Colors

	Reflection	Dream	Vision	Timeless	Serenity	Haven	Majestic
Elements Size A	C428*	C426♦	C431*	C425*	C424♦	C422*	C4315*
Elements Size B	C700*	N/A	C706*	C712♦	N/A	C718♦	C7190♦
Elements Size C	C720*	N/A	C726♦	C732♦	N/A	C738♦	C7979♦
Elements Size D	C7471♦	N/A	C7472♦	C740♦	N/A	C746♦	C7470♦
Elements Size E	C7551♦	N/A	C7552♦	C748♦	N/A	C754♦	C7550♦
Elements Size F	C7631♦	N/A	C7632♦	C756♦	N/A	C762♦	C7630♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

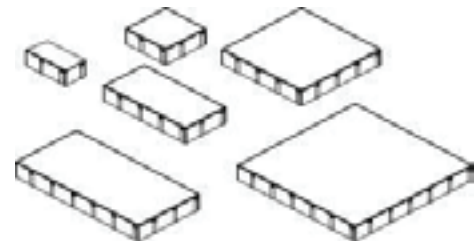
Elements Shotblast

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	88	11	8	50	400	2820	7.05	4.54	0.22
Size "B"	8" x 8"	2 3/4"	106.64	13.33	8	30	240	3380	14.08	2.25	0.44
Size "C"	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	106.64	13.33	8	15	120	3305	27.54	1.13	0.89
Size "D"	16" x 16"	2 3/4"	96.12	16.02	6	9	54	3080	57.04	0.56	1.78
Size "E"	12" x 24"	2 3/4"	96	12	8	6	48	3130	65.21	0.5	2
Size "F"	24" x 24"	2 3/4"	64	8	8	2	16	2095	130.94	0.25	4

County Materials Element Shotblast Pavers are sold by the layer.

Price per square foot

Elements Shotblast Size A	\$5.29
Elements Shotblast Size B	\$6.79
Elements Shotblast Size C	\$6.79
Elements Shotblast Size D	\$6.79
Elements Shotblast Size E	\$6.79
Elements Shotblast Size F	\$6.79



Colors

	Reflection	Dream	Vision	Timeless	Serenity	Haven	Majestic
Elements Shotblast Size A	C448♦	C446♦	C450♦	C445♦	C444♦	C442♦	C4505♦
Elements Shotblast Size B	C828♦	N/A	C832♦	C8372♦	N/A	C837♦	C8376♦
Elements Shotblast Size C	C838♦	N/A	C842♦	C8473♦	N/A	C8470♦	C8476♦
Elements Shotblast Size D	C8561♦	N/A	C8562♦	C856♦	N/A	C850♦	C8560♦
Elements Shotblast Size E	C8661♦	N/A	C8662♦	C866♦	N/A	C860♦	C8660♦
Elements Shotblast Size F	C8761♦	N/A	C8762♦	C876♦	N/A	C870♦	C8760♦

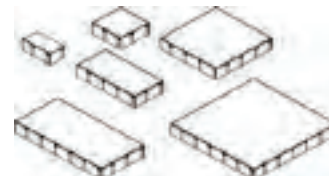
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Elements Tumbled

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	88	11	8	50	400	2820	7.05	4.54	0.22
Size "B"	8" x 8"	2 3/4"	106.64	13.33	8	30	240	3380	14.08	2.25	0.44
Size "C"	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	106.64	13.33	8	15	120	3305	27.54	1.13	0.89

County Materials Element Tumbled Pavers are Sold by the Layer



Price per square foot

Elements Tumbled Size A	\$5.79
Elements Tumbled Size B	\$7.29
Elements Tumbled Size C	\$7.29

Colors

	Reflection	Dream	Vision	Timless	Serenity	Haven	Majestic
Elements Tumbled Size A	C438♦	C436♦	C441♦	C435♦	C434♦	C432♦	C4415♦
Elements Tumbled Size B	C878♦	N/A	C884♦	C890♦	N/A	C896♦	C8970♦
Elements Tumbled Size C	C898♦	N/A	C904♦	C910♦	N/A	C916♦	C9170♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Discover Smooth Paver

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Lbs/Pit
Discover	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	99.6	12.45	8	3175
	8" x 8"					
	8" x 12"					
Discover Grand	8" x 16" 16" x 16" 16" x 24"	2 3/4"	81.24	10.155	8	2600

Price per square foot

Discover	\$5.29
Discover Grand	\$5.29
Discover Tumbled	\$6.29

Colors

	NEW! Exalt	NEW! Oasis	NEW! Serenity	Haven	Intention	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless
Discover	C0126♦	C0128♦	C0127♦	C0105*	C0110♦	C0115*	C0120♦	C0125*
Discover Grand	C0160♦	C0170♦	C0165♦	C0135*	C0140♦	C0145*	C0150♦	C0155*
Discover Tumbled	N/A	N/A	N/A	C01280♦	N/A	C01283♦	N/A	C01285♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Vantage Textured Paver

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Lbs/Pit
Vantage	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	99.6	12.45	8	3175
	8" x 8"					
	8" x 12"					
Vantage Grand	8" x 16" 16" x 16" 16" x 24"	2 3/4"	81.24	10.155	8	2600

Price per square foot

Vantage	\$5.29
Vantage Grand	\$5.29

Colors

	NEW! Exalt	Haven	Intention	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless
Vantage	C0226♦	C0205*	C0210♦	C0215*	C0220♦	C0225*
Vantage Grand	C0256♦	C0235*	C0241♦	C0245*	C0251♦	C0255*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Crest Bullnose Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Untumbled	6" x 12"	2 3/4"	108	13.5	8	27	280	3931	13.86	2	0.5
Tumbled	6" x 12"	2 3/4"	108	13.5	8	27	280	3931	13.86	2	0.5

County Materials Crest Bullnose Pavers are sold by the layer

Colors

	Timeless	Reflection	NEW! Majestic	Haven	Vision
Untumbled	C9752♦	C9753♦	C9755♦	C975♦	C9754♦



Price per piece

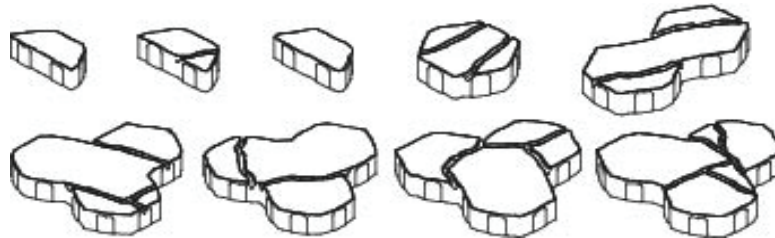
Untumbled	\$2.99
-----------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Destination

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"						1	32				
Size "B"						1	24				
Size "C"						1	24				
Size "D"						1	24				
Size "E"	Varies	2 3/4"	88.88	11.11	8	1	24	3000	N/A	N/A	N/A
Size "F"						1	8				
Size "G"						1	32				
Size "H"						1	16				
Size "I"						1	24				

County Materials Destination Pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

	Exalt	Intention	Purpose	Serenity	Timeless
Destination	C627♦	C629♦	C631♦	C633♦	C631♦

Price per square foot

\$6.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

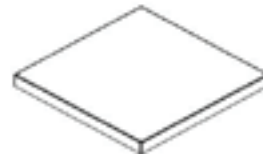
Skylands™ Concrete Deck Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Skylands™	24" x 24"	2"	92	23	2300	100	0.25	4

County Materials Skylands Pavers have a 4 to 6 Week Lead Time

Colors

	Timeless	Dream	Reflection	Majestic
Skylands™	C9602♦	C9603♦	C9605♦	C9609♦



Price per square foot

\$6.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

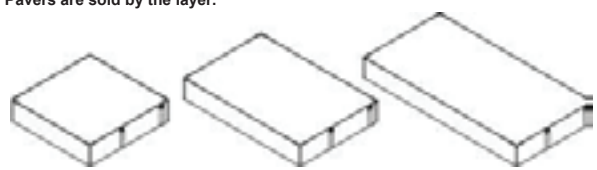
Grand Milestone

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "K"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2"					3	24			3.17	0.71
Size "L"	11 1/2" x 17 1/2"	2 3/4"	90.88	11.36	8	2	16	3070	N/A	4.76	0.47
Size "M"	11 1/2" x 23 1/2"					3	24			9.52	0.24

County Materials Grand Milestone Pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Timeless	Haven	Majestic
Grand Milestone	C520♦	C535♦	C538♦



Price per square foot

Grand Milestone	\$6.29
-----------------	---------------

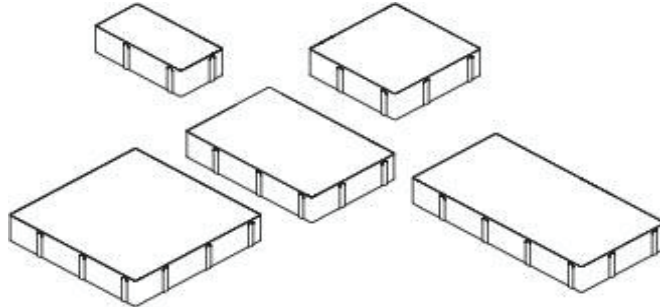
*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Tranquility

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"	9 1/4" x 4 3/4"					4	32			3.45	0.29
Size "B"	9 1/4" x 9 1/4"					4	32			1.7	0.59
Size "C"	14" x 9 3/4"	2 3/4"	86.16	10.77	8	2	16	2910	N/A	1.05	0.95
Size "D"	14" x 14"					2	16			0.74	1.36
Size "E"	18 1/2" x 9 3/4"					2	16			0.8	1.24

County Materials Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer.



Colors

	Timeless	Oasis	Serenity	Haven	Majestic		Price per square foot
Tranquility	C580♦	C585♦	C590♦	C595♦	C598♦	Tranquility	\$6.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

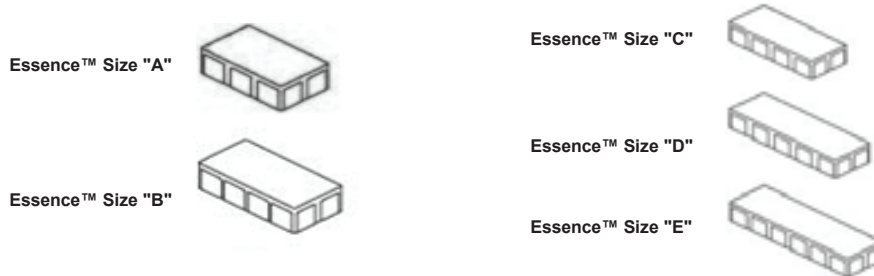
Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Lbs/Plt
Essence™ Size "A"	5 3/4" x 9 11/16"					
Essence™ Size "B"	5 3/4" x 11 5/8"					
Essence™ Size "C"	5 3/4" x 13 5/8"	3 1/8"	85.95	10.74	8	3210
Essence™ Size "D"	5 3/4" x 17 1/2"					
Essence™ Size "E"	5 3/4" x 19 1/2"					

County Materials Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Pride	Timeless		Price per square foot
Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers	C9700♦	C9702♦	Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers	\$6.79



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

H2O Pro Permeable

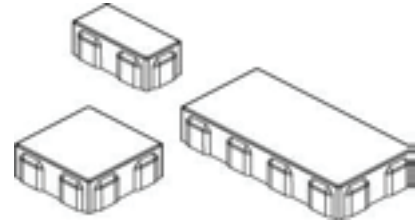
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"	4 x 8	3 1/8"	88	11	8	50	400	3085	7.71	4.5	0.22
Size "B"	8 x 8	3 1/8"	105.6	13.2	8	30	240	3695	15.40	2.25	0.44
Size "C"	8 x 16	3 1/8"	106.8	13.2	8	15	120	3820	31.83	1.13	0.89

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.

Lead times are 4-6 weeks

Price per square foot

H2O Pro Permeable Size A	\$4.29
H2O Pro Permeable Size B	\$4.29
H2O Pro Permeable Size C	\$4.29



Colors

	Timeless	Reflection	Majestic
H2O Pro Permeable Size A	C9582◆	C9583◆	C9585◆
H2O Pro Permeable Size B	C9589◆	C9590◆	C9592◆
H2O Pro Permeable Size C	C9596◆	C9597◆	C9599◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled

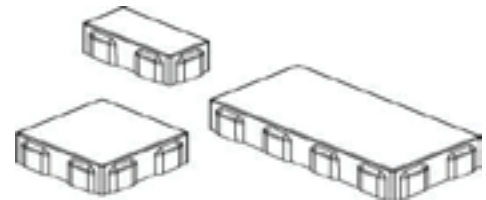
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Size "A"	4 x 8	3 1/8"	88	11	8	50	400	3085	7.71	4.5	0.22
Size "B"	8 x 8	3 1/8"	105.6	13.2	8	30	240	3695	15.40	2.25	0.44
Size "C"	8 x 16	3 1/8"	106.8	13.2	8	15	120	3820	31.83	1.13	0.89

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Pavers are sold by the layer.

Lead times are 4-6 weeks

Price per square foot

H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size A	\$5.49
H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size B	\$5.49
H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size C	\$5.49



Colors

	Timeless	Reflection	Majestic
H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size A	C9802◆	C9803◆	C9805◆
H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size B	C9809◆	C9810◆	C9812◆
H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size C	C9816◆	C9817◆	C9819◆

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Rejuvenate Permeable

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Lbs/Pit
Permeable	5x10	3 1/8"	88	11	8	3223

Can be machine laid!

Colors

	Timeless	Majestic	Haven	Serenity
Permeable	C9831◆	C9827◆	C9825◆	C9829◆

Price per square foot

\$4.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

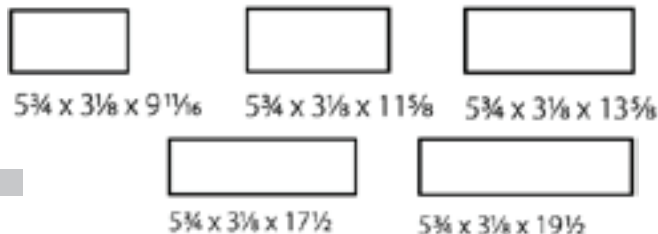


**Influence
Plank Paver**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Lbs/Plt
Influence Smooth Plank	5 3/4" x 9 11/16"	3 1/8"	85.92	10.74	8	3210
	5 3/4" x 11 5/8"					
	5 3/4" x 13 5/8"					
	5 3/4" x 17 1/2"					
	5 3/4" x 19 1/2"					
Influence Shot Blast Plank	5 3/4" x 9 11/16"	3 1/8"	85.92	10.74	8	3210
	5 3/4" x 11 5/8"					
	5 3/4" x 13 5/8"					
	5 3/4" x 17 1/2"					
	5 3/4" x 19 1/2"					

Price per square foot

Influence Smooth Plank	\$6.79
Influence Shot Blast Plank	\$7.29



Colors

	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Dream	Vision
Influence Smooth Plank	C0305♦	C0310♦	C0315♦	C0300♦	C0325♦
Influence Shot Blast Plank	C0355♦	C0335♦	C0350♦	C0330♦	C0345♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**NEW! Glow Path Pavers
Shot Blast**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Glow Path Rectangle	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	88	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	2820	7.05	4.55	0.22
Glow Path Square	24" x 24"	2 3/4"	92	N/A	N/A	N/A	23	2300	100	0.25	4
Glow Path Discover	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	99.6	12.45	8	N/A	N/A	3176	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8" x 8"										
	8" x 12"										

Colors

	Vision	Reflection	Dream	Timeless	Majestic
Glow Path Rectangle	C0364♦	C0362♦	C0360♦	N/A	N/A
Glow Path Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	C0366♦	C0368♦
Glow Path Discover	N/A	N/A	N/A	C0370♦	C0372♦

Price per square foot

Glow Path Rectangle	\$21.99
Glow Path Square	\$21.99
Glow Path Discover	\$22.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**NEW! Ballast Paver
Concrete Rooftop Paver**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Ballast Paver	24" x 24"	2"	64	16	1474	93	0.25	4

Colors

Ballast Paver	Natural Gray C0380♦
---------------	------------------------

Price per square foot

Ballast Paver	\$5.99
---------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item



Holland

	Approximate Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Holland 60mm	4.25" x 8.5"	2 3/4"	98	19.6	5	80	400	2842	~7.1	4	0.25

Interlock Holland pavers are sold by the band.

Colors

	Rosewood	Antique Copper	Beechwood	Moonlight Gray	Brown	Buff	NEW! Natural	Onyx with Kolorlast
Holland 60mm	I100♦	I101♦	I102♦	I106♦	I107♦	I108♦	I1080♦	I109♦

Price per square foot

Holland 60mm	\$3.49
--------------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

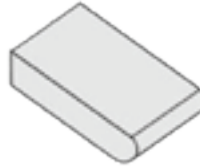
Bullnose

	Approximate Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Bullnose	12" x 6"	2 3/4"	72	3	48	144	1930	13.06	2	0.5

Bullnose paver are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Brown	Onyx	Buff	Natural
Bullnose	I8412♦	I8413♦	I8415♦	I8417♦



Price per piece

Bullnose	\$4.29
----------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

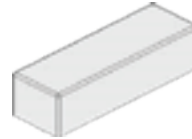
American Brick with Kolorlast

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Layer/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc
American Brick	8" x 2.5"	2 3/4"	84	8.4	10	600	60	1800	3	0.14

American Brick Pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Tuscan Red	Brown	Buff	Onyx
American Brick	I9123♦	I912♦	I9120♦	I9122♦



Price per square foot

American Brick	\$6.99
----------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Flagstone

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
Flagstone	Various - 6 Faces	2.375"	95	60	10	6	2796	45.8	9.5	1.6

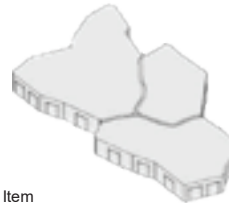
Flagstone is sold by the layer

Colors

	Santa Fe	Sierra Gray	Antique Brown
Flagstone	I710♦	I703 ♦	I700 ♦

Price per square foot

Flagstone	\$6.79
-----------	---------------



*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.



Holland Eco

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Holland Eco	5" x 10"	3 1/8"	83	10.4	8	28	224	3050	13	2.94	0.34
	5" x 5"					7	56		6.54	5.88	0.17

Holland Eco pavers are sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**

Colors

	Beechwood	Carmel
Holland Eco	I110♦	I111♦

Price per square foot

Holland Eco	\$4.79
-------------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Turfstone

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Turfstone	15.75" x 23.63"	3 1/8"	82	41	2	16	32	1940	64.5	0.38	2.58

Turfstone is sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**

Note: High flow rate permeable (Voids = .25 cu/ft per piece)

Special Order: set-up fee and minimum quantities apply

Colors

	Solid Natural
Turfstone	I267♦

Price per square foot

Turfstone	\$4.79
-----------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Cobble Stone

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
7 1/8" x 5 7/8"							8		3.45	0.29
8 5/8" x 5 7/8"		3 1/8"	74	6	12.33	192	8	2575	2.78	0.36
10 3/8" x 5 7/8"	8						2.38		0.42	
11 7/8" x 5 7/8"	8						2.08		0.48	

Cobble Stone pavers are sold by the layer.

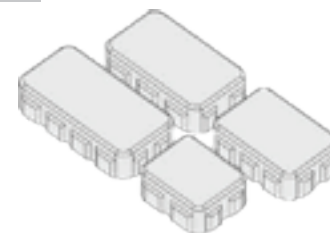
Colors

	Moonlight Gray	Beechwood	Onyx with Kolorlast
Cobble Stone	I9130♦	I913♦	I9131♦

Price per square foot

Cobble Stone	\$7.79
Cobble Stone - Onyx with Kolorlast	\$9.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Broadmour (6CM)

with KolorLast

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Lbs/Plt
Large Square	24" x 24"	2 3/8"	80	20	10	8	2	4	113.5	2320
Large Rectangle	12" x 24"	2 3/8"	96	48	8	12	6	2	59	2880
Square	12" x 12"	2 3/8"	90	90	10	9	9	1	30.4	2790
Small Rectangle	12" x 6"	2 3/8"	72	144	6	12	24	0.5	15.65	2304
Broadmour Plank	3" x 18"	4"	47.5	132	6	7.92	22	0.36	17.3	2130

Broadmour pavers are sold by the layer.

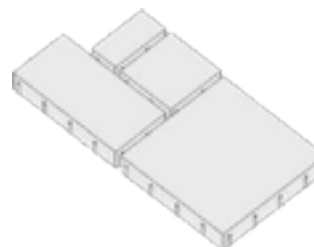
Colors

	Beechwood	Onyx	Cascade	Natural
Large Square	I9142♦	I9146♦	I9150♦	I9154♦
Large Rectangle	I9141♦	I9145♦	I9149♦	I9153♦
Square	I9140♦	I9144♦	I9148♦	I9152♦
Small Rectangle	I914♦	I9143♦	I9147♦	I9151♦
Broadmour Plank	I9158♦	I9162♦	I9166♦	I9170♦

Price per square foot

Broadmour 6CM with Kolorlast	\$6.29
Broadmour Plank	\$9.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.



Mezzano with KolorLast

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Square	11½" x 11½"					6		26.7	1.09	0.92
Rectangle	5¾" x 11½"	2¾"	97	10	9.7	6	2685	13.3	2.17	0.46
Sm Square	5¾"x5¾"					6		6.7	4.34	0.23

Mezzano pavers are sold by the layer.

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Mezzano Accent	5¾" x 11½"	2¾"	96.66	210	10	21	2780	13	2.17	0.46

Mezzano Accent pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Antique Brown	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Mezzano	I560♦	I563♦	I5670♦	I565♦	I5671♦
	Onyx	Brown	Buff		
Mezzano Accent	I5682♦	I5680♦	I5681♦		



Price per square foot

Mezzano	\$6.79
Mezzano Accent	\$6.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$17.50 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Serano with KolorLast

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Square	11½" x 11½"	2¾"				6		26.7	1.09	0.92
Rectangle	5¾" x 11½"	2¾"	97	10	9.7	6	2685	13.3	2.17	0.46
Sm Square	5¾"x5¾"	2¾"				6		6.7	4.34	0.23

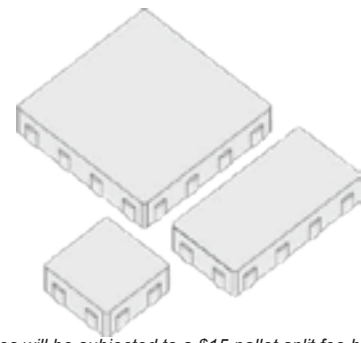
Serano pavers are by the layer.

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Serano Accent	5¾" x 11½"	2¾"	96.6	210	10	21	2780	13	2.17	0.46

Serano Accent pavers are by the layer only.

Colors

	Antique Brown	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
Serano	I316*	I321*	I319*	I329*	I327*
	Onyx	Brown	Buff	NEW! Natural	
Serano Accent	I332♦	I330♦	I331♦	I334♦	



Price per square foot

Serano	\$5.79
Serano Accent	\$5.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

NEW! Reno

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
	4 ⅞" x 9 ⅞"			64		8		40		2.67
	9 ⅞" x 9 ⅞"	2 ⅞"	94	48	8	6	2525	53	11.75	4.06
	14 ¾" x 9 ⅞"			40		5		63		5.05

Reno pavers are sold by the layer.

Reno pavers only lay random (with no pattern). Install all sizes from each layer to avoid finishing without one or more sizes.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe
NEW! Reno	I252♦	I254♦	I256♦

Price per square foot

NEW! Reno	\$4.29
-----------	---------------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.



Barrington with KolorLast

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
Small	8" x 16"			20		2		24.5		0.89
Medium	16" x 16"	2 3/8"	102	20	10	2	3000	49	10.2	1.78
Large	16" x 24"			20		2		73.5		2.67

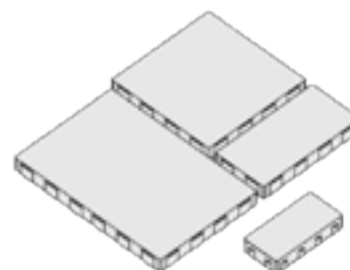
Barrington pavers are sold by the layer.

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
Serano Accent	5 3/4" x 11 1/2"	2 3/8"	96.6	210	10	21	2780	13	9.66	0.46

Barrington Accent pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Antique Brown	Cascade
Barrington	I9060*	I9103*	I9100*	I9101*	I909*
Serano Accent	I332♦	I330♦	I331♦	NEW! Natural	I334♦



Price per square foot

Barrington	\$6.29
Serano Accent	\$5.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Minnetonka with KolorLast

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
Small	8" x 16"			20		2		24.5		0.89
Medium	16" x 16"	2 3/8"	102	20	10	2	3000	49	10.2	1.78
Large	16" x 24"			20		2		73.5		2.67

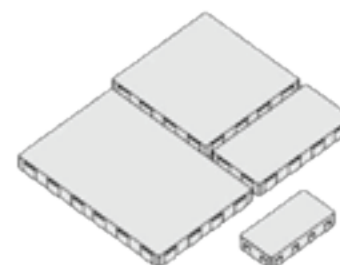
Minnetonka pavers are sold by the layer.

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
Mezzano Accent	5 3/4" x 11 1/2"	2 3/8"	96.66	210	10	21	2780	13	2.17	0.46

Minnetonka Accent pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Antique Brown	Cascade
Minnetonka	I9000*	I9043*	I9040*	I9041*	I903*
Mezzano Accent	I5682*	I5680♦	I5681♦		



Price per square foot

Minnetonka	\$6.79
Mezzano Accent	\$6.79

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

NEW! Tahoe

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Pc
	4 7/8" x 9 7/8"			64		8		40		2.67
	9 7/8" x 9 7/8"	2 3/8"	94	48	8	6	2525	53	11.75	4.06
	14 3/4" x 9 7/8"			40		5		63		5.05

Tahoe pavers are sold by the layer

Tahoe pavers only lay random (with no pattern). Install all sizes from each layer to avoid finishing without one or more sizes.

Colors

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe
NEW! Tahoe	I246♦	I248♦	I250♦

Price per square foot

NEW! Tahoe	\$4.29
------------	--------

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.



Colonial											
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pkt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pkt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pkt	Lbs/Pkt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
Rectangle	6.30" x 9.45"	2 3/8"	92	18.4	5	45	225	2650	12	2.44	0.41
Square	6.30" x 6.30"	2 3/8"	98	14	7	50	350	2690	7	3.63	0.28
Half Square	3.15" x 6.30"	2 3/8"	48	6.86	7	50	350	1300	3	7.14	0.14
1/4 Square	4.65" x 6.30"	2 3/8"	80	11.4	7	56	392	2180	6	4.35	0.20

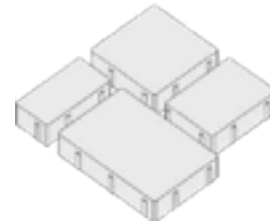
Colonial pavers are sold by the band.

Starter Kit	Center + course 1 & 2	2 3/8"	36 (6 kits)	6	6 layers	30 / layer	180	1060	Mixed	Mixed	Mixed
Large Circle	6.3" x 5.2"	2 3/8"	56	8	7 layers	40 / layer	280	1550	6	4.35	0.23

Colonial Starter Kit and Large Circle pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

	Antique Copper	Beechwood	Moonlight Gray	Brown	Buff	NEW! Natural	Onyx with Kolorlast
Rectangle	I211♦	I236♦	I829♦	I240♦	I219♦	N/A	I2412♦
Square	I215♦	I242♦	I830♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Half Square	I217♦	I552♦	I831♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/4 Square	I6210♦	I5520♦	I8310♦	I241♦	I221♦	I243♦	I2413♦
Starter Kit	I6110♦	I5521♦	I8312♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Circle	I6160♦	I617♦	I8311♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Price per square foot

Rectangle	\$4.29
Rectangle - Onyx with Kolorlast	\$5.79
Square	\$4.29
Half Square	\$4.29

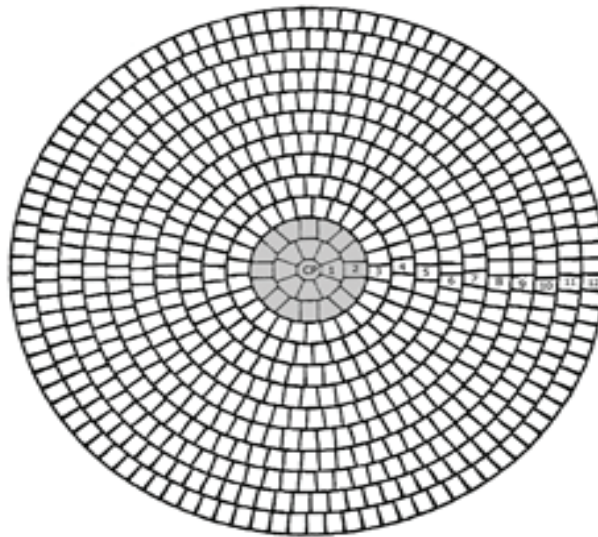
Price per square foot

1/4 Square	\$4.29
1/4 Square - Onyx with Kolorlast	\$5.79
Starter Kit	\$6.99
Large Circle	\$6.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Colonial Circle Installation Chart



Number of Rings	Large Circle	3/4 Square	1/2 Square	Outside Diameter (Inches)	Outside Diameter (Feet)	Area Covered (Square Feet)
1-2	Starter Kit	0	0	31.8	2.65	5.52
3	26	0	0	44.6	3.72	10.85
4	34	0	0	57.4	4.78	17.97
5	21	21	0	70.1	5.84	26.80
6	26	24	2	82.9	6.91	37.48
7	30	30	0	95.6	7.97	49.85
8	34	33	1	108.4	9.03	64.09
9	38	38	0	120.7	10.06	79.46
10	42	42	0	133.5	11.13	97.21
11	90	90	0	146.2	12.18	116.58
12	97	97	0	159	13.25	137.89
Total	251	375	0			
Extra	0	0	3			



LaMont

	Approximate Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc
8 x 12 Rec	8.25" x 12.38"	2 3/4"	114	28.5	4	40	160	3170	~20.6	1.4	0.71
8 x 10 Rec	8.25" x 10.31	2 3/4"	95	23.75	4	40	160	2710	~17	1.7	0.59
8 x 6 Rec	8.25" x 6.19"	2 3/4"	89	17.8	5	50	250	2450	~10.4	2.8	0.35
8 x 4 Rec	8.25" x 4.13"	2 3/4"	96	19.2	5	80	400	2625	~7	4.2	24

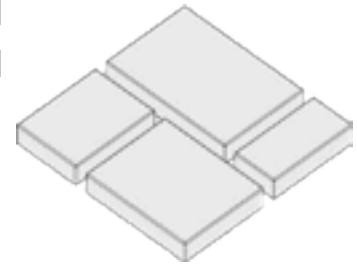
Interlock LaMont pavers are sold by the band.

Lamont Circle Kit	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Lbs/Sq Ft
Center Piece	8.26" x 8.26"	2.38"		0.47	9		13	29
Sm Circle	8.26" x 9.39"	2.38"	89	0.54	9		15	29
Middle Circle	8.26" x 7.97"	2.38"		0.59	18	2520	17	29
Lg Circle	8.26" x 7.21"	2.38"		0.41	135		12	29
8 x 6	8.26" x 6.12"	2.38"	9'7" Dia.	0.35	81		10	29

Lamont Circle Kit is sold in full pallets only.

Colors

	Antique Brown	Sierra Gray	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Desert Buff	Brown	Onyx
8 x 12 Rec	I832♦	I836♦	I848♦	I853♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
8 x 10 Rec	I833♦	I837♦	I847♦	I852♦	N/A	N/A	NA
8 x 6 Rec	I834♦	I838♦	I846♦	I851♦	I842♦	I844♦	I8441♦
8 x 4 Rec	I835♦	I839♦	I845♦	I850♦	I843♦	I8440♦	I8442♦
Circle Kit	I8320♦	I8360♦	I8480♦	I8530♦	N/A	N/A	N/A



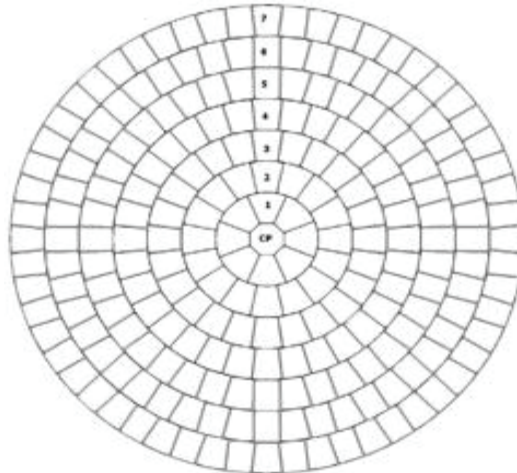
Price per square foot

8 x 12 Rec	\$5.99
8 x 10 Rec	\$5.99
8 x 6 Rec	\$5.99
8 x 4 Rec	\$5.99
Circle Kit	\$8.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

LaMont Circle Installation Chart



Course Number	Center 1	Small 2	Mid 3	Large 4	6" x 8" 5	Outside Diameter (Inches)	Outside Diameter (Feet)	Area Covered (Square Feet)
Center	1	0	0	0	0	8.26	0.69	0.37
1	0	8	0	0	0	24.8	2.06	3.33
2	0		16	0	0	41.34	3.44	9.29
3	0		0	24	0	57.87	4.82	18.24
4	0		0	32	0	74.41	6.2	30.19
5	0		0	20	20	90.94	7.58	45.12
6	0		0	24	24	107.5	8.95	62.19
7	0		0	28	29	124	10.33	83.8
Total	9	9	18	128	73			
Extra	8	1	2	7	8			



English Edge Series

Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
English Edge	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2673	~5.	4.5	0.22	22
English Edge Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	84	5	380	2546	~6.7	4.5	0.22	16.9

	SKU	Price per square foot		SKU	Price per square foot
English Edge FR (Red Flashed)	PH400*	\$5.29	English Edge Cocoa (Chocolate Flashed)	PH407*	\$6.49
English Edge Red (All Red)	PH401*	\$5.29	English Edge Ironspot	PH406*	\$6.99
English Edge Autumn	PH402*	\$5.29	English Edge Heavy Duty FR	PH4070*	\$6.99
English Edge Rose FR (Pink Flashed)	PH403*	\$6.29	English Edge Heavy Duty Red	PH4071*	\$6.99
English Edge Dark Accent	PH404*	\$5.99			

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers much be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Old Series

Textured Edges with Antique Color

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Old Series	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2712	~5.6	4.5	0.22	22

	SKU	Price per square foot		SKU	Price per square foot
Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash)	PH408*	\$5.49	Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash)	PH4100*	\$5.49
Old Tavern (Antique Burgundy Flash)	PH409*	\$5.49	Old Mocha (Brown/Tan Flash)	PH4101*	\$5.49
Old South (Antique Salmon Flash)	PH410*	\$5.49			

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers much be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Pathway

Square Edge

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Pathway Rectangle	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	4.5	0.22	22
Pathway Square	8" x 8"	2 1/4"	115	N/A	260	2860	11	2.25	0.44	N/A
NEW! Pathway 4" x 12"	4" x 12"	2 1/4"	99	N/A	297	2466	8.3	3	0.33	N/A

NEW! Pathway 4" x 12" pavers are available by the full pallet only.

	SKU	Price per square foot		SKU	Price per square foot
Pathway Rectangle - 4" x 8"			Pathway Square - 8" x 8"		
Pathway FR (Red Flash)	PH411*	\$4.99	Pathway FR	PH4136*	\$8.99
Pathway Red (All Red)	PH412*	\$4.99	Pathway Red	PH4137*	\$8.99
Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash)	PH413*	\$5.29			
Pathway Autumn	PH4130*	\$4.99	NEW! Pathway - 4" x 12"		
Pathway Dark Accent	PH4132*	\$6.29	Pathway FR	PH600*	\$8.99
Pathway Rose FR	PH4135*	\$6.29	Pathway Red	PH605*	\$8.99
NEW! Pathway Beale Street	PH544*	\$5.49			
NEW! Pathway Alabaster	PH41320*	\$5.29			

NEW! Pathway 4" x 12" pavers are available by the full pallet only.

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers much be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Rumbled®

Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Pcs/Band	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Rumbled®	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	104	5	470	2540	~5.4	4.5	20.8	0.22	20.68
NEW! Rumbled 4" x 12"	4" x 12"	2 1/4"	99	N/A	297	2466	8.3	3	0.33	N/A	N/A

NEW! Rumbled 4" x 12" pavers are available by the full pallet only.

	SKU	Price per square foot		SKU	Price per square foot
Rumbled - 4" x 8"			NEW! Rumbled 4" x 12"		
Rumbled® FR	PH414*	\$6.29	Rumbled® FR	PH610*	\$6.49
Rumbled® Rose FR	PH415*	\$7.29	Rumbled® Red	PH615*	\$6.49
Rumbled® Red	PH418*	\$6.29			
Rumbled® Cocoa	PH419*	\$6.79			
Rumbled® Main Street	PH420*	\$6.29			
Rumbled® Autumn	PH421*	\$6.29			
Rumbled® Bluffs	PH422*	\$6.79			
Rumbled® Beale Street	PH526*	\$6.79			

NEW! Rumbled 4" x 12" pavers are available by the full pallet only.

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers much be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Brookstown and Harbortown

Thin Pavers

Description	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Pcs/Band	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Brookstown	4" x 8"	1 3/8"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	152	0.22	33.6
Harbortown	4" x 8"	1 3/8"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	152	0.22	33.6

	SKU	Price per square foot		SKU	Price per square foot
Brookstown			Harbortown		
Brookstown Red	PH567*	\$3.99	Harbortown FR (Chocolate Flash)	PH568*	\$4.49
Brookstown FR	PH566*	\$3.99			

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers much be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Georgian Edge Series

Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Pcs/Band	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Georgian Edge Colonial	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	102	5	460	2479	~5.4	4.5	92	0.22	20.24

	SKU	Price per square foot
Georgian Edge Buff	PH405*	\$6.99
Georgian Edge Gray	PH405♦	\$6.99

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

NEW! Fire Brick

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
NEW! Fire Brick	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	4.5	0.22	22

	SKU	Price per piece
NEW! Fire Brick Buff	PH436*	\$1.99

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Storm Pave

Permeable Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Pcs/Band	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2723	~5.5	4.5	99	0.22	22
Storm Pave Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	84	5	380	2546	~6.7	4.5	76	0.22	16.8

	SKU	Price per square foot
Storm Pave FR	PH570♦	\$5.79
Storm Pave Red	PH571♦	\$5.79
Rumbled Storm Pave FR	PH572♦	\$6.99

	SKU	Price per square foot
Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR	PH573♦	\$7.79
Storm Pave Heavy Duty Red	PH574♦	\$7.79

All non-stock Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



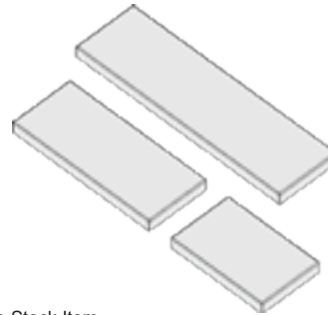
Barn Plank

	Size	Sq Ft / Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc
Small	15.5" x 9.75" x 2"	42	40	1010	24	1.05
Medium	23.375" x 9.75" x 2"	31.8	20	710	33	1.59
Large	35" x 9.75" x 2"	47.4	20	1090	52	2.37

To calculate pieces divide total square feet by 5.2

Colors

	Weathered Gray	Mahogany
Small	SC808♦	SC811♦
Medium	SC809♦	SC812♦
Large	SC810♦	SC813♦



Price per Sq Ft

Small	\$11.49
Medium	\$11.49
Large	\$11.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Slate Landscape Tiles

	Size	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft
Slate 12 x 12	12" x 12" x 1½"	48	938	19	1.00	1.00
Slate 24 x 12	24" x 12" x 1½"	24	1082	43	2.00	0.50
Slate 24 x 24	24" x 24" x 1½"	24	1898	77	4.00	0.25
Slate 24 x 36	24" x 36" x 1½"	16	1746	106	6.00	0.17
Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose	14" x 14" x 1½"	24	650	25	1.36	0.74

Colors

	Bluestone	Fond du lac	Cream
Slate 12 x 12	SC436♦	SC100♦	SC804♦
Slate 24 x 12	SC437♦	SC102♦	SC805♦
Slate 24 x 24	SC439♦	SC106♦	SC806♦
Slate 24 x 36	SC440♦	SC107♦	SC807♦
Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose	SC800♦	SC802♦	SC803♦



Price/Sq Ft

Slate 12 x 12	\$8.99
Slate 24 x 12	\$8.99
Slate 24 x 24	\$8.99
Slate 24 x 36	\$8.99
Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose	\$15.29

Slate - Cream

Price/Sq Ft

Slate 12 x 12	\$11.29
Slate 24 x 12	\$11.29
Slate 24 x 24	\$11.29
Slate 24 x 36	\$11.29
Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose	\$16.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

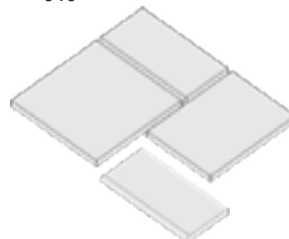


Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles

	Size	Sq Ft / Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 12	24" x 12" x 2"	40	20	970	46	2
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 18	24" x 18" x 2"	60	20	1450	70	3
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 24	24" x 24" x 2"	80	20	1810	88	4
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose	24" x 12" x 2"	40	20	910	43	2

Colors

	Ivory	Natural
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 12	SC818♦	SC814♦
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 18	SC819♦	SC815♦
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 24	SC820♦	SC816♦
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose	SC821♦	SC817♦



Ivory	Price per Sq Ft
Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles	\$13.79
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose	\$16.99

Natural	Price per Sq Ft
Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles	\$11.29
Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose	\$15.29

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Stepping Stones

	Size	Sets/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pc	Lbs/Pallet
Stepping Stones	4 various sizes x 1.75" T	5	20	75	40	1090

Colors

	Bluestone	Buff	Indiana Limestone
Stepping Stones	SC419*	SC4190*	SC4191*

	Price per Piece
Stepping Stones	\$23.49



*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

MISC. PAVERS

Exposed Aggregate

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each	10+ Price / Each
E4*	12" Square Gray Aggregate	108	24	\$5.99	\$5.49
E21*	16" Round Gray Aggregate	48	33	\$9.49	\$8.99
E23*	16" Square Gray Aggregate	48	48	\$9.49	\$8.99
E15*	24" Round Gray Aggregate	24	80	\$21.49	\$19.99
E16*	24" Square Gray Aggregate	24	95	\$21.49	\$19.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Smooth Concrete Pavers

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each	10+ Price / Each
E40*	12" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	108	24	\$3.99	\$3.79
E42*	16" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	48	48	\$6.99	\$6.49
E44*	24" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	24	95	\$14.99	\$14.29

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Specialty Pavers

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each	10+ Price / Each
E19*	18" Eldorado Tree Round	48	36	\$14.99	\$13.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Splash Pans

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E26*	Splash Pan Natural	30" X 12" X 3"	24	50	\$11.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Paver Restraint

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
APE10*	8' Asphalt/Paver Restraint	150 pcs / Box		\$19.99
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	\$10.99
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	\$9.49
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	\$10.29
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Plastic Edging	N/A	N/A	\$9.99
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	300	\$13.49
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	288	\$11.49
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$14.99
TSR8*	TSL - 8' Rigid Edging Plastic Restraint	N/A	N/A	\$9.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Concrete Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Bag
SEK130*	NEW! Edgecrete Paver Edging Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.	50 lbs Bag	\$17.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Base

Item #	Description	Price / Each
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	\$14.99
EZBASE*	EZ Base 20" x 36" Paver Base (5.15 SF)	\$19.99
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	\$29.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each	Price / Case
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$0.79	\$72.99
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$0.79	\$72.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Underlay Fabric

SRW® Products

Item #	Description	Price / Roll
SS56100*	6' X 100' Woven Paver Underlay	\$119.99
SS125432♦	12.5' X 432' Woven Paver Underlay	Call for Quote
SS515360♦	15' X 360' Woven Paver Underlay	Call for Quote
SS5175309♦	17.5' X 309' Woven Paver Underlay	Call for Quote

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Polymeric Sand

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Bags / Pallet	Price / Bag	5+ Price / Bag
TGEL100♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4" joint	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	\$37.99	\$35.99
TGEL105♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - less than 4" joint	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	\$39.99	\$37.99
TGEL110♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4" joint	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	\$39.99	\$37.99
SS100*	Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - less than 2" joint	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	\$29.99	\$27.99
SS110*	Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - less than 2" joint	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	\$32.99	\$30.99
AL130*	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	\$42.99	\$40.99
AL135*	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	\$46.99	\$44.99
SEK100*	Poly Sweep Tan	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	\$29.99	\$28.99
SEK110*	Poly Sweep Platinum	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	\$39.99	\$38.99
TSL100♦	NEW! NOCO Desert Tan - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	\$48.99	\$46.99
TSL105♦	NEW! NOCO Iron Gray - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	\$49.99	\$47.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

SRW® Cleaners

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SRW150*	CD - Cleaner / Degreaser	1 Qt	Spot Treatment	6	\$27.99
SRW155*	RE - Rust Eliminator	1 Qt	Spot Treatment	6	\$23.99
SRW145*	EF - Efflorescence Cleaner	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$24.99
SRW1450♦	EF - Efflorescence Cleaner	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$119.99
SRW160*	PW - Paver Wash	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$24.99
SRW1600♦	PW - Paver Wash	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$119.99
SRW165♦	SRW M3C	1 Quart	2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart	6	\$13.99
SRW170♦	SRW M3C	1 Gallon	2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart	4	\$24.99
SRW235♦	DW Natural Stone Wash	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$26.99
SRW2350♦	DW Natural Stone Wash	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$124.99
SRW245♦	Specialty Clean™ OC Organic Stain Cleaner	2 pounds	Spot Treatment	6	\$24.99
SRWSS*	SS - Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$82.99
SRWSS5♦	SS - Sealer Stripper	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$374.99
SRWXY♦	XY - Xylene Solvent	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$159.99
SRWXY5♦	XY - Xylene Solvent	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$159.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

PAVER CLEANER AND SEALERS



Adhesives and Accessories

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
RPA1*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14 ft. - 32 ft.	12	\$4.49
RPA2*	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35 ft. - 89 ft.	12	\$8.49
SRW265♦	SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive	9.5 oz	210 Linear Inches	12	\$11.99
SRW255*	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$32.99
SRW260*	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$149.99
SRW500*	SRW Path Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 Sq.Ft. / 5 Gallons	1	\$11.99
SRW138♦	SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)	3.2 oz Bag	N/A	12	\$8.49
19241644*	SRW 9" Slit Foam Roller	9"	N/A	12	\$9.99
919249420*	SRW X-Treme Slit Foam Roller	9"	N/A	12	\$12.99
TS24*	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	\$39.99
TS25*	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	\$42.99
TS26*	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	\$13.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

SRW® Sealers

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SRW100*	LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	1 Gallon	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$29.99
SRW1000♦	LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	5 Gallons	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$136.99
SRW115*	PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$42.99
SRW1150♦	PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$194.99
SRW130*	HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)	1 Gallon	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$39.99
SRW1300♦	HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)	5 Gallons	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$179.99
SRW180♦	SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$42.99
SRW1800♦	SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$194.99
SRW185♦	SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)	1 Gallon	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$49.99
SRW1850♦	SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)	5 Gallons	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$234.99
SRW175♦	SRW CG Counter Guard	1 Quart	75 Sq.Ft. / Quart	4	\$49.99
SRW200♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$52.99
SRW2000♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$234.99
SRW205♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Penetrating X-treme	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$179.99
SRW2050♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Penetrating X-treme	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$849.99
SRW225♦	Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard	1 Gallon	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$59.99
SRW2250♦	Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard	5 Gallons	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$267.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

SEK® Sealers & Cleaners

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SEK120*	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	1 Gallon	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	6	\$62.99
SEK125*	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$299.99
SEKSS1G*	SureStrip Fast Acting Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	125 250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$89.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

BELGARD®

Belgard® Elements

Bordeaux™ Series

Description	Rough Dimensions	Weight	Price per Kit
Bordeaux™ Fireplace	2' 7"D x 4' 3"W x 7' 8"H	Bottom Unit 2850 lbs Top Unit 1320 lbs	\$4,629.99
Bordeaux™ Wood Boxes - <i>sold as a pair only</i>	2' 1/4"D x 3' 3"W x 3' 1"H	3070 lbs	\$1,549.99 / Pair
Bordeaux™ Brick Oven	42 1/2"D x 53 1/4"W X 92"H	5252 lbs	\$5,429.99
Bordeaux™ Grill Island	2' 6"D x 5' 11"W x 3' 5"H	2875 lbs	\$5,999.99
Bordeaux™ Linear Fireplace	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	\$4,379.99
Bordeaux™ XL Fireplace	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	\$5,699.99
Bordeaux™ XL Wood Boxes	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	Call for pricing
Bordeaux™ Egg Island	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	3200 lbs	\$2,599.99

Colors

	Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
Bordeaux™ Fireplace	A02020♦	A02022♦	A02024♦
Bordeaux™ Wood Boxes	A02044♦	A02042♦	A02040♦
Bordeaux™ Brick Oven	A02002♦	A02000♦	A02004♦
Bordeaux™ Grill Island NG	A02046♦	A02054♦	A02058♦
Bordeaux™ Grill Island LP	A02048♦	A02056♦	A02060♦
Bordeaux™ Linear Fireplace	A02036♦	A02034♦	A02034♦
Bordeaux™ XL Fireplace	A02102♦	A02104♦	A02106♦
Bordeaux™ XL Wood Boxes	N/A	A02108♦	N/A
Bordeaux™ Egg Island	N/A	N/A	A02110♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Bristol™ Series

Description	Rough Dimensions	Weight	Price per Kit
Bristol™ Fireplace	3'D x 5'W x 9' 3"H	Bottom Unit 4095 lbs Top Unit 3200 lbs	\$5,849.99
Bristol™ Wood Boxes - <i>sold as a pair only</i>	2' 4"D x 3'W x 3' 3"H	3950 lbs	\$2,869.99 / Pair
Bristol™ Arched Hearth	2'D x 5'W x 11"H	1180 lbs	\$1,389.99
Bristol™ Brick Oven	4'D x 4'W x 8' 1" H	Bottom Unit 3125 lbs Top Unit 3800 lbs	\$8,699.99
Bristol™ Grill Island	3'D x 6' 4"W x 3' 3"H	3945 lbs	\$6,579.99

Colors

	Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
Bristol™ Fireplace	A02121♦	A02120♦
Bristol™ Wood Boxes	A02141♦	A02140♦
Bristol™ Arched Hearth	A02161♦	A02160♦
Bristol™ Brick Oven	A0210♦	A02100♦
Bristol™ Grill Island NG	A0218♦	A02182♦
Bristol™ Grill Island LP	A02180♦	A02184♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Brighton™ Series

Description	Rough Dimensions	Weight	Price per Kit
Brighton™ Fireplace	3' 4"D x 4' 4"W x 8' 4"H	Bottom Unit 4605 lbs Top Unit 1230 lbs	\$6,279.99
Brighton™ Wood Boxes - <i>sold as a pair only</i>	2' 4"D x 2' 8"W x 2' 11"H	3200 lbs	\$2,429.99 / Pair

Colors

	Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
Brighton™ Fireplace	A02190♦	A02192♦
Brighton™ Wood Boxes	A02194♦	A02196♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

BELGARD®

Belgard® Elements NEW! Beaufort Series

Description	Rough Dimensions	Weight	Price per Kit
Beaufort Fireplace	2' 7"D x 4' 3"W x 7' 8"H	Bottom Unit 2850 lbs Top Unit 1320 lbs	\$4,379.99
Beaufort Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only	2' 1/4"D x 3' 3"W x 3' 1"H	3070 lbs	\$1,469.99 / Pair
Beaufort Brick Oven	42 1/2"D x 53 1/4"W X 92"H	5252 lbs	\$5,399.99
Beaufort Grill Island	2' 6"D x 5' 11"W x 3' 5"H	2875 lbs	\$6,079.99
Beaufort Linear Fireplace	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	\$4,379.99
Beaufort Egg Island	<i>Not available at the time of print.</i>	3200 lbs	\$2,599.99

Colors

Shelby / Midnight

Beaufort Fireplace	A02205♦
Beaufort Wood Boxes	A02207♦
Beaufort Brick Oven	A02209♦
Beaufort Grill Island NG	A02211♦
Beaufort Grill Island LP	A02213♦
Beaufort Linear Fireplace	A02215♦
Beaufort Egg Island	A02217♦

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Fire Pit Kits

Description	Size	Information	Pcs/Pit	Weight	Price per Kit
Weston Stone™ Round Fire Pit Kit	Interior Diameter - 35" Exterior Diameter - 52"	Tapered Weston units, steel insert and adhesive	1	1218 lbs	\$419.99
Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap	Interior Diameter - 35.5" Exterior Diameter - 56" x 2 1/2"	Textured Edges	16	1252 lbs	\$399.99
	Costwold Mist	Northwoods	Charcoal		
Weston Stone™ Round Fire Pit Kit	A02202♦	A02200♦	A02203♦		
	Anthracite	Leather			
Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap	A1122♦	A1123♦			

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Solid Steel Fire Rings

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Each
24FR*	24" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 24"W x 11"D	\$269.99
30FR*	30" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 30"W x 11"D	\$279.99
36FR*	36" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 36"W x 11"D	\$299.99
48FR*	48" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 48"W x 11"D	\$469.99



King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits

Item#	Description	Size	Weight	Description	Price per Kit
BG4584♦	King Arthur Fireplace	46" W x 36" D x 94" H	2700 lbs	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look	\$2,299.99
BG4582♦	Guinevere Fireplace	38" W x 28" D x 79" H	1750 lbs	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look	\$1,899.99
BG4586♦	Lancelot Outdoor Oven	35" W x 57"D x 44"H	1100 lbs	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look	\$2,499.99
BG4588♦	Side Wood Storage Box	26"W x 26"D x 36"H	260	Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior	\$449.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Fire Pit Kits

Description	Size	Int. Diameter	Included in Kit	Price per Kit
Strassen Round Firepit Kit	52"W x 12"H	36"	Strassen Wall Trapezoid units, adhesive and 36" metal ring.	\$399.99
Strassen Square Firepit Kit	35.5" x 35.5" x 12"	N/A	Strassen Wall A & C blocks, adhesive and metal square.	\$399.99

Colors

	Boulder Blend	North Shore	Minnesota River	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
Strassen Round Firepit Kit	BG436*	BG438*	BG430*	BG441*	BG440*
Strassen Square Firepit Kit	BG454♦	BG456♦	BG459♦	BG457♦	BG458♦

	Thickness	Diameter	Included	Price per Kit
Strassen Round Firepit Cap	2.5"	Interior - 36" Exterior - 55"	4 pieces in one kit 2 kits per pallet	\$299.99

Colors

	Limestone	Charcoal
Strassen Round Firepit Cap	BG442*	BG444*

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item



NEW! Summit Fire Pit Kit

Description	Included in Kit
NEW! 39" Circle Fire Pit Kit	(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth or Tumbled units in any Summit Stone color.

Colors

	Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
39" Circle Summit Fire Pit Kit Smooth	C7100♦	C7102♦	C7104♦	C7106♦	C7108♦	C7110♦	C7112♦
39" Circle Summit Fire Pit Kit Tumbled	C7114♦	C7116♦	C7118♦	C7120♦	C7122♦	C7124♦	C7126♦

Price per Kit

39" Circle Summit Fire Pit Kit Smooth	\$489.99
39" Circle Summit Fire Pit Kit Tumbled	\$519.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

NEW! Fire Pit Kit Cap

Description	Size	Thickness	Information
NEW! 39" ID Fire Pit Kit Cap	Inside Diameter - 39" Outside Diameter - 57"	2 3/4"	4 Pieces are required for a full circle. (8 pieces per pallet)

Colors

	Reflection	Vision	Price per Kit
39" ID Fire Pit Kit Cap	C7130♦	C7128♦	\$449.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



Grand Island Bar Series Now available with or without top!

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
8' Grand Island Bar with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6710+	R6714+	R6716+	\$3,129.99
NEW! 8' Grand Island Bar without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6709+	R6713+	R6715+	\$2,299.99
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6718+	R6722+	R6724+	\$5,579.99
NEW! 8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6717+	R6721+	R6723+	\$4,729.99
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6726+	R6730+	R6732+	\$5,579.99
NEW! 8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6725+	R6729+	R6731+	\$4,729.99
8' Grand Island Grill Surround with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6734+	R6738+	R6740+	\$2,269.99
NEW! 8' Grand Island Grill Surround without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6733+	R6737+	R6739+	\$1,829.99
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6742+	R6746+	R6748+	\$1,899.99
NEW! 4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6741+	R6745+	R6747+	\$1,449.99
4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	5,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6750+	R6754+	R6756+	\$3,049.99
NEW! 4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	5,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6749+	R6753+	R6755+	\$2,199.99
Outdoor Oven Wood Box with top				R6574+	R6578+	R6580+	\$1,029.99
Outdoor Oven Wood Box				R6575+	R6579+	R6582+	\$749.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Compact Bar Series

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
4' Compact Bar with top	48"W x 24"D x 38"H	2,830 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6758+	R6762+	R6764+	\$1,429.99
4' Compact Bar with Opening, and with top	48"W x 24"D x 38"H (20" Opening)	2,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6766+	R6770+	R6772+	\$1,429.99
30" x 48" Grand Bar Countertop	30" x 48"	-	-		R6789+		\$329.99
18" x 48" Grand Bar Upper Top	18" x 48"	-	-		R67890+		\$269.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Rochester Concrete Waterfall and Pond Kits

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
RCP Grand Waterfall	98"W x 48"D x 32"H	3,465 lbs	3 tubes Super-Stik Adhesive, Lakeland Block, Silver Creek Block, Easy Pro Waterfall. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6694+	R6698+	R6700+	\$3,079.99
RCP Compact Waterfall	64"W x 40"D x 28"H	1,660 lbs	2 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Block, & Easy Pro Waterfall Kit. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6702+	R6706+	R6708+	\$1,599.99

Description	Blue Light	White Light	Price per Kit
Grand Waterfall Light Kit	R6840+	R6838+	\$219.99
Compact Waterfall Light Kit	R6836+	R6834+	\$129.99

Description	SKU	Included	Price per Kit
Grand Easy Pro Pond	R6832+	1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Grand Waterfall	\$1,149.99
Compact Easy Pro Pond	R6831+	1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Compact Waterfall	\$849.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Rochester Concrete Table Kits

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
8' Dining Table with top	96"W x 36"D x 30"H	2,870 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6782+	R6786+	R6788+	\$1,749.99
3' Pub/Bistro Table with top	36"W x 36"D x 42"H	1,515 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6774+	R6778+	R6780+	\$899.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item



Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top	20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,250 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6806*	R6810*	R6812*	\$449.99
24" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top	24"W x 24"D x 38"H Top: 30" square	1,655 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6822*	R6826*	R6828*	\$629.99
20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with Glass, and with top	20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Pittsburgh Corning® premiere glass block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6814*	R6818*	R6820*	\$699.99
Glass Block for Pillar Kit	N/A	N/A	N/A		R7090*		\$254.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

The Kitchen with tops

Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe with Black Granite	Santa Fe with White Granite	Bluestone with Black Granite	Bluestone with White Granite	Beechwood with Black	Beechwood with White Granite	Price Per Kit
Island Cabinet	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R7010*	R7012*	R7018*	R7020*	R7022*	R7024*	\$4,369.99
Island Cabinet with sink	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R7026*	R7028*	R7034*	R7036*	R7038*	R7040*	\$4,629.99
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6850*	R6852*	R6858*	R6860*	R6862*	R6864*	\$4,549.99
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6866*	R6868*	R6874*	R6876*	R6878*	R6880*	\$5,049.99
Side Burner Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6882*	R6884*	R6890*	R6892*	R6894*	R6896*	\$2,699.99
Prep Center Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6946*	R6948*	R6954*	R6956*	R6958*	R6960*	\$2,829.99
Prep Center Cabinet with sink	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6962*	R6964*	R6970*	R6972*	R6974*	R6976*	\$2,829.99
Trash Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.	R6914*	R6916*	R6922*	R6924*	R6926*	R6928*	\$1,449.99
Double Drawer Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6898*	R6900*	R6906*	R6908*	R6910*	R6912*	\$1,629.99
Smoker Cabinet	40"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. <i>Smoker sold separately.</i>	R6994*	R6996*	R7002*	R7004*	R7006*	R7008*	\$1,129.99
Refrigerator Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. <i>Refrigerator sold separately.</i>	R6930*	R6932*	R6938*	R6940*	R6942*	R6944*	\$899.99
Corner/End Cap Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	N/A	R6978*	R6980*	R6986*	R6988*	R6990*	R6992*	\$899.99
Woodbox Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6532*	R653*	R656*	R657*	R6570*	R6572*	\$899.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

The Kitchen without tops

Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price Per Kit
Island Cabinet	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R7011*	R7019*	R7023*	\$3,299.99
Island Cabinet with sink	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R7027*	R7035*	R7039*	\$3,549.99
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6853*	R6861*	R6865*	\$4,329.99
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6869*	R6877*	R6881*	\$4,849.99
Side Burner Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6885*	R6893*	R6897*	\$2,479.99
Prep Center Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6947*	R6955*	R6959*	\$2,279.99
Prep Center Cabinet with sink	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6963*	R6971*	R6975*	\$2,329.99
Trash Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R9615*	R6923*	R9627*	\$1,179.99
Double Drawer Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6909*	R6909*	R9613*	\$1,349.99
Smoker Cabinet	40"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. <i>Smoker sold separately.</i>	R6995*	R7003*	R7007*	\$829.99
Refrigerator Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. <i>Refrigerator sold separately.</i>	R9631*	R6939*	R6943*	\$579.99
Corner/End Cap Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	N/A	R6979*	R6987*	R6991*	\$589.99
Woodbox Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6532*	R655*	R6571*	\$579.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

The Kitchen Accessories

Description	SKU	Price per Piece	Description	SKU	Price per Piece
Prep Center Granite Top - Black	R67891*	\$479.99	32" Rotisserie	R7066*	\$144.99
Prep Center Granite Top - White	R678910*	\$479.99	40" Rotisserie	R7068*	\$149.99
Center Island Granite Top - Black	R67893*	\$699.99	30" Vented Double Door	R7070*	\$344.99
Center Island Granite Top - White	R678930*	\$699.99	Vertical Door	R7072*	\$174.99
Door/2 Drawer Combo	R7050*	\$699.99	32" LP Summerset Grill	R7074*	\$1,629.99
Double Drawer	R7054*	\$534.99	32" NG Summerset Grill	R7076*	\$1,629.99
Outdoor Sink	R7056*	\$219.99	40" LP Summerset Grill	R7078*	\$1,969.99
Trash Drawer	R7058*	\$484.99	40" NG Summerset Grill	R7080*	\$1,969.99
32" Grill Cover	R7062*	\$69.99	Double Side Burner LP	R7082*	\$419.99
40" Grill Cover	R7064*	\$69.99	Double Side Burner NG	R7084*	\$419.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
Lakeland Seat Wall Kit	6'L x 8"W x 20"H	1,095 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6790♦	R6794♦	R6796♦	\$354.99
Riverland Seat Wall Kit	6'L x 8"W x 20"H 8' Radius	1,110 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6798♦	R6802♦	R6804♦	\$354.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits and Accessories

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
Compact Fireplace	40"W x 32"D x 72"H	3,725 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R600♦	R630♦	R639♦	\$2,249.99
Compact Hearth	N/A	205 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R605♦	R635♦	R641♦	\$349.99
Compact Wood Box	N/A	1,615 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R610♦	R637♦	R643♦	\$964.99
Grand Fireplace	60"W x 36"D x 102"H	9,667 lbs	Stainless steel woodburning fireplace insert. 4' chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.	R6630♦	R6642♦	R6648♦	\$7,099.99
Grand Hearth	N/A	699 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6632♦	R6644♦	R6650♦	\$879.99
Grand Wood Box	N/A	4,011 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.	R6634♦	R6646♦	R6652♦	\$1,529.99
Colonial Fireplace	40"W x 32"D x 70"H	4,4350 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6606♦	R6618♦	R6624♦	\$2,249.99
Colonial Hearth	N/A	285 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6608♦	R6620♦	R6626♦	\$349.99
Colonial Wood Box	40"W x 32"D x 72"H	4,4350 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6610♦	R6622♦	R6628♦	\$964.99
Victorian Fireplace	52"W x 32"D x 89"H	N/A	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6670♦	R6682♦	R6688♦	\$4,329.99
Victorian Hearth	N/A	N/A	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6672♦	R6684♦	R6690♦	\$529.99
Victorian Wood Box	N/A	N/A	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6674♦	R6686♦	R6692♦	\$1,249.99
Description	SKU		Included	Price per Piece / Set			
Fireplace Insert	R6848♦		Chimney, Smoke Stack and Spark Suppressor	\$2,649.99			
Small Gas Log Set NG or LP	R7042♦		-	\$1,299.99			

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Fire Pit Kits

Description	Size	Weight	Included	Copper Canyon	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray	Price per Kit
Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit	38" Diameter x 12" H	1,275 lbs	Belvedere 38" Diameter Ring, adhesive, gloves	R6842♦	R6844♦	R6846♦	\$749.99
Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price per Kit
Grand Fire Pit Kit - Block Only	48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,009 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block	R350♦	R360♦	R362♦	\$389.99
Grand Fire Pit - Steel Insert - No Grate	48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,050 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert	R375♦	R370♦	R376♦	\$449.99
Grand Fire Pit- Steel Insert & Grate	48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,060 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block, 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert with a 300 sq. in. Swivel Cooking Grate	R390♦	R385♦	R391♦	\$579.99
Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit - Steel Insert -No Grate	48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,275 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31" heavy gauge steel insert.	R3921♦	R3920♦	R3922♦	\$549.99
Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit - Steel Insert and Grate	48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,300 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31" heavy gauge steel insert with 300 sq. in. swivel grate.	R3925♦	R3924♦	R3926♦	\$629.99
Grand Gas Firepit NG	48"W x 20"H	1,710 lbs	-	R3910♦	R3914♦	R3916♦	\$1,729.99
Description	Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray		Price per Kit
Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit	48"W x 12"H	1,255 lbs	With steel insert	R340♦	R344♦		\$769.99
Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit with Grate	48"W x 12"H	1,525 lbs	With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.	R342♦	R346♦		\$899.99
Description	Size	Weight	Included	Bluestone	Indiana Limestone		Price per Kit
RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit	10"W x 2.25"H	288 lbs	8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap	R3950♦	R395♦		\$289.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories

Description	Size	Weight	Included	SKU	Price per Piece
E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings	40"W x 18"H	22 lbs	One Spark Screen (Boxed)	R3943♦	\$319.99
Round Slotted Firepit Cover	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits with grate(Boxed)	R3941♦	\$234.99
Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits without grate(Boxed)	R3942♦	\$229.99
Round Steel Insert	31" Interior Diameter	38 lbs	One Round Steel Insert(Boxed)	R393♦	\$234.99
Square Steel Insert	31" Interior Diameter	N/A	One Square Steel Insert(Boxed)	R394♦	\$284.99
Swivel Cooking Grate	N/A	28 lbs	Available for round and square fire pits(Boxed)	R3940♦	\$129.99
Gas Fire Ring Log Set	N/A	-	-	R7044♦	\$389.99
Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only	N/A	-	-	R7048♦	\$1,679.99
LP Conversion Kit for Gas Fire Ring Insert	N/A	-	-	R7052♦	\$89.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Irregular Steppers

Irregular pieces, 1" - 2" thick, approximate size 10" - 20"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Ton**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED21*	Chilton 1" - 2"	80-100	\$4.78	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED20*	Eden 1" - 2"	80-100	\$3.67	\$0.39	\$329.99
ED721*	Chestnut 1" - 2"	80-100	\$5.22	\$0.39	\$469.99
KS100*	Autumn Flame 1½" - 2¼"	70-80	\$8.67	\$0.39	\$649.99
EW410*	Petrified Seashore 2"	70-80	\$5.73	\$0.39	\$429.99
NY31*	New York Bluestone Full Color 1"-2"	80-90	\$4.93	\$0.39	\$369.99
ED196*	Mountain Crest 1"-2"	80-90	\$4.40	\$0.39	\$329.99
MS110*	Glacier Green 1 ½" - 2"	70-80	\$8.67	\$0.39	\$649.99
ED1346*	Oakfield Steppers 1"-2"	80-100	\$3.67	\$0.39	\$329.99
ED7546♦	Eden Premium 1"-2"	80-100	\$5.00	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED7548*	Eden Tumbled 1"-2"	80-100	\$4.22	\$0.39	\$379.99
SS305*	NEW! Glacier Blue 2"	70-80	\$5.73	\$0.39	\$429.99
MS100*	Mission Creek 1"-2"	70-80	\$8.67	\$0.39	\$649.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Flagstone

Large, irregular pieces, 1½" - 2½" thick, approximate size 20" - 48"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Ton**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED19*	Chilton 2½"	60-70	\$10.00	\$0.39	\$649.99
ED7538♦	Chilton 1" - 1½"	60-70	\$13.85	\$0.39	\$899.99
ED7544♦	Chilton 2"	60-70	\$12.31	\$0.39	\$799.99
ED18*	Eden 2½"	60-70	\$9.69	\$0.39	\$629.99
ED7550♦	Eden Thin ¾"	60-70	\$8.92	\$0.39	\$579.99
ED521*	Valders Buff 1⅝"	80-90	\$13.85	\$0.39	\$899.99
ED523♦	NEW! Valders Flagstone Dove 1⅝"	80-91	\$13.85	\$0.39	\$899.99
ED720*	Chestnut 2½"	60-70	\$8.92	\$0.39	\$579.99
ED190*	New York Bluestone 1-2" Full Color - Irregular	70-80	\$6.00	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED191*	New York Bluestone 1-2" Lilac - Irregular	70-80	\$6.27	\$0.39	\$469.99
ED192♦	New York Bluestone Blue Blue - Irregular Limited Availability	70-80	\$12.00	\$0.39	\$899.99
LW100*	Petrified Seashore 2-2½"	60-70	\$10.77	\$0.39	\$699.99
IL155*	Indiana Limestone 2¼" Thick Slabs Sawn Top & Bottom	70-80	\$9.73	\$0.39	\$729.99
KS103*	Autumn Flame 1" - 2"	85-95	\$8.89	\$0.39	\$799.99
ED195*	Mountain Crest 2 ½"	60-70	\$8.15	\$0.39	\$529.99
KA5*†	Kasota 2"	65-70	\$9.85	\$0.39	\$679.99
MS115*	Glacier Green 1 ½" - 2"	85-95	\$8.89	\$0.39	\$799.99
ED1336*	Oakfield Flagstone 2½"	60-70	\$8.92	\$0.39	\$579.99
MS103*	Mission Creek Flagstone 1" - 2"	85-95	\$8.89	\$0.39	\$799.99
SS310*	NEW! Glacier Blue Flagstone 2"	60-70	\$8.92	\$0.39	\$579.99

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone
Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Ton**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED15*	Chilton 2" - 3"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED101*	Chilton 3" - 4"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED11*	Chilton 4" - 5"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED111*	Chilton 5" - 6"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED14*	Eden 2" - 3"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED100*	Eden 3" - 4"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED10*	Eden 4" - 5"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED1000*	Eden 5" - 6"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED120♦	Empire 2" - 3"	19-22	\$17.07	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED121♦	Empire 3" - 4"	19-22	\$17.07	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED122♦	Empire 4" - 5"	19-22	\$17.07	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED123♦	Empire 5" - 6"	19-22	\$17.07	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED193*	New York Bluestone 2" - 5"	17-20	\$24.32	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED134*	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED135*	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED136*	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	17-20	\$18.92	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED137*	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	17-20	\$16.22	\$0.39	\$299.99
ED133*	Oakfield Wallstone 2" - 3"	17-20	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED1330♦	Oakfield Wallstone 3" - 4"	17-20	\$16.22	\$0.39	\$299.99
ED1332*	Oakfield Wallstone 4" - 5"	17-20	\$16.22	\$0.39	\$299.99
ED1334♦	Oakfield Wallstone 5" - 6"	17-20	\$16.22	\$0.39	\$299.99
KA25†♦	Kasota Wall 3"	17-20	\$31.35	\$0.39	\$579.99
KA26†*	Kasota Wall MN Buff 3.5"	17-20	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
KA30†♦	Kasota Wall 6"	17-20	\$22.70	\$0.39	\$419.99
KA260†*	Kasota Wall MN Buff 6"	17-21	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
IL200*	Indiana Limestone 3"	17-20	\$24.32	\$0.39	\$449.99
IL205*	Indiana Limestone 6"	17-20	\$24.32	\$0.39	\$449.99
EW600♦	EW Gold	18-20	\$31.05	\$0.39	\$589.99
SS300*	NEW! Glacier Blue 3"-4"	18-20	\$26.32	\$0.39	\$499.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

8" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone

Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED30*	Chilton 2" - 3"	17-20	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED301*	Chilton 3" - 4"	17-20	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED302*	Chilton 4" - 5"	17-20	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED303*	Chilton 5" - 6"	17-20	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED7446◆	Eden 2" - 3"	17-20	\$21.08	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7448◆	Eden 3" - 4"	17-20	\$21.08	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7450◆	Eden 4" - 5"	17-20	\$21.08	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7452◆	Eden 5" -6"	17-20	\$21.08	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED130◆	Winnebago 2" - 3"	19-22	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED131◆	Winnebago 3" - 4"	19-22	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED132◆	Winnebago 4" - 5"	19-22	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED133◆	Winnebago 5" - 6"	19-22	\$21.62	\$0.39	\$399.99
ED1338◆	Oakfield 2" - 3"	17-20	\$20.00	\$0.39	\$369.99
ED1340◆	Oakfield 3" - 4"	17-20	\$20.00	\$0.39	\$369.99
ED1342◆	Oakfield 4" - 5"	17-20	\$20.00	\$0.39	\$369.99
ED1344◆	Oakfield 5" - 6"	17-20	\$20.00	\$0.39	\$369.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Random Drywall Stack Stone

Natural cleft top & bottom. Irregular lengths & widths.

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED7470◆	Eden 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$17.14	\$0.39	\$239.99
ED7472◆	Chilton 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$17.14	\$0.39	\$239.99
ED7474◆	Chestnut 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$17.14	\$0.39	\$239.99
ED7476◆	Tumbled Eden 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$27.14	\$0.39	\$379.99
ED7478◆	Tumbled Chilton 2 ½" - 6"	13-15	\$27.14	\$0.39	\$379.99
ED7480◆	Tumbled Chestnut 2 ½" - 6"	13-16	\$27.86	\$0.39	\$389.99
CS337◆	Pennsylvania Field Stone 1" - 3"	13-15	\$19.29	\$0.39	\$269.99
CS338*	Pennsylvania Field Stone 3" - 6"	13-15	\$19.29	\$0.39	\$269.99
CS339◆	Snapped Edge Colonial 1" - 3"	13-15	\$19.29	\$0.39	\$269.99
CS3301*	Snapped Edge Colonial 3" - 6"	13-15	\$19.29	\$0.39	\$269.99
NY30*	River Jacks Creek Rock	13-15	\$25.00	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED7558◆	Graded Eden	13-15	\$20.00	\$0.39	\$279.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

NATURAL STONE

12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED7438♦	Chilton 2" - 3"	12-15	\$28.15	\$0.39	\$379.99
ED7440♦	Chilton 3" - 4"	12-15	\$28.15	\$0.39	\$379.99
ED7442♦	Chilton 4" - 5"	12-15	\$28.15	\$0.39	\$379.99
ED7444♦	Chilton 5" - 6"	12-15	\$28.15	\$0.39	\$379.99
ED7462♦	Eden 2" - 3"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7464♦	Eden 3" - 4"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7466♦	Eden 4" - 5"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7468♦	Eden 5" - 6"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7482♦	Empire 2" - 3"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7484♦	Empire 3" - 4"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7486♦	Empire 4" - 5"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7488♦	Empire 5" - 6"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
EW150♦	EW Gold Regency 12"T - Sawn Top & Bottom Split Face Front & Back	12-15	\$40.74	\$0.39	\$549.99
EW151♦	EW Gold Regency Cap 36"x14"x5"	N/A	\$20.00	\$0.39	\$149.99 / Each
ED7504♦	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7506♦	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7508♦	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
ED7510♦	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	12-15	\$28.89	\$0.39	\$389.99
KA28♦†	Kasota MN Buff 3.5"	12-15	\$29.63	\$0.39	\$399.99
KA280♦†	Kasota MN Buff 6"	12-15	\$29.63	\$0.39	\$399.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

12" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED7430♦	Chilton 2" - 3"	12-15	\$33.33	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED7432♦	Chilton 3" - 4"	12-15	\$33.33	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED7434♦	Chilton 4" - 5"	12-15	\$33.33	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED7436♦	Chilton 5" - 6"	12-15	\$33.33	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED7454♦	Eden 2" - 3"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7456♦	Eden 3" - 4"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7458♦	Eden 4" - 5"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7460♦	Eden 5" - 6"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7490♦	Winnebago 2"- 3"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7492♦	Winnebago 3" - 4"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7494♦	Winnebago 4" - 5"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99
ED7496♦	Winnebago 5" - 6"	12-15	\$31.85	\$0.39	\$429.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Oakfield Holey Boulders

SKU	Description	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED272*	Oakfield Character Boulders	\$0.39	\$249.99
ED7414♦	Oakfield Flat Stackable 1 to 2 Man, 2" - 6" thick	\$0.39	\$229.99
ED7416♦	Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6"-10" thick	\$0.39	\$229.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Outcropping

SKU	Description	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED7408♦	Eden 1-2 Man (white) 8"-20"L x 8"-20"D x 6"-12"T	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED74100♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2'D x 6"-10"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED74102♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2'D x 8"-12"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED74103♦	Eden 2-3 Man 13"-16"T	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED74104♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 6" - 10"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED74106♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 8"-12"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$0.39	\$269.99
CS58*	Eden Bobcat(white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 13"-16+"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED7516♦	Eden Weathered Edge 5"-12" (Bobcat)	\$0.39	\$299.99
ED7514♦	Eden Weathered Edge 1-2 Man	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED7515♦	Eden Weathered Edge 2-3 Man	\$0.39	\$299.99
EW130*	EW Gold Outcropping 24"-36"	\$0.39	\$249.99
EW120*	Weathered Limestone Boulder	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED260*	Bulk Chilton Outcropping	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED255*	Bulk Eden Outcropping	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED265*	Bulk Chestnut Outcropping	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED270*	Chilton Character Boulders	\$0.39	\$269.99
ED259*	Eden Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	\$0.39	\$349.99
ED2590*	Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	\$0.39	\$299.99
EW540*	Stonebridge Ledge Rock	\$0.39	\$529.99
EW545*	Colbalt Black Irregular Boulder	\$0.39	\$299.99
SS350*	NEW! Castlewood LedgeStone 14"	\$0.39	\$299.99
ED74110*	NEW! Chilton 1-2 Man Outcropping 6"-12" T	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED74112*	NEW! Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 6"-10" T	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED74114*	NEW! Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 8"-12" T	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED74116*	NEW! Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 6"-10" T	\$0.39	\$279.99
ED74118*	NEW! Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 8"-12" T	\$0.39	\$279.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Landscape Lawn Edging
Random Lengths**

SKU	Description	Lin. Ft. / Ton	Cost per Lineal Foot**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED109*	Chilton 4" x 4" Snapped	~110	\$4.82	\$0.39	\$529.99
ED735*	Tumbled Chilton 4"x4" Snapped	~110	\$5.91	\$0.39	\$649.99
ED108*	Eden 4" x 4" Snapped	~110	\$4.45	\$0.39	\$489.99
ED206*	New York Bluestone 4" x 4" Snapped	~100	\$4.70	\$0.39	\$469.99
ED110*	Mountain Crest 4" x 4"	~100	\$4.50	\$0.39	\$449.99
ED1348*	Oakfield 4" x 4"	~110	\$3.91	\$0.39	\$429.99
KA40*	Kasota MN Buff 3.5" x 3.5" Sawn / Snapped	~130	\$4.54	\$0.39	\$589.99
ED415*	Petrified Seashore	~100	\$4.80	\$0.39	\$479.99
ED730*	Chestnut	~100	\$7.30	\$0.39	\$729.99
SS315*	NEW! Glacier Blue	~100	\$5.00	\$0.39	\$499.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Irregular Steps

Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5" - 8" thick

SKU	Description	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED7418♦	Eden Irregular Step	\$0.39	\$299.99
ED740♦	Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step	\$0.39	\$429.99
NY400*	New York Bluestone Irregular Step	\$0.39	\$399.99

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED250*	Eden Lily Pad Steps - Hand Rock Faced Edges	\$349.99
NA400♦	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2'-3' Diameter 7" Thick	\$219.99
NA401*	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3'-4' Diameter 7" Thick	\$249.99
NA402♦	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4'-5' Diameter 7" Thick	\$399.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

NATURAL STONE

Steps			
Snapped face, 5" - 7" Height			
SKU	Description	Size	Price per Step
CS40*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$219.99
CS400*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$289.99
CS42*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$289.99
CS420*	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$389.99
ED420♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$269.99
ED421♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$369.99
ED422♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$369.99
ED423♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$479.99
ED22♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 18"	\$249.99
ED220♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 24"	\$329.99
ED24♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 18"	\$329.99
ED240♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 24"	\$449.99
ED2400♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 18"	\$429.99
ED2401♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 24"	\$569.99
ED2403*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$199.99
ED2404*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$269.99
ED2405*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$269.99
ED2406*	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$369.99
ED2430♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$249.99
ED2432♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$329.99
ED2434♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$329.99
ED2436♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$449.99
ED2410*	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$249.99
ED2412♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$319.99
ED2414*	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$319.99
ED2416♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$429.99
ED2418♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 18"	\$329.99
ED2420♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 24"	\$449.99
ED2422♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 18"	\$449.99
ED2424♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 24"	\$599.99
ED2426♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 18"	\$569.99
ED2428♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 24"	\$749.99
OS400*	Oakville Autumn Brown Step 7"	48" x 16"	\$274.99
OS405*	Oakville Hampton Step 7"	48" x 16"	\$399.99
OS410*	Oakville Blue Ice Step 7"	48" x 16"	\$289.99
OS415*	Oakville Slate Grey Step 7"	48" x 16"	\$299.99
NY1*	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides	36" x 16"	\$249.99
NY10♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides	36" x 24"	\$369.99
NY2*	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides	48" x 16"	\$329.99
NY20♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn & Thermal All 6 Sides	48" x 24"	\$479.99
EW400*	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	\$139.99
EW405*	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	\$179.99
ED1065*	Chestnut - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$199.99
ED1066*	Chestnut - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$259.99
IL500*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	36" x 16"	\$119.99
IL505*	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	48" x 16"	\$159.99
IL507♦	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	60" x 16"	\$199.99
KA010†*	NEW! Kasota MN Buff	36" x 18"	\$159.99
KA020†*	NEW! Kasota MN Buff	48" x 18"	\$199.99
SS320*	NEW! Glacier Blue Step	36" x 18"	\$139.99
SS325*	NEW! Glacier Blue Step	48" x 18"	\$179.99

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Stair Treads

Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back

SKU	Description	Size	Cost per Lineal Foot**	Price per Piece
NY300*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 4'L	\$25.00	\$99.99
NY310*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 5'L	\$22.00	\$109.99
NY320*	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 6'L	\$21.67	\$129.99
All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top & Face Add \$7.00 per Lineal Foot for Rock Face Front Add \$22.00 per Lineal Foot for Bullnosed Edge				
K107*	NEW! Kasota MN Buff - Split	2" x 14" x 48"	\$31.25	\$124.99
K1070*	NEW! Kasota MN Buff - Sawn	2" x 14" x 48"	\$27.50	\$109.99
IL400*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 48"	\$17.50	\$69.99
IL405*	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 72"	\$21.00	\$104.99
IL407♦	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 96"	\$17.50	\$139.99
OS300*	Autumn Brown Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	\$18.33	\$109.99
OS305*	Blue Ice Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	\$18.33	\$109.99
OS310*	Brown Wave Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	\$18.33	\$109.99
OS320*	Slate Grey Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	\$18.33	\$109.99
OS325*	Hampton Gauged	2" x 12" x 72"	\$21.67	\$129.99
OS504♦	Thermal Bluestone	2" x 12" x 72"	\$24.17	\$144.99
OS508♦	Antique Limestone	2" x 12" x 72"	\$21.67	\$129.99
OS510*	Black Limestone	2" x 12" x 72"	\$15.00	\$89.99
OS514♦	Midnight Black	2" x 12" x 72"	\$26.67	\$159.99
OS516♦	Sagebrush	2" x 12" x 72"	\$18.33	\$109.99
MS210*	Crema Eda Antiqued	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$30.00	\$119.99
MS211*	Crema Eda Antiqued	2" x 12" x 24"	\$16.50	\$32.99
MS213*	Crema Eda Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	\$20.00	\$39.99
MS212*	Crema Eda Bullnose	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$30.00	\$119.99
MS230*	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$20.00	\$79.99
MS231*	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2" x 12" x 24"	\$16.50	\$32.99
MS233*	Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	\$17.50	\$34.99
MS232*	Crema Eda Rosa Bullnose	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$21.25	\$84.99
MS250*	Deep Blue Antiqued	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$32.50	\$129.99
MS251*	Deep Blue Antiqued	2" x 12" x 24"	\$23.50	\$46.99
MS252*	Deep Blue Bullnose	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$32.50	\$129.99
MS253*	Deep Blue Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	\$23.50	\$46.99
MS270*	Terra Travertine Antique	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$25.00	\$99.99
MS271*	Terra Travertine Antique	2" x 12" x 24"	\$16.50	\$32.99
MS272*	Terra Travertine Bullnose	<i>While supplies last!</i> 2" x 12" x 48"	\$27.50	\$109.99
MS273*	Terra Travertine Antique Bullnose	2" x 12" x 24"	\$17.50	\$34.99

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

NATURAL STONE

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
ED810♦	Eden 6" Multiples, 1/2" under for joints, 11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 23 1/2" x 29 1/2"	\$25.99
ED820♦	Mountain Crest 6" Multiples, 1/2" under for joints, 11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 23 1/2" x 29 1/2"	\$20.49
ED800*	Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 1 5/8" OR 1 1/4" Thick - <i>Snapped &/or Sawn Edges</i>	\$7.69
ED802♦	Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 2" Thick - Snapped &/or Sawn Edges Buff Blend	\$7.99
ED804♦	Valders Buff Sandblast Finish	\$18.49
MS200*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	\$11.29
MS202*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	\$11.79
MS205♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	\$11.79
MS204	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	\$11.29
MS207♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	\$10.99
MS220*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	\$7.29
MS222*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	\$7.79
MS225♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	\$7.79
MS227♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	\$8.29
MS224*	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	\$7.49
MS229♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	\$7.49
MS240*	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	\$9.79
MS242*	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	\$10.79
MS245♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	\$10.79
MS247♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	\$11.49
MS248♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x36"	\$12.49
MS244*	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	\$9.79
MS249♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	\$9.79
MS260*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8"x16"	\$7.29
MS262*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16"x24"	\$7.99
MS263♦	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24"x24"	\$8.69
MS264*	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8" French Pattern	\$7.49
OS135♦	Oakville Buff Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$7.79
OS140♦	Oakville Rustic Plains Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$8.29
OS145*	Oakville Thermal Blue Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$11.29
OS155♦	Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Pavers 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$10.49
OS160*	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 - 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 Sq Ft/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	\$6.79
OS165♦	Oakville Imperial Black Pavers	\$9.29
OS167*	Oakville Midnight Black Gauged Pavers	\$12.99
OS177♦	Sagebrush Pavers	\$7.29
OS179♦	Ivory Cost Pavers	\$11.79
OS100*	Oakville Autumn Brown Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$6.99
OS105*	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$7.29
OS110*	Oakville Brown Wave Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	\$10.29
OS120*	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 45cm, 30cm x 60cm, 30cm x 75cm, 45cm x 45cm, 45cm x 60cm, 45cm x 75cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm	\$7.49
OS125*	Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12" x 12"	\$10.49
OS127*	Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12" x 24"	\$10.49
OS129*	Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24" x 24"	\$10.49
OS131*	Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24" x 36"	\$10.49
IL100♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12" x 24"	\$10.49
IL105♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 24"	\$10.49
IL110♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 36"	\$10.49

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
NY18*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$7.99
NY180*	New York Bluestone Curly Ripple Sawn Random Pattern, 12"x12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$10.29
NY210♦	<i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" <i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$11.69
NY20*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Lilac, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$8.49
NY21*	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$9.79
NY212♦	<i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" <i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$13.49
NY24*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 6"	\$3.49 / EACH
NY23*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 12"	\$5.69 / EACH
NY19*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 12"	\$10.29
NY22*	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 18"	\$10.29
NY220*	Tumbled New York Bluestone 12" x 24"	\$10.29
OC200*	3CM Oak Canyon Planking - 8" wide with random lengths <i>While supplies last!</i>	\$15.99
EW200♦	EW Gold Pavers	\$22.49
EW205♦	Pewter Mist Pavers	\$22.49

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
ED7498♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	\$15.14	\$0.39	\$529.99
ED7500*	Tumbled Chilton Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	\$20.86	\$0.39	\$729.99
ED7502*	Tumbled Valders Pavers 3 5/8" Thick, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	\$18.25	\$0.39	\$729.99
ED7497♦	NEW! Tumbled Eden Pavers 2" - 3" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~45	\$14.44	\$0.39	\$649.99
ED7499*	NEW! Tumbled Eden Pavers 3" - 4" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	\$18.25	\$0.39	\$729.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Filler / Curb

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
OS420♦	Autumn Brown Filler / Curb	6" x 31" x 7"	\$69.99
OS425♦	Hamptom Filler / Curb	6" x 31" x 7"	\$99.99
OS430♦	Blue Ice Filler / Curb	6" x 31" x 7"	\$74.99
OS435♦	Slate Grey Filler / Curb	6" x 31" x 7"	\$74.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

NATURAL STONE

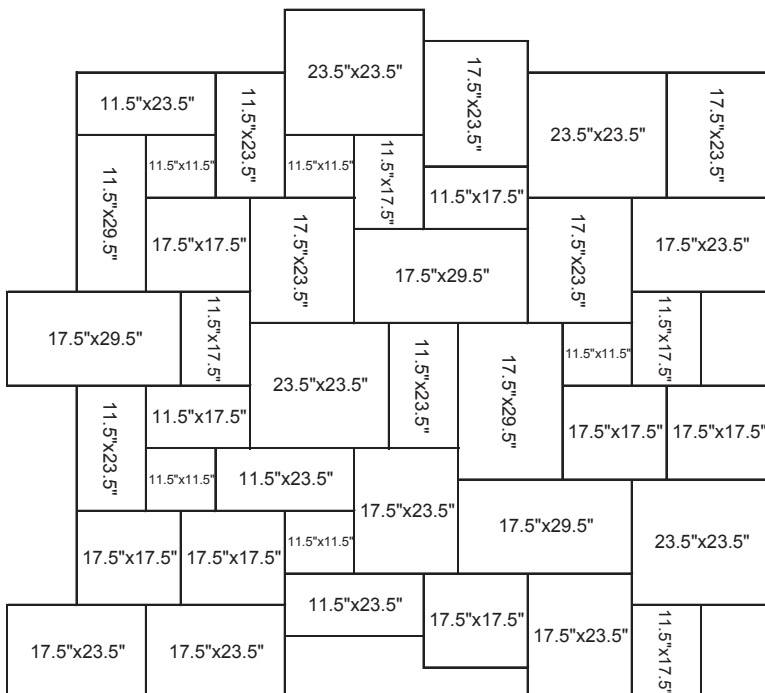
MARMIRO STONES



8" FRENCH PATTERN
PATTERN IS BASED ON NO GROUT JOINTS

OAKVILLE STONE

PATTERN # 2



Size	Sqft per Pc	Number of Pcs	Sqft
11.5" x 11.5"	1	5	5
11.5" x 17.5"	1.5	6	9
11.5" x 23.5"	2	6	12
11.5" x 29.5"	2.5	1	2.5
17.5" x 17.5"	2.25	6	13.5
17.5" x 23.5"	3	9	27
17.5" x 29.5"	3.75	4	15
23.5" x 23.5"	4	4	16
		<u>41</u>	<u>100</u>

* Each crate contains 2 modules of 100 sqft of the pattern layout above.
* Total sqft of each crate is 200 sqft.

Pier Caps

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
IL22424*	2.25" Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top & Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$79.99
IL23030*	2.25" Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top & Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$119.99
IL32424*	3" Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top & Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$99.99
IL33030*	3" Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top & Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$134.99
KA110*	3" Kasota Amber Cap - Sawn Top & Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$99.99
KA112♦	3" Kasota Amber Cap - Sawn Top & Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides	27" x 27"	\$129.99
KA115*	3" Kasota Amber Cap - Sawn Top & Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$149.99
KA117♦	3" Kasota Amber Cap - Sawn Top & Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides	12" x 24"	\$49.99
KA120♦	3" Kasota Amber Cap - Sawn Top & Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides	12" x 48"	\$109.99
K105♦	NEW! 2" Kasota MN Buff Rocked Face	24" x 24"	\$249.99
K1050♦	NEW! 2" Kasota MN Buff Rocked Face	30" x 30"	\$344.99
K106♦	NEW! 2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	24" x 24"	\$89.99
K1060♦	NEW! 2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	30" x 30"	\$134.99
K1062♦	NEW! 2" Kasota MN Buff Split	12" x 48"	\$79.99
K1064♦	NEW! 2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	12" x 48"	\$89.99
OS200*	3" Autumn Brown - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	\$109.99
OS205*	3" Blue Ice - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	\$109.99
OS215*	3" Brown Wave - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides <i>While supplies last!</i>	24" x 24"	\$119.99
OS220*	3" Slate Grey - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	\$109.99
OS225*	3" Hampton - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	\$139.99
MS214*	2" Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	\$109.99
MS234*	2" Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	\$99.99
MS254*	2" Deep Blue Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	\$119.99
MS274*	2" Terra Antiqued Travertine Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	\$109.99
NY500♦	2" NY Blue Thermal Cap	30" x 30"	\$219.99
NY502♦	2" NY Blue Rockfaced Cap	24" x 24"	\$179.99
NY506♦	2" NY Blue Thermal Cap	24" x 24"	\$99.99
NY504♦	2" NY Blue Rockfaced Cap	30" x 30"	\$319.99
NY508♦	3" NY Blue Thermal Cap	24" x 24"	\$139.99
NY512♦	3" NY Blue Rockfaced Cap	24" x 24"	\$229.99
NY510♦	3" NY Blue Thermal Cap	30" x 30"	\$299.99
NY514♦	3" NY Blue Rockfaced Cap	30" x 30"	\$399.99
IL225*	3" Indiana Limestone Seat Wall Cap	12" x 48"	\$99.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Valders Stone Benches

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7524♦	Dove White Straight - Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2 1/4"	\$499.99
ED7526♦	Dove White <i>Radius</i> - Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2 1/4"	\$629.99
ED7520♦	Buff Straight - Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36" x 18" x 2 1/4"	\$429.99
ED7522♦	Buff <i>Radius</i> - Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36" x 18" x 2 1/4"	\$529.99
ED7518♦	Buff Straight With Back - Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2 1/4"	\$1,299.99

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Stone Benches

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece	
ED7528♦	Eden White Straight - Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$499.99	
ED7530♦	Eden White <i>Radius</i> - Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$629.99	
ED7532♦	Eden White Straight - Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$599.99	
ED7534♦	Eden White <i>Radius</i> - Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$749.99	
SKU	Description	Size	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
KA200♦†	Kasota Block - split 4 sides	18" x 18" x 18"	\$0.39	\$299.99
KA205♦†	Kasota Block - split 4 sides	18" x 18" x 32"	\$0.39	\$499.99
KA210♦†	Kasota Block - sawn ends	18" x 18" x 32"	\$0.39	\$529.99

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED850◆	Unique One of a Kind Outcrop Garden Bench	\$479.99

*Indicates stocked item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Natural Stone Column Kits

Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet

SKU	Description	Column Width	Cap / Base Width	Price per Kit
ED75402◆	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75403◆	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75412◆	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75413◆	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED7540◆	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75400◆	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75410◆	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75411◆	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75408◆	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75409◆	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75418◆	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75419◆	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75404◆	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75405◆	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75414◆	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75415◆	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75406◆	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75407◆	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	\$649.99
ED75416◆	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99
ED75417◆	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	\$879.99

*Indicates stocked item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



6" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

SKU	Description	Coverage per ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
GR600◆	3" Thick Carnelian	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR606◆	3" Thick Rockville	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR602◆	3" Thick Charcoal	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR612◆	3" Mesabi Black	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR624◆	4 ¼" Thick Carnelian	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR630◆	4 ¼" Thick Rockville	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR626◆	4 ¼" Thick Charcoal	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR628◆	4 ¼" Thick Lake Superior Green	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR648◆	6 ¾" Thick Carnelian	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR654◆	6 ¾" Thick Rockville	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR650◆	6 ¾" Thick Charcoal	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR652◆	6 ¾" Mesabi Black	24 sq. ft.	\$29.17	\$0.39	\$699.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

8" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

SKU	Description	Coverage per ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
GR608◆	3" Thick Carnelian	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR614◆	3" Thick Rockville	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR610◆	3" Thick Charcoal	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR612◆	3" Mesabi Black	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR632◆	4 ¼" Thick Carnelian	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR638◆	4 ¼" Thick Rockville	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR634◆	4 ¼" Thick Charcoal	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR636◆	4 ¼" Mesabi Black	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR656◆	6 ¾" Thick Carnelian	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR662◆	6 ¾" Thick Rockville	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR658◆	6 ¾" Thick Charcoal	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99
GR660◆	6 ¾" Mesabi Black	19 sq. ft.	\$36.84	\$0.39	\$699.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Flagstone

SKU	Description	Coverage per Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
GR712◆	1 ¼" Carnelian	105 Sq Ft	\$8.57	\$0.39	\$899.99
GR714◆	1 ¼" Rockville	105 Sq Ft	\$8.57	\$0.39	\$899.99
GR708◆	1 ¼" Charcoal	105 Sq Ft	\$8.57	\$0.39	\$899.99
GR710◆	1 ¼" Mesabi Black	105 Sq Ft	\$8.57	\$0.39	\$899.99
GR720◆	2" Carnelian	66 Sq Ft	\$15.15	\$0.39	\$999.99
GR714◆	2" Rockville	66 Sq Ft	\$15.15	\$0.39	\$999.99
GR716◆	2" Charcoal	66 Sq Ft	\$15.15	\$0.39	\$999.99
GR718◆	2" Mesabi Black	66 Sq Ft	\$15.15	\$0.39	\$999.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



12" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

SKU	Description	Coverage per ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Per per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1000+ lbs)
GR616◆	3" Thick Carnelian	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR622◆	3" Thick Rockville	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR624◆	3" Thick Charcoal	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR620◆	3" Mesabi Black	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR640◆	4 ¼" Thick Carnelian	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR646◆	4 ¼" Thick Rockville	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR642◆	4 ¼" Thick Charcoal	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR644◆	4 ¼" Mesabi Black	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR664◆	6 ⅜" Thick Carnelian	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR668◆	6 ⅜" Thick Rockville	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR666◆	6 ⅜" Thick Charcoal	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99
GR668◆	6 ⅜" Mesabi Black	16 sq. ft.	\$46.87	\$0.39	\$749.99

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item

Steps

6⅜" Thick length up to 60" maximum. 12" - 24" deep.

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Step
GR20*	Carnelian	36" x 18"	\$149.99
GR21*	Carnelian	48" x 18"	\$199.99
GR210*	Carnelian	60" x 18"	\$299.99
GR22*	Charcoal	36" x 18"	\$149.99
GR23*	Charcoal	48" x 18"	\$199.99
GR230*	Charcoal	60" x 18"	\$299.99
GR24*	Mesabi Black	36" x 18"	\$149.99
GR240*	Mesabi Black	48" x 18"	\$199.99
GR241◆	Mesabi Black	60" x 18"	\$299.99
GR243◆	Rockville	36" x 18"	\$149.99
GR245◆	Rockville	48" x 18"	\$199.99
GR247◆	Rockville	60" x 18"	\$299.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stock Item



Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers

Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Piece
GR34♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	¾"	\$3.69
GR36♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	¾"	\$3.69
GR35♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	¾"	\$3.69
GR37♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	¾"	\$3.69
GR340♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	¾"	\$6.49
GR350♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	¾"	\$6.49
GR360♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	¾"	\$6.49
GR370♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	¾"	\$6.49
GR341♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	¾"	\$8.49
GR351♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	¾"	\$8.49
GR361♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	¾"	\$8.49
GR371♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	¾"	\$8.49
GR38♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	¾"	\$3.99
GR40♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	¾"	\$3.99
GR39♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	¾"	\$3.99
GR41♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	¾"	\$3.99
GR380♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	¾"	\$6.99
GR390♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	¾"	\$6.99
GR400♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	¾"	\$6.99
GR410♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	¾"	\$6.99
GR381♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	¾"	\$9.49
GR391♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	¾"	\$9.49
GR401♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	¾"	\$9.49
GR411♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	¾"	\$9.49
GR42♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4 ¼"	¾"	\$4.79
GR44♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4 ¼"	¾"	\$4.79
GR43♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4 ¼"	¾"	\$4.79
GR45♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4 ¼"	¾"	\$4.79
GR420♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4 ¼"	¾"	\$8.49
GR430♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4 ¼"	¾"	\$8.49
GR440♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4 ¼"	¾"	\$8.49
GR450♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4 ¼"	¾"	\$8.49
GR421♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4 ¼"	¾"	\$11.29
GR431♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4 ¼"	¾"	\$11.29
GR441♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4 ¼"	¾"	\$11.29
GR451♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4 ¼"	¾"	\$11.29

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



Tumblestone Pavers

Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Piece
GR50♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR52♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR51♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR53♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR500♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$7.49
GR510♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$7.49
GR520♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$7.49
GR530♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$7.49
GR501♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR511♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR521♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR531♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR54♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$4.69
GR56♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$4.69
GR55♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$4.69
GR57♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$4.69
GR540♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$8.49
GR550♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$8.49
GR560♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$8.49
GR570♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$8.49
GR541♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$11.29
GR551♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$11.29
GR561♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$11.29
GR571♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$11.29
GR58♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR593♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR59♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR598♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR580♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR590♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR595♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR599♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR581♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$12.49
GR591♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$12.49
GR597♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$12.49
GR5990♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$12.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Field Boulders

Item #	Description/Size	Price per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1,000 lbs+)
B27*	6" - 15"	\$0.19	\$119.99
B55*	12" - 18"	\$0.19	\$119.99
B28*	18" - 30"	\$0.19	\$119.99
B57*	30" - 36"	\$0.19	\$119.99
B56*	36"+	\$0.19	\$119.99

Specialty Boulders

Item #	Description	Price per Pound (0-999 lbs)	Price per Ton (1,000 lbs+)
B570*	Superior Trap - 6" - 15"	\$0.19	\$149.99
B571*	Superior Trap - 18" - 30"	\$0.19	\$149.99
B572*	Superior Trap - 30" +	\$0.19	\$149.99
B585*	Gray Trap - 18" - 30" <i>Limited availability!</i>	\$0.19	\$139.99
NA301*	Blue Weathered Edge 18"-30" +	\$0.19	\$219.99
B801*	Buff Limestone Boulders - 18"-30"+	\$0.19	\$99.99
B808*	Penfield Limestone Outcropping	\$0.19	\$129.99
B303*	Quarry Run Granite - 18"-36" +	\$0.19	\$169.99
B580*	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18" - 30"	\$0.19	\$139.99
B581*	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30" +	\$0.19	\$139.99
B805*	NEW! Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 16"-24"	\$0.19	\$259.99
B806*	NEW! Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 36"+	\$0.19	\$149.99

These products have not been washed.

Field Boulder Estimating Guide*

Boulder Size	Approximate coverage	Approximate Individual Boulder Weights	
6"-12"	12-15 square face feet per ton	6" = 9-12 lbs.	18" = 200-250 lbs.
12"-18"	8-10 square face feet per ton	8" = 20-25 lbs.	24" = 500-650 lbs.
18"-30"	5-7 square face feet per ton	10" = 45-50 lbs.	30" = 1100-1300 lbs
36"+	1-3 square face feet per ton	12" = 75-90 lbs.	36" = 1 ton-1.3 tons

*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.

Gertens Mulch Specifications

Gertens manufactures and sources all of our bulk and bagged Green Loon® mulches. It's the same mulch that we provide to our customers and professional landscape contractors throughout Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. Gertens Green Loon® mulches are made to the standards and specifications of landscaping professionals, giving both the professionals and consumers better quality mulches without the middleman markups. Gertens Green Loon® bagged mulches contain the same mulches that are available in bulk, eliminating concerns about matching mulches purchased in bulk or bag used in previous applications.

Green Loon® Hardwood Mulch

Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® All Bark Mulch

100 % Pure Bark mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from Tamarack, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Brown Hardwood Mulch

Custom Brown Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Gold Hardwood Mulch

Custom Gold Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Red Hardwood Mulch

Custom Red Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon® Custom Black Hardwood Mulch

Custom Black Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Gertens Soil Specifications

Gertens manufactures all bulk soil products in house. As growers, Gertens has put together three generations of experience into blending soil and mixes that we know will give you the best results in your garden and landscapes. Our soils are enriched with compost that we make ourselves and we know that they will provide your garden and landscape with rich, beneficial, and active microbes. Gertens carries the right soils & garden mixes for all your yard and landscape projects.

Topsoil

Topsoil shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from a local source, pulverized and enhanced with aged and screened compost. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Seeding/Topdress Soil

Seeding Topdress Soil shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 70% aged and screened compost, 15% greens grade top dress sand, and 15% pine bark fines. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Bedding Plant Soil

Use the same media that our experts in the greenhouse use! This mix is primarily composed of 65% long fibered sphagnum peat moss and 35% composted pine bark fines. It is fortified with a controlled release fertilizer, pH adjusted with dolomite lime, and boosted with a nutrient starter charge and wetting agent. The Gertens bedding plant mix can be used to fill all sizes of containers, raised gardens, and flower beds.

Compost

Compost shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of one year, well decomposed, screened, stable, weed free organic matter source. It shall be derived from: waste materials including yard debris, plant material, or other organic materials not including manure or bio-solids. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The compost will possess no objectionable odors and shall not resemble the raw material from which it was derived. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material.

Composted Manure

Composted Manure shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of nine months, pulverized, shredded, and screened. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

Green Loon® Soil Conditioner

Green Loon® Soil Conditioner shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from coniferous bark fines and aged nutrient rich compost. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

Gertens Garden Mix (available in bulk only)

Gertens Garden Mix shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 40% pine fines, 40% compost, 10% peat and 10% topsoil

Green Loon® Garden Soil (available in bags only)

Gertens Green Loon® Garden Soil shall be provided by Gertens or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: Compost, Composted Wood Fines and Composted Pine Fines.

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:	
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage	
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below	
1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock		
1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	2 Cubic Foot Bag	3 Cubic Foot Bag
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for <i>most</i> bulk materials	
Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.	
For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: $3.14 \times R^2$ (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: $B \times H \times .5$ (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: $D \times 3.14$ (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions	
Linear	Area
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches
The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.	

BULK ROCK AND MULCH

Decorative Landscape Rock

SKU	Description	Price per Cubic Yard	6+ Yards
			Price per Cubic Yard
B10*	Bryan Red ¾"	\$59.99	\$56.99
B11*	Bryan Red 1½"	\$59.99	\$56.99
B12*	Fort Dodge White 1½"	\$84.99	\$79.99
B120*	Gray Trap 1/2" Minus	\$57.99	\$54.99
B13*	Gray Trap Small ¾"	\$94.99	\$89.99
B14*	Gray Trap Large 2½"	\$84.99	\$79.99
B121*	Gray Trap 3" - 6"	\$89.99	\$84.99
B155*	1/4" St. Cloud Granite Chips	\$99.99	\$96.99
B15*	St. Cloud Granite Small ¾"	\$76.99	\$72.99
B16*	St. Cloud Granite Large 1½"	\$76.99	\$72.99
B25*	¾" Minus Limestone (Class 5)	\$32.99	\$29.99
B250*	¾" Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)	\$32.99	\$29.99
B17*	Keystone (Buff Limestone) ¾"	\$44.99	\$42.99
B18*	Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½"	\$44.99	\$42.99
B1800*	Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3"	\$47.99	\$45.99
B80*	Keystone Rip Rap 3" - 12" (Sold by the ton)		\$64.99 / ton
B19*	Pink Sioux Quartz 1½"	\$89.99	\$84.99
B26*	¾" Buckshot Pea Gravel	\$64.99	\$59.99
B21*	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾"	\$64.99	\$62.99
B22*	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½"	\$64.99	\$62.99
B220*	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½"	\$64.99	\$62.99
B77*	River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3" - 7"	\$69.99	\$64.99
B24*	Sand (Screened)	\$32.99	\$29.99
B78*	Granite Sand	\$76.99	\$74.99
B240*	Playground Sand	\$39.99	\$37.99
EW500*	Squaw Valley Rainbow Flats 7-12" (Sold by the ton)		\$529.99 / ton
EW505*	Squaw Valley Rainbow Mini Flats (Sold by the ton)		\$549.99 / ton

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Decorative Landscape Mulch

SKU	Description	Price per Cubic Yard	6+ Yards
			Price per Cubic Yard
B30*	Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch	\$32.99	\$29.99
B48*	Green Loon™ All Bark	\$44.99	\$42.99
B31*	Hardwood Chips	\$36.99	\$34.99
B53*	Pine Bark Mulch	\$44.99	\$42.99
B531*	Super Fine & Rich Mulch	\$39.99	\$36.99
B1000*	New England Fine Select Mulch	\$39.99	\$36.99
B101*	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch‡	\$46.99	\$44.99
B102*	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch‡	\$46.99	\$44.99
B103*	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Red Mulch‡	\$46.99	\$44.99
B1030*	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Black Mulch‡	\$46.99	\$44.99
B104*	Western Red Cedar Mulch	\$49.99	\$44.99
B1043*	Western Red Cedar Chips	\$74.99	\$71.99
B1040*	Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch	\$56.99	\$52.99
B32*	Cypress Mulch	\$79.99	\$74.99
B310*	Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch	\$44.99	\$39.99
B535*	Mini Pine Bark Mulch	\$49.99	\$44.99
B58*	Premium Oak Bark Mulch	\$46.99	\$44.99
B1042*	Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale		\$349.99 / Bale
B1041*	Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale		\$319.99 / Bale

‡Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, **NOT** pallets.

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Bagged Mulch

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price / Each	5+ Bags
B134*	Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$4.29	\$3.59
B132*	Green Loon Hardwood Chips	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.99	\$4.99
B131*	Green Loon All-Bark Hardwood Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.99	\$5.59
B139*	Green Loon Brown Mulch	60	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.29	\$4.69
B137*	Green Loon Red Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.29	\$4.69
B138*	Green Loon Gold Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.29	\$4.69
B140*	Green Loon Black Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.29	\$4.69
B133*	Green Loon Pine Bark Premium Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$6.99	\$5.99
B44*	Cocoa Bean Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	\$7.49	\$6.49
B43*	Green Loon Cypress Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$6.99	\$5.99
B135*	Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.99	\$5.49
B136*	Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$8.99	\$7.99
B154*	Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$5.99	\$4.69
B153*	Green Loon New England Fine Select Mulch	70	1.75 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$3.99
B45*	Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	\$6.99	\$6.49
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 qt	\$4.99	\$3.99
B91*	Pine Straw	35	2 Cu Ft	\$14.99	\$13.99

(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

Bagged Rock

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price / Each	3+ Bags
B106*	3/8" Pea Gravel	63	.5 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$4.49
B1060*	3/4" River Pebble	63	.5 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$3.99
B107*	1 1/2" River Rock	63	.5 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$4.49
B1070*	2" River Cobble	63	.5 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$3.99
B108*	Paver Base	63	.5 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$3.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Special Order Only

Pond & Water Gardening Stone

Item #	Description	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price
B79*	1-2" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	1cf/75lbs	40	Call for price
B791*	2-3" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	1cf/75lbs	40	
B7910*	3-5" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	1cf/75lbs	40	

36 bags = 1 yard

Item #	Description	Price
EW500*	6"-16" Squaw Valley Rainbow Flats	Call for availability and price
EW505*	3"-5" Squaw Valley Rainbow Mini Flats	

SOILS & AMENDMENTS

Bulk Soils & Mixes

Item #	Description	Price/Yd	6+ yards
B33*	Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged & Screened Compost	\$34.99	\$31.99
B205*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner Our very own custom blend of coniferous bark fines and nutrient rich compost aged to perfection. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.	\$39.99	\$36.99
B330*	Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of 70% Compost, 15% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 15% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.	\$39.99	\$36.99
B115*	Compost - aged and screened	\$29.99	\$26.99
B34*	Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil	\$17.99	\$15.99
B331*	Brown Fill Soil - unscreened <i>Please ask a sales rep for more information on this product</i>	\$6.99	\$5.99

Bulk Custom Soils & Planting Mixes

Item #	Description	Price/Yd	6+ yards
B201*	Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix Combination of 35% Pine Fines, 35% Compost, 20% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil Gertens Nursery Mix (Special)	\$59.99	\$54.99
B200*	54% Composted Pine Bark, 18% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 16% Composted Rice Hulls, 12% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs. of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients - Used in Pots & Containers for Plants, Flowers, & Shrubs	\$104.99	\$99.99
B35*	Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special) 60% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 40% Composted Pine Bark, Fortified with a controlled release fertilizer -Nutrient starter charge with wetting agent added -pH adjusted with dolomite lime - Used in Pots and Flower Beds for Annuals & Vegetables	\$104.99	\$99.99
B67*	Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, & screened -As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature -As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability	\$42.99	\$39.99
B530*	Pine Bark #1 Compost	\$39.99	\$36.99
B38*	Composted Rice Hulls - Composted Rice Hulls are good for drainage and aeration - Better than peat moss as a soil amendment	\$54.99	\$49.99
B203*	High Grade Sphagnum Peat Moss	\$49.99	\$44.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
25+ yards delivered in end dump truck, delivery fee may apply

Bulk Custom Soil Mixes

Item #	Description	Price/Yd
♦	Custom Rain Garden Soil Mix	Call
♦	Custom Bedding Soil Mix	Call
♦	Custom Planting Soil Mix	Call
♦	Custom Seeding Soil Mix	Call

Call us for any custom soil mixes that you need. No job is too big or too small!

Bagged Soils & Amendments

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price / Each	3+ Price
B125*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	48	2 Cu Ft	\$17.99	\$15.99
B126*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	80	34 Qt	\$10.99	\$9.99
B127*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	120	16 Qt	\$7.99	\$7.49
B129*	Gertens Premium Container Mix	75	40 Qt	\$15.99	\$13.99
B76*	Green Loon Seeding Soil	60	32 Qt	\$4.99	\$4.69
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 Qt	\$4.99	\$3.99
B159	Green Loon Garden Soil	65	1 Cu Ft	\$5.99	\$4.49
B71*	Mushroom Compost	65	40 lb	\$10.99	\$9.99
B51*	Topsoil	60	40 lb	\$3.99	\$3.69
B50*	Manure	60	40 lb	\$4.99	\$3.99
B03*	Compost	60	1 Cu Ft	\$4.99	\$3.99
B52*	Sand	63	40 lb	\$4.99	\$4.59
B61*	Peat Moss	100	1 Cu Ft	\$8.99	\$7.99
B62*	Peat Moss	50	2.2 Cu Ft	\$13.99	\$11.99
B63*	Peat Moss	30	3.8 Cu Ft	\$22.99	\$19.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

JRK Contractor Mix						
Blend						
15% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass			Designed for quick establishment in part to full sun.			
40% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass						
30% Annual Ryegrass						
15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Sku	G205005	G205010	G205025C	G205050C
		Price	14.99	26.99	59.99	109.99

JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix						
Blend						
30% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass			Quick establishing. Designed for older lawns.			
30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue						
30% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass						
10% Annual Ryegrass						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Sku	G205205	G205210	G205225C	G205250C
		Price	16.99	29.99	69.99	139.99

JRK Premium Sunny Lawn Mix with Tazo						
Blend						
20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass			Designed for newer, established lawns.			
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass						
20% Green Emperor Perennial Ryegrass						
20% Oracle Creeping Fescue						
10% Blue Coat Kentucky Bluegrass						
10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Sku	G305305	G305310	G305325C	G305350C
		Price	21.99	42.99	99.99	199.99

JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix						
Blend						
30% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass			Designed for quick establishment in partial shady areas of the yard.			
30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue						
20% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass						
10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass						
10% Longfellow 3 Chewings Fescue						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Sku	G205505	G205510	G205525C	G205550C
		Price	17.99	31.99	72.99	139.99

JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

JRK Premium Medium Shade Mix

Blend

- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Full Moon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag	
		Sku	G205605	G205610	G205625C	G205650C	
		Price	19.99	39.99	89.99	169.99	

JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix

Blend

- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 10% Laser Poa Trivialis
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag	
		Sku	G205805	G205810	G205825C	G205850C	
		Price	22.99	42.99	99.99	199.99	

JRK Ultra Dense Shade Mix

Blend

- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Laser Poa Trivialis
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 5% Poa Supina

Designed for shady, moist areas, with little to no sun.

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag	
		Sku	G206005	G206010	G206025C	G206050	
		Price	29.99	54.99	129.99	259.99	

JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix with Tazo

Blend

- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Nanook Hard Fescue

New Lawn Rate: 6-8lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag	
		Sku	G306505	G306510	G306525C	G306550C	
		Price	21.99	39.99	89.99	179.99	

JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow No Mow Mix						
Blend						
20% Azure Sheep's Fescue						
40% Nanook Hard Fescue			Good for sloped areas.			
20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue			Full sun to light shade.			
20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Skus	G206705	G206710	G206725C	G206750C
		Price	22.99	42.99	99.99	199.99

JRK Premium Heavy Traffic with Tazo						
Blend						
30% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass						
20% Zip Kentucky Bluegrass			Great to use for athletic fields,			
20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass			turf has quick recovery. Full sun.			
10% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Skus	G306205	G306210	G306225C	G306250C
		Price	21.99	39.99	89.99	179.99

JRK All Blue Blend						
Blend						
30% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass						
25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass						
25% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass						
20% Zip Kentucky Bluegrass						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Skus	G206105	G206110	G206125C	G206150C
		Price	26.99	49.99	119.99	229.99

JRK Premium Sod Overseeder Mix with Tazo						
Blend						
30% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass						
25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass						
25% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass						
20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass						
New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF						
Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF						
		Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
		Skus	G307905	G307910	G307925C	G307950C
		Price	29.99	54.99	129.99	259.99

JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

JRK Sandy Soil Mix

Blend

- 30% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 10% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Waterworks Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Nanook Hard Fescue

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

	Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
	Skus	G206405	G206410	G206425C	G206450C
	Price	21.99	36.99	79.99	169.99

JRK Cabin Mix

Blend

- 30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

	Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
	Skus	G206305	G206310	G206325C	G206350C
	Price	16.99	29.99	69.99	129.99

JRK Country Lawn Mix

Blend

- 30% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Greyhound Perennial Ryegrass
- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

	Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
	Skus	G207705	G207710	G207725C	G207750
	Price	16.99	29.99	69.99	129.99

JRK Fine Fescue Mix

Blend

- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 40% Nanook Hard Fescue

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

	Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
	Skus	G207005	G207010	G207025C	G207050C
	Price	21.99	39.99	89.99	169.99

JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix

Blend

- 50% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 21% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 5% Dutch White Clover
- 2% Creeping Thyme
- 2% Self Heal

Great for the bees! Low input lawn.
No fertilizer needed.

New Lawn Rate: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

Over-seeding Rate: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

	Size	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
	SKU	N/A	G209110	N/A	N/A
	Price	N/A	109.99	N/A	N/A

Pure Seed

Annual Ryegrass

SKU	Description
208901	Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Perennial Ryegrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
209801	Double Time Perennial Ryegrass	T200035	Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass

Kentucky Bluegrass

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114950	Diva Kentucky Bluegrass	T200038	Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
T200153	Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass	T200122	Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
T200151	Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass	T200040	Hampton Kentucky Bluegrass

Creeping Red Fescue

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
209301	Boreal Creeping Red Fescue	T200134	Reliant IV Hard Fescue
	Oracle Creeping Red Fescue	T200041	Nightshade Tall Fescue
	Ambrose Chewings Fescue	T200107	VNS Sheeps Fescue

Bentgrass - WE DO NOT STOCK

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T100156	Penn Links Creeping Bentgrass (25 lbs.)	T200105	Red Top Creeping Bentgrass (50 lbs.)

Forage - WE DO NOT STOCK

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114150	Climax Timothy	T200004	Smooth Bromegrass
T113650	Vernal Alfalfa	T210007	Brassica

Clover

SKU	Description	SKU	Description	Price
G208301	Dutch White Clover 1 lb	9.99 T200061	Micro Clover 1 lb.	\$29.99
T111801	Medium Red Clover 1 lb.	5.99		

Prairie Seed Mixes

SKU#	Description		
T400601	JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	39.99
	Indiangrass 25%	Partridge Pea 20%	
	Big Bluestem 25%	Purple Coneflower 20%	
	Little Bluestem 20%	Black-eyed Susan 14%	
	Side Oats Grama 20%	Yellow Coneflower 10%	
	Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%	Golden Alexanders 6%	
	Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%	Ox-eye Sunflower 5%	
		Purple Prairie Clover 5%	
		Canada Milk Vetch 4%	
		Hoary Vervain 4%	
		Prairie Blazingstar 4%	
		Butterfly Milkweed 2%	
		Maximillian's Sunflower 2%	
		Showy Tick Trefoil 2%	
		Prairie Cinquefoil 1%	
		White Prairie Clover 1%	
T400600	JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	39.99
	Side Oats Grama 50%	Purple Prairie Clover 25%	
	Little Bluestem 37.5%	Ox-eye Sunflower 18%	
	Blue Grama 12.5%	Partridge Pea 15%	
		Long-head Coneflower 10%	
		Blackeyed Susan 8%	
		White Prairie Clover 8%	
		Lead Plant 4%	
		Upland White Aster 4%	
		Butterfly Weed 3%	
		Button Blazing Star 2%	
		Prairie Spiderwort 2%	
		Prairie Wild Rose 2%	
		Large Flowered Penstemon 1%	
T400602	JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.		
	Grass Mix	Forb Mix	39.99
	Big Bluestem 62.5%	Purple Prairie Clover 30%	
	Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%	Black Eyed Susan 20%	
	Switchgrass 12.5%	Yellow Coneflower 16%	
	Indiangrass 6.25%	Golden Alexanders 8%	
		Swamp Milkweed 5%	
		New England Aster 4%	
		Prairie Blazingstar 4%	
		Showy Tick Trefoil 4%	
		Blue Vervain 3%	
		Cup Plant 3%	
		Common Ironweed 2%	
		Great St Johns Wart 1%	

Prairie Seed Mixes

SKU#	Description		
T400605	JRK Native Woodland Mix 1# - Not Stocked 1,000 sq. ft.		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> Grass Mix Indiangrass 25% Big Bluestem 22% Sideoats Grama 20% Little Bluestem 18% Silky Wild Rye 10% Bottlebrush Grass 5% </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> Forb Mix Purple Prairie Clover 24% Ox-eye Sunflower 14% Canada Milk Vetch 10% Black-Eyed Susan 8% Showy Tick Trefoil 8% Lead Plant 6% Wild Bergamot 5% Anies Hyssop 4% Golden Alexanders 4% Stiff Goldenrod 4% Western Yarrow 4% Round-headed Bush Clover 3% Early Wild Rose 2% Ohio Spiderwort 2% Early Meadow Rue 1% Smooth Blue Aster 1% </td> </tr> </table>	Grass Mix Indiangrass 25% Big Bluestem 22% Sideoats Grama 20% Little Bluestem 18% Silky Wild Rye 10% Bottlebrush Grass 5%	Forb Mix Purple Prairie Clover 24% Ox-eye Sunflower 14% Canada Milk Vetch 10% Black-Eyed Susan 8% Showy Tick Trefoil 8% Lead Plant 6% Wild Bergamot 5% Anies Hyssop 4% Golden Alexanders 4% Stiff Goldenrod 4% Western Yarrow 4% Round-headed Bush Clover 3% Early Wild Rose 2% Ohio Spiderwort 2% Early Meadow Rue 1% Smooth Blue Aster 1%
Grass Mix Indiangrass 25% Big Bluestem 22% Sideoats Grama 20% Little Bluestem 18% Silky Wild Rye 10% Bottlebrush Grass 5%	Forb Mix Purple Prairie Clover 24% Ox-eye Sunflower 14% Canada Milk Vetch 10% Black-Eyed Susan 8% Showy Tick Trefoil 8% Lead Plant 6% Wild Bergamot 5% Anies Hyssop 4% Golden Alexanders 4% Stiff Goldenrod 4% Western Yarrow 4% Round-headed Bush Clover 3% Early Wild Rose 2% Ohio Spiderwort 2% Early Meadow Rue 1% Smooth Blue Aster 1%		

Annual Deer Plot Mix		
T400403	3 lb.	\$14.99
T400405	5 lb.	\$24.99
T400410	10 lb.	\$39.99
T400425	25 lb.	\$79.99
Perennial Deer Plot Mix		
T400503	3 lb.	\$14.99
T400505	5 lb.	\$24.99
T400510	10 lb.	\$54.99
T400525	25 lb.	\$89.99

Gertens Sod

SKU	Description	Rolls/ Pallet	1-63 Rolls	64-512 Rolls	512- 1280 Rolls	1280+ Rolls
SODW	10 square feet per roll (24"X60")	64	\$3.45	\$2.60	\$2.30	\$2.15

Price does not include a \$15 refundable pallet deposit.

FERTILIZERS

Fertilizers							
Pre-Emergent Fertilizers							
SKU	Description				Price / Each	10+ Price	
38018308	21-6-11 Topdress Bedding Mix (5-6 Month Release) Gertens Topdress Bedding Mix is the BEST season long formula that is loaded with minors. 50lb				\$49.99	\$44.99	

Gertens® & JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer							
SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each	Price / 2 Bags	Price / 3+ Bags
78911270	JRK Turf Food 24-0-4	13,800SF	50 lbs	40	\$44.99	\$43.99	\$42.99
78911256	JRK Turf Food 24-0-4	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	\$17.99	\$16.99	\$16.49
78911294	JRK Winterizer 20-0-12	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	\$44.99	\$43.99	\$42.95
78911201	JRK Winterizer 20-0-12	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	\$17.99	\$16.99	\$16.49
78911195	JRK Weed & Feed 22-0-4	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	\$54.99	\$52.99	\$52.99
78911102	JRK Weed & Feed 22-0-4	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	\$19.99	\$18.99	\$18.49
78911096	JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	\$54.99	\$52.99	\$52.99
78911058	JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	\$19.99	\$18.99	\$18.49
34326889	Barricade 0-0-14	12,500SF	50 lbs	40	\$22.99	-	-
78611507	General Fertilizer 10-10-10	2,000SF	20 lbs	120	\$8.99	-	-
78611606	General Fertilizer 10-10-10	4,000SF	40 lbs	49	\$15.99	-	-
38135418	Maxlawn Starter 12-24-6	5,000SF	16 lbs	120	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$12.99

Fertilome Turf Fertilizer							
SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each	Price / 2 Bags	Price / 3+ Bags
21405257	Natural Guard HuMic Decomposter/Soil Activator	4,000SF	40 lbs	40	\$29.99		
21405202	Natural Guard HuMic Decomposter/Soil Activator	2,000SF	20 lbs	64	\$19.99		
21119109	Crabgrass Control 20-0-3	10,000SF	32 lbs		\$44.99		
21109230	Weed Out with Fertilizer 25-0-4	10,000SF	32 lbs		\$44.99		

Other Fertilizers							
SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each		
21321205	Bone Meal	-	20 lbs	20	\$32.99		
161432	21-22-4 Starter Fertilizer / Weed Preventer	5,000SF	15 lbs	64	\$59.99		
181373	Milorganite	2,500SF	36 lbs	56	\$9.99		
32248077	Peak Green with Iron	5,000SF	30 lbs	50	\$24.99		

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each	Price / 6+ Bags
818115	Preen Weed Prevention	2,560SF	16 lbs	26	\$26.99	-
104396	Preen with Fertilizer Drum	2,560SF	16 lbs	26	\$32.99	-
191935	Easy Weeder Shaker	960SF	6 lbs	6	\$12.99	\$11.99
21216341	Epsom Salt MgSO4 (9.8% Mg; 12.9% Sulfur)	-	4 lbs	108	\$9.99	-

SKU	Description	Size	Packs / Case	Price / Each
137943	Tree and Shrub Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	\$3.99
138602	Evergreen Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	\$3.99
138792	Fruit and Tree Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	\$3.99

Chemicals		
Chemicals - Fertilome		
SKU	Description	Price / Each
21336933	<p>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall Non-selective weed & grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly. Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment. (Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</p>	\$52.99
21105195	<p>1 Gallon Weedout Concentrate Controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed. (Formulation: Trimec, a patented combination of 3 weed killers 2-4D Mecoprop and Dicamba)</p>	\$49.99
21105256	<p>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate Over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spruce chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherds purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and many others. (Formulation: Carfentazone plus2, 4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</p>	\$46.99

Chemicals - Bonide		
SKU	Description	Price / Each
163204	<p>1 Gallon Repels-All All natural ingredients but repulsive to vermin and other underisables. Repels three ways, by sense of touch, taste and smell. This is the most comprehensive animal repellent on the market. Protects plants and property, including structures, for up to 2 months per application. May be used on edibles. (Garlic, dried blood, whole egg solids, clove, fish, oil, onion, wintergreen)</p>	\$69.99

Chemicals		
SKU	Description	Price / Each
CP11968	Roundup Quick Pro 6.8lb	\$149.99

Landscape Fabric

SRW Products

Item #	Description	Size	Yards / Roll	Price / Roll
79631216*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 50'	16.67	\$21.99
79631223*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 100'	33.33	\$41.99
79402953*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 50'	22.22	\$29.99
79631360*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 100'	44.44	\$59.99
19235810*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 25'	8.33	\$9.99
59301504*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 50'	16.67	\$15.99
59303003*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 100'	33.33	\$29.99
19235865*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 50'	22.22	\$19.99
59304000*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 100'	44.44	\$39.99
59308008*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 200'	88.88	\$79.99
79232505*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 250'	83.33	\$99.99
79242504*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 250'	111.11	\$129.99
79262502*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	6' X 250'	166.67	\$199.99
FPP1V12250♦	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	12' X 250'	333.33	\$399.99
SP100*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 300'	100	\$87.99
SP101*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 300'	133.33	\$117.99
SP103*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	6' X 300'	200	\$174.99
SP112♦	3oz Commercial Spunbond	12' X 300'	400	\$359.99
NW3300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	3' X 300'	100	\$84.99
NW4300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	4' X 300'	133	\$109.99
NW6300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	6' X 300'	200	\$164.99
8BF6100*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 100'	67	\$154.99
8BF6300*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 300'	200	\$459.99
8BF15100♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric (Folded)	15' X 100'	166.67	\$469.99
8BF15300♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	15' X 300'	500	\$699.99

Burlap

Item #	Description	Size	Price / Roll
80002300	Natural Burlap	40" x 9.8'	\$4.99
80002652	Natural Burlap	40" x 100'	\$39.99

Landscape Poly

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
H10*	Black 6 mil. Poly	3' X 100'	100	\$16.99
H11*	Black 6 mil. Poly	4' X 100'	100	\$21.99
H12*	Black 6 mil. Poly	6' X 100'	40	\$32.99
H13*	Black 6 mil. Poly	8' X 100'	36	\$42.99
H14*	Black 6 mil. Poly	10' X 100'	36	\$52.99
H15*	Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge	18" X 1500'	-	\$24.99

Erosion Control Blankets

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
34363306*	Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting	48" x 50'	40	\$22.99
JS102*	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting <i>Average Life: 60-90 Days</i>	8' x 112.5'	25	\$48.99
JS100*	Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting- Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. <i>Average Life: 60-90 Days</i>	8' x 112.5'	25	\$54.99
CO81125♦	Straw/Coconut 70%/30% - Two Sided Netting <i>Average Life: 18-36 Months</i>	8' x 112.5'	30	\$96.99
JS110♦	100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting	8' x 112.5'	30	\$119.99
FB125*	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16	\$69.99
FB145*	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16	\$99.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Sediment Logs / Wattles

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Each
SL102*	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	10	\$46.99
SL105♦	12" Straw Sediment Log/Wattle	12" x 20'	7	\$52.49
CM100*	8" Wood Chip Log/Wattle	8"x20'	-	\$49.99

Silt Fence

Item #	Description	Color	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
H16*	Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8' on Center	Black	3' x 100'	45	\$34.99

Erosion Control Fasteners

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Case
STAPLE4*	Steel Landscape Staples	1" X 4"	1000	60	\$46.99
STAPLE6*	Steel Landscape Staples	1" x 6"	1000	50	\$56.99
CM200*	Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles	1.5" x 1.5" x 36"	-	-	\$1.29 /Each

Hay / Straw

Item #	Description	Coverage	Bales/Pallet	Price / Each
B142*	Hay/Straw	25 sq ft@ 3" deep	30	\$9.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Steel Landscape Edging

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Stakes / Piece	Stake Size	Minimum Radius	Price / Piece
SE2*	Border Flex Black 10'	4" x 14ga. x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	18"	\$24.99
SE23*	Border Line Black 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$28.99
SE230♦	Border Line Borcon 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$28.99
SE24♦	Border Line Black 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	\$46.99
SE240♦	Border Line Borcon 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	\$46.99
SE35♦	Border Line Stretch Black 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$48.99
SE350♦	Border Line Stretch Borcon 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$48.99
SE29*	Border Guard Black 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$77.99
SE290*	Border Guard Borcon 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$77.99
SE40♦	Border Guard Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	\$67.99
SE400♦	Border Guard Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	\$67.99
SE42♦	Border Guard Black 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$107.99
SE420♦	Border Guard Borcon 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$107.99
SE30♦	Border King Black 10'	5" x 1/4" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$67.99
SE300♦	Border King Borcon 10'	5" x 1/4" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$67.99
SE31*	Border King Black 16'	5" x 1/4" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$107.99
SE310♦	Border King Borcon 16'	5" x 1/4" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$107.99
SE44♦	Border King Black 10'	6" x 1/4" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$82.49
SE440♦	Border King Borcon 10'	6" x 1/4" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$82.49
SE46♦	Border King Black 16'	6" x 1/4" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$129.99
SE460♦	Border King Borcon 16'	6" x 1/4" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$129.99
SE161*	Universal Corner Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$14.99
SE1610*	Universal Corner Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$14.99
SE25*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$14.99
SE250*	Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$14.99
SE27*	Border Stake Black	15"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$3.99
SE270*	Border Stake Borcon	15"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$3.99
SE28♦	Border Super Stake Black	24"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$4.99
SE280♦	Border Super Stake Borcon	24"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$4.99
SE32*	Border Splicer Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$14.99
SE320*	Border Splicer Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$14.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Border Concepts Steel Asphalt/Paver Edge

Item #	Description	Pcs/Box	Price / Each	Box Price / Piece
APE10*	APE - 8' Steel Asphalt/Paver Edging	150	\$19.99	\$19.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Landscape Edging

Item #	Description	Pieces / Bundle	# Stakes Included	Stake Size	Price / Piece
PL100♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$20.49
PL105♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$24.99
PL200*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$24.99
PL205*	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$29.99
PL215♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$29.99
PL210♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$29.99
PL220♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$33.49
PL300♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$46.99
PL302♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$57.99
PL306♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$57.99
PL304♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$57.99
PL308♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$64.99
PL225♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$35.79
PL230♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL240♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL235♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL245♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$47.99
PL310*	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$69.99
PL315*	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$84.99
PL325♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$84.99
PL320♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$84.99
PL330♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$92.99
PL250♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$34.99
PL255♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL265♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL260♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL270♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$47.99
PL275♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$44.99
PL280♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$54.99
PL290♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$54.99
PL285♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$54.99
PL295♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$59.99
PL335♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$64.99
PL340♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$84.99
PL350♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$84.99
PL345♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$84.99
PL355♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$89.99
PL360♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$87.99
PL365♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$109.99
PL375♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$109.99
PL370♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$109.99
PL380♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$119.99
PL600*	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75 / Box		12"	\$2.49
PL605*	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75 / Box		12"	\$2.99
PL615♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75 / Box		12"	\$2.99
PL610♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75 / Box		12"	\$2.99
PL620♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75 / Box		12"	\$3.49
PL625♦	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75 / Box		18"	\$3.79
PL630♦	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75 / Box		18"	\$4.49
PL640♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75 / Box		18"	\$4.49
PL635♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75 / Box		18"	\$4.49
PL645♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75 / Box		18"	\$4.99

Permaloc Aluminum Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$14.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

EDGING & FABRIC

Vinyl Landscape Edging-Alpha Omega

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Price per Piece
AO1*	Alpha Standard Edging 20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes & 1 Connector	10	\$14.99
AO2*	Alpha Edge (High Test) 20' Strip Includes 1 Connector	10	\$16.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Cobraco Edging Accessories

Item #	Description	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
90DEGREE	90° Angle Connector	25	\$3.99
CONNECTOR*	Individual Connector	100	\$0.39
ED4*	Individual Stake	200	\$0.85
STAKE KIT*	Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes & 1 Connector)	10	\$2.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Concrete Edging

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Layer	Layers / Pit	Weight / Pallet	Stones / Pallet	Price / Each	10+ Price / Each
I702*	Bullet Edger Carmel	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	36	5	2570	180	\$2.29	\$1.99
I7010*	Bullet Edger Beechwood	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	36	5	2570	180	\$2.29	\$1.99
I704*	Bullet Edger Charcoal	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	36	5	2570	180	\$2.29	\$1.99
I706*	Bullet Edger Buff	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	36	5	2570	180	\$2.29	\$1.99
R855*	Granite Edger Bluestone	12" x 4" x 4"	32	5	2610	160	\$3.79	\$3.49
R860*	Granite Edger Santa Fe	12" x 4" x 4"	32	5	2610	160	\$3.79	\$3.49

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Aluminum Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400*	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$14.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Steel Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Pcs / Box	Price / Each
APE10*	8' Steel/Asphalt Paver Restraint	150	\$19.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Plastic Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE*	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 7/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	\$10.99
SNAP EDGE LP*	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 3/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	\$9.49
AL150*	8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint	1 3/4" H x 2 5/8" W x 8'L	24	672	\$10.29
AL155*	8' Gator Tile Edging	5/8" H x 2 1/4" W x 8'L	N/A	N/A	\$9.99
PAVETECH7R*	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.7"H x 3.7"W x 7'L	12	288	\$11.49
PAVETECH7F*	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.2"H x 2.2"W x 7'L	12	300	\$13.49
TSR8*	TSL - 8' Rigid Edging	1.75"H x 8'L	N/A	N/A	\$9.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

NEW! Concrete Paver Edging

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Bag
SEK130*	NEW! Edgecrete Paver Edging Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.	50 lb Bag	\$17.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Timber Spikes

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each	Price / Case
SPIKE10*	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$0.79	\$72.99
SPIKE12*	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$0.79	\$72.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Paver Base & Accessories

Item #	Description	Price / Each
EZBASE*	EZ Base 20" x 36" Paver Base (5.15 SF)	\$14.99
GBASE*	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	\$19.99
GSCREW*	Gator Screw Box of 50	\$29.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

9" Drainage System

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS980*	9" X 9" Plastic Grate - Black	\$17.99
NDS990*	9" X 9" Plastic Grate - Green	\$17.99

12" Drainage System

Item #	Description	Price / Each
181696*	12" X 12" Plastic Grate - Black	\$29.99
NDS1212*	12" X 12" Plastic Grate - Green	\$29.99

Complete Drain Box Kits

Item #	Description	Price / Each
305893*	(1) 9 X 9" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9 X 9" Green or Black Plastic Grate	\$29.99
172954*	(1) 12 X 12" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12 X 12" Green or Black Plastic Grate	\$39.99

Emitters

Item #	Description	Price / Each
247244*	3-4" Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter -Green	\$29.99

Drain Tile

Item #	Description	Price / Each
DT10*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	\$72.49
DT1*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	\$72.49
DT2*	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock	\$94.99
DT7*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	\$8.99
DT8*	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	\$8.99
DT3*	4" Internal Coupler	\$2.99
DT4*	4" Tee	\$6.99
DT5*	4" Wye	\$8.99
DT6*	4" Internal End Cap	\$3.49
DT61*	4" 90° Elbow	\$8.49
DT62*	2" x 3" x 4" Downspout Adapter	\$3.99
DT9♦	6" x 10' ProForm Drain Tile	\$17.99
DT92♦	6" ProForm Coupler	\$3.99
DT93♦	6" ProForm End Cap	\$1.79

Grates

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS06S*	6" Square Plastic Grate Sand	\$6.99
251493*	6" Square Plastic Grate Black	\$6.99
NDS6*	6" Square Plastic Grate Gray	\$6.99
NDS5*	6" Square Plastic Grate Green	\$6.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Pond Products
Aqua UV**

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
33056152◆	15 Watt UV Black 2" Ports	A00031	\$309.99
33703483◆	25 Watt UV Black 2" Ports	A00028	\$409.99
33029408◆	40 Watt UV Black 2" Ports	A00062	\$589.99

3-Way Diverter Valve

29111420	3 WAY DIVERTER VALVE	TR3WAY	\$24.99
----------	----------------------	--------	---------

Basin Kits

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
29005804*	12" Basin Kit	CFBASINKIT12	\$709.99
29005811*	24" Basin Kit	CFBASINKIT24	\$819.99

FOMO Foam and Foam Guns

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
47300533*	12 oz FOMO Handi Foam Sealant DIY	30293	\$14.99
47300534*	24 oz FOMO Handi Foam Sealant Gun Foam	30294	\$27.99
47302957*	29 oz Handi Foam Sealant Gun Foam	30295	\$32.99
00030290*	Foam Gun 7" Handi Tool HT550	30290	\$89.99
47100836*	12 oz FOMO Handi Cleaner for Foam Gun	30296	\$15.99

Atlantic Pond Free Packages

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
29012055*	Small Pondless kit 16" spillway	PK1716PL	\$1,239.99
29004517*	Pondless Waterfall and Stream kit 26" spillway	PK1826PL	\$2,139.99
01256019*	Autofill Kit	AF1000	\$34.99

Atlantic Skimmers/Filterfalls/Colorfalls/Scuppers

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
29002124*	Big Bahama Filter Falls	BF1900	\$399.99
29002179*	Big Bahama Filter Falls	BF2600	\$489.99
29002162*	Big Bahama Filter Falls	BF3800	\$779.99
29002513*	Blg Bahama Skimmer	PS3900	\$239.99
29002711*	Blg Bahama Skimmer	PS4600	\$429.99
29002704*	Blg Bahama Skimmer	PS7000	\$549.99
29005026*	24" Color Changing Falls	CC24	\$489.99
29005712*	24" Stainless Steel Scupper	SS24	\$321.99

Atlantic and Savio Pumps

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
28003626	Tidal Wave MD 250 Pump	MD250	\$94.99
29003558	Tidal Wave MD 350 Pump	MD350	\$99.99
29003565	Tidal Wave MD 550 Pump	MD550	\$109.99
29003572	Tidal Wave MD 750 Pump	MD750	\$124.99
29003589	Tidal Wave MD 1000 Pump	MD1000	\$179.99
29003596	Tidal Wave MD 1250 Pump	MD1250	\$229.99
29003602	Tidal Wave MD 1500 Pump	MD1500	\$249.99
90380519*	Tidal Wave 3 1500 pump	TT1500	\$209.99
29003817*	Tidal Wave 3 2000 pump	TT2000	\$229.99
29003824*	Tidal Wave 3 3000 pump	TT3000	\$279.99
29003831*	Tidal Wave 3 4000 pump	TT4000	\$389.99
29003848*	Tidal Wave 3 5000 pump	TT5000	\$439.99
17004158◆	Savio Water Master Clear Pump 1740	WMC1740	\$259.99
17004165◆	Savio Water Master Clear Pump 2200	WMC2200	\$289.99
17002994◆	Savio Water Master Solids Pump 2050	WMS2050	\$289.99
17003007◆	Savio Water Master Solids Pump 3600	WMS3600	\$399.99
17003724◆	Savio Water Master Solids Pump 5000	WMS5000	\$599.99

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Special Order Only

Pond Supplies

Atlantic Fountain Basins/Pond Kits

Item #	Description	Mfg #	Price
29012024*	24" Fountain Basin	FB2400	\$122.99
29008331*	32" Fountain Basin	FB3200	\$226.99
29008348*	46" Fountain Basin	FB4600	\$319.99
29012048*	Small Pond Kit	PK161015	\$979.99
29004357*	Medium Pond Kit	PK191520	\$1,720.99
29004364*	Large Pond Kit	PK262020	\$1,889.99

Flexible Tubing

Item #	Description	Price Per Foot	Full Roll Price
00005249*	3/4" Non Kink Tubing - 100ft	\$1.29	\$129.99
00005252*	1" Non Kink Tubing - 100ft	\$1.89	\$189.99
00005258*	1.5" Non Kink Tubing - 100ft	\$2.39	\$239.99
00005261*	2" Non Kink Tubing - 100ft	\$4.19	\$419.99

Larger sizes of tubing available by special order. See Water Gardening Department for details.

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Special Order Only

Pond Liner

Item #	Description	Size	Price
00302101*	10' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot	1000 SF	\$1.59/sq ft
00306151*	15' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot	1500 SF	\$1.59/sq ft
00310201*	20' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot	2000 SF	\$1.59/sq ft
00030300*	5' W Underlayment by Square Foot	1500 SF	\$0.99/sq ft
00324199◆	CRL 10X15' 45M BOXED POND LINER	150 SF	\$199.99
00324210◆	CRL 15X15' 45M BOXED POND LINER	225 SF	\$309.99
00324211◆	CRL 15X20' 45M BOXED POND LINER	300 SF	\$409.99
00324290◆	CRL 15X25' 45M BOXED POND LINER	375 SF	\$509.99
00324212◆	CRL 20X20' 45M BOXED POND LINER	400 SF	\$539.99

Boulder Fountains

Item #	Description	Price Each
BF100*	Boulder Fountain 12"-18"	Call for availability and price
BF105*	Boulder Fountain 18"-24"	
BF110*	Boulder Fountain 24"-30"	
BF115*	Boulder Fountain 36"+	

Pond & Water Gardening Stone

Item #	Description	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price
B79*	1-2" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	1cf/75lbs	40	Call for price
B791*	2-3" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	1cf/75lbs	40	
B7910*	3-5" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	1cf/75lbs	40	

36 bags = 1 yard

Item #	Description	Price
EW500*	6"-16" Squaw Valley Rainbow Flats	Call for availability and price
EW505*	3"-5" Squaw Valley Rainbow Mini Flats	

*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Special Order Only

Products include:

Accent Lights
 Path & Spread Lights
 Deck & Patio Lights
 Water Lights
 Hardscape Lights
 LED Lamps
 120V Landscape Lights
 Transformers
 Landscape Accessories

Styles include:

Modern Farmhouse
 Contemporary
 Mid-Century Modern
 Art Deco
 Nautical Coastal
 Updated Traditional
 Industrial



Kichler® listens to homeowners. They consider landscape lighting as an investment in beauty, safety, and entertainment for their home. Professionals value our product innovation and warranty; our unmatched design, engineering, and testing standards; and our support.

Call for all Kichler® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.



Products include:

Directional Lights
 Deck & Wall Lighting
 Path Lights
 Wash Lights
 Well & Ground Lights
 Lighting Kits
 Transformers & Wiring

Styles include:

Classic
 Craftsman
 Impressionist

CAST Landscape® creates solid bronze low-voltage landscape lighting that's considered best in class, built to last tools for the professional designer.

Call for all CAST Landscape® Lighting questions and pricing.

Products include:

Accessories
 Down Lights
 Hardscapes
 In-Grade and Well Lights
 Lamps
 Luxor Accessories
 Path and Area Lights
 Transformers
 Underwater Lights
 Up Lights
 Wall and Step Lights

Materials include:

Aluminum/Zinc
 Brass
 Composite
 Copper
 Stainless Steel



FX Luminaire® is an industry-leading manufacturer of landscape and architectural lighting products with a focus on the advancement of LED Landscape Lighting technology and digital lighting control with zoning, dimming and color adjustment capabilities.

Call for all FX Luminaire® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.

GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations

To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder requires additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

Identification

A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

Rates

The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- \$125 Hydroseeder
- \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- \$15 for all trailers
- \$10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance

All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment

Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery

Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.



Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Brown Bed Edger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Brown Bed	LG-991	\$100	\$150	\$600	\$1,800
Root Pruner Knife	AT-020	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
Bed Master Blade	AT-021	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
Trenching Blade	AT-018	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9" down and 1/2" to 9" wide and piles the soil neatly next to the trench for easy back-filling. It weighs 175 lbs. Three blade options available, Root Pruner (1/2" wide) , Trenching Blade (3" x 12") and Bed Master (7" Angle). Unit rental comes with one blade option.

Ox Brush Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Ox Brush Cutter	LG-OX	\$100	\$150	\$350	\$1,525

•HONDA GX 390 (13HP) Electric or Recoil start • QUADRO CUT Blade Assembly with Stump Jumper • Width of cut 26" -- Adjustable cutting height • Minimum cutting height 2" • Blade tip speed 150 MPH • 129 Blade strikes per second • Blades sharpened both sides and ends for interchangeability and double life • 1/2" Cutting chip width • Cut up to 3" diameter brush and saplings • 1" diameter blade spindle • Sealed industrial grade bearings

12" Manual Sod Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Manual Sod Cutter	LG-SOD	\$20	\$35	\$180	\$530

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the blade cuts the top roots of the sod. The cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

Ryan Sod Cutters

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
12" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-R12	\$70	\$130	\$405	\$1,195
18" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-SCR	\$80	\$140	\$415	\$1,205

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2.5" and can cut up to 135 ft per minute. The dimensions are: 25" x 53" x 40" and it weighs 375lbs.

Mantis Gas Tiller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Mantis Tiller	LG-MAN	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$605

This small residential use tiller is narrow and fits into small spaces with great ease. It tills 9" wide and up to 10" depth and weighs just 20 lbs.

Wheelbarrows

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Size	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10 Cubic Feet	LG-10C	\$15	\$30	\$80	\$230
8 Cubic Feet	LG-8CU	\$15	\$30	\$80	\$230
6 Cubic Feet	LG-6CU	\$15	\$30	\$80	\$230

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Gandy Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Gandy	LG-SLI	\$80	\$130	\$455	\$1,355

The Gandy Slit Seeder is self-propelled front-wheel drive with a Honda 4 cycle 8 hp engine. The 9" saw-tooth blades with disc have disc openers, or optional shoe openers for greater seed placement in slit. Up to 22,000 sq ft per hour. Dimensions are: 36" x 35" x 43"
Weight is 400 lbs.

Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Overseeder	LG-OSW	\$85	\$150	\$305	\$905

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycle 9 hp engine. The dimensions are: 36" x 35" x 43" and it weighs 314 lbs. It has a 20" seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.

Buckthorn Puller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Buckthorn Puller	LG-BUC	\$20	\$40	\$130	\$305

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2" in diameter.

The Staple Wasp

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
The Staple Wasp	LG-STA	\$75	\$85	\$340	\$985

Staple Wasp staples are not included with rental, must be purchase separately.

Spreaders

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable	LG-SPR	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$185
Walk Behind	LG-SPP	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$155

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer. The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications. Rental is free for the *walk behind spreader* when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

FiNN T-60 Hydroseeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
FiNN	LG-T60	\$130	\$255	\$805	\$2,405

Covers up to 7,200 square feet per load with seed, fertilizer, and mulch in a simple, one-step process. Has a 500 gallon working capacity with a 100' long hose. Weighs approximately 8,000 lbs when in use. Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder requires additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

48" Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable Aerator	LG-AET	\$85	\$120	\$350	\$1,030

This aerator has a 3" tine depth. This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Walk Behind Aerator	LG-AEW	\$85	\$115	\$445	\$1,325

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75" deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75" x 7". It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19" aerating width. Weight: 290 lbs.

Tree & Shrub Carts

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
30" Orange	LG-BAH	\$35	\$65	\$185	\$545
24" Yellow	LG-BAL	\$35	\$65	\$185	\$545

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18" to 24" boulders. Can move up to 500 lbs.

Lawn Rollers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
48" Towable	LG-ROL	\$25	\$45	\$205	\$600
24" Walk Behind	LG-RLL	\$20	\$40	\$105	\$315

Great for smoothing and leveling soil. The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Blower	LG-BLO	\$55	\$95	\$305	\$905

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

Billy Goat KV650H Lawn Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Lawn Vacuum	LG-VAC	\$35	\$80	\$305	\$905

Great to remove leaves and grass clippings from your lawn. Use with Felt Bag to catch yard waste.

Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Power Rake / Dethatcher	LG-PRW	\$80	\$120	\$375	\$1,125

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20" passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding use.

Engine Brand: Honda Displacement (cc): 162 Weight (lbs.): 158 Width (in.): 26.5
 Depth Adjustment : .125 with up to .5 adj. for blade wear Model Number: PR550H
 Number of Blades: 20 Flail Length (in.): 45.5 Productivity: 13,000 Depth: Infinite

Construction Equipment Rental

Paver Clamp/Band Mover

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Paver Clamp/Band Mover	CE-CLP	\$30	\$45	\$185	\$605

PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech Airlift Backpack	CE-AIR	\$80	\$100	\$400	\$1,200
Vacuum Plate 10" x 10"	AT-10	\$15	\$30	\$120	\$360
Vacuum Plate 3" x 11"	AT-311	\$15	\$30	\$120	\$360

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric • Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

Pave Tech 2-Man Paver Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech 2-Man Power Vacuum	CE-VAC	\$100	\$140	\$560	\$1,680
110 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-195	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540
210 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-200	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540
330 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-210	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs and pavers easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric

Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE1000	CE-TE1	\$80	\$100	\$305	\$905
Chisel Hilti 1 1/4" Wide	TE-1C1	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$40
Chisel Hilti 2" Wide Flat	TE-1C2	\$10	\$15	\$25	\$55
Chisel Hilti 3 3/8" Wide Flat	TE-1C3	\$12	\$20	\$40	\$85
Chisel Hilti Pointed 19"	TE-1PC	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$35

Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart*

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE3000	CE-TE3	\$125	\$165	\$645	\$1,925
Mason Drill Bit 1/2" x 14" SDS	TE-001	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 5/8" x 14" SDS	TE-002	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 13" SDS	TE-003	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 21" SDS	TE-004	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 13" SDS	TE-005	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 21" SDS	TE-006	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 13" SDS	TE-007	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 21" SDS	TE-008	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1 1/4" x 23" SDS	TE-009	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95

*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.

Construction Equipment Rental

Yellow Fence Post Driver

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Yellow Post Driver	CE-FPD	\$10	\$20	\$35	\$95

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

Hand Tampers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10" x 10"	CE-HAT	\$15	\$20	\$35	\$95
8" x 8"	CE-TAH	\$15	\$20	\$35	\$95

Great for compacting small areas.

Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Jumping Jack	HE-JUM	\$80	\$155	\$455	\$1,505

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm Dimensions: 14" x 27" x 38", Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

Wacker Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Wacker	CE-WAC	\$40	\$85	\$245	\$725

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit. Engine: Honda GX 160 Max Rated Operating Speed: 3,600 rpm Operating Weight: 205 lbs Dimensions: 35" x 20" x 38"

Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Weber Roller	CE-ROL	\$75	\$125	\$250	\$1,000

Ideal for compacting large-size slabs and paving stones. Allows for exceptionally gentle compacting. Efficient operation even in cramped spaces. Optimal weight distribution across PU rollers. Prevents shifting, cracking, and chipping. Minimizes dust from compacting polymeric jointing sands. Rubber Coated Rollers protect the surface of the installed material.
Engine: Honda GX 160 Operating Weight: 386 lbs Operating Width: 28.4"

Toro Heavy Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Heavy Plate Compactor	CE-PLA	\$80	\$130	\$505	\$1,505

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or asphalt conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area site preparation for foundations, walls, backfills, landscaping, curbs, and paths.
Dimensions: 20" x 30" (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size Force: 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force
Engine: Honda GX200 Speeds: 72 ft/min Vibration Frequency: 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz Weight: 463 lbs

Construction Equipment Rental

14" K3000 Wet Electric Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
14" Wet Electric Saw	CE-300	\$55	\$85	\$280	\$830

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust and slurry. This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14" with a max. cutting depth of 5".

DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!

14" Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K760

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Gas Cut Off Saw	CE-760	\$40	\$60	\$230	\$705

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick. **DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!** The K-760 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Torq® engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14" and the max cutting depth is 5". The saw weighs 22 lbs.

Kubota BX25D Backhoe Tractor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BX25D	LG-KUB	\$135	\$230	\$905	\$2,705

• Horsepower (gross): 23 • Weight: Approximately 1600lbs Backhoe Specifications: • Digging Depth: 6' 1" • Loading Height: 5'
 • Bucket Size: 8", 12" Front Loader Specifications: • Maximum Lift Height: 71.3" • Lift Capacity (lbs.) (pivot pin): 745 • Bucket Width: 48" • Bucket Capacity Struck (cu. Ft.): 4.9

Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Bobcat E26	HE-BOB	\$205	\$330	\$1,955	\$8,505

The Bobcat® E26 compact excavator (mini excavator) features minimal tail swing to reduce the risk of damage to your machine and surrounding objects and easily maneuvers established lawns, crowded jobsites and sensitive surfaces.

Toro TRX Trencher - 24" Track Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TRX Trencher	HE-TRX	\$105	\$180	\$705	\$2,105
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

TRX Trencher can trench up to 24" deep and 6" wide.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:

- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver
- 4 Prong Light Adapter



Construction Equipment Rental

Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
2 Man Earth Drill	CE-2AU	\$95	\$155	\$405	\$1,205
6" Auger Bit	AT-019	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$65
8" Auger Bit	AT-002	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$185
10" Auger Bit	AT-001	\$15	\$25	\$85	\$245

One Man Auger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
One Man Auger	CE-1AU	\$85	\$145	\$395	\$1,195
2" Auger Bit	AT-800	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$185
4" Auger Bit	AT-801	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$185

Model: M240H

Toro STX Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Toro STX	HE-STX	\$125	\$180	\$530	\$1,580
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 12.5 inches below grade, Can cut 33 inches above grade, 47.5 inch arc head swing, 1150 pound weight. Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Eliet Wood Chipper	CE-CHI	\$85	\$155	\$605	\$2,705

The Super Prof 2000 chips small twigs and brush with a maximum diameter of 4 3/4" into small pieces. This powerful 20" wide in-feed roller boosts your efficiency to astronomical heights. All you need to do is feed in the wood, the machine itself draws in the wood at a speed of 65 feet per minute. If a trailer is needed to haul, request the dingo trailer from Gertens Rental.

Hilti Rotating Laser

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Hilti Rotating Laser	CE-LEV	\$50	\$120	\$350	\$1,040

Comes with stand and sensor stick. Range 7 - 492 feet.

Natural Stone Splitter







Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights









Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Natural Stone Splitter	CE-NAT	\$60	\$100	\$430	\$1,305

Hydraulic natural stone splitter splits stone, stone slab masonry pavers, precast block and brick up to 8.25H x 24.5W 40,000 LB splitting force .75" x 5" Ground and Case Harden Tool Steel Blades Modular Design Portable hand cart wheels. Throat opening 8.25" HIGH by 24.5" WIDE Weight 400 lbs.





Dingo Attachment Rental

Toro Dingo TX 427 Wide Track						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Dingo TX 427 Dingo	HE-DIN	\$125	\$165	\$645	\$1,925
Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft ³ bucket at no charge. Ride on attachment available upon request and reservation. Can lift up to 700lbs Measurements: 46.1"H x 41"W x 92" L with bucket / 70.7" without bucket Track: 96.6" x 9.5" Track Width: 41" Weight: 1,990lbs Gas powered						
Toro Dingo TX 1000 Narrow Track						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Dingo TX 1000	HE-DNT	\$175	\$220	\$880	\$2,640
Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft ³ bucket at no charge Can lift up to 1,000lbs Measurements: 53.2"H x 33.7"W x 100.7" L with bucket / 81.7" without bucket Track: 127.6" x 5.9" Track Width: 5.9" Weight: 2,785lbs Diesel powered						
High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Auger Head	AT-006	\$52	\$137	\$548	\$1,642
	12" Auger Bit	AT-007	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
	18" Auger Bit	AT-008	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
	30" Auger Bit	AT-009	\$45	\$95	\$275	\$815
	12" Auger Bit Extension	AT-010	\$15	\$20	\$55	\$155
In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head provides a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo's capability to dig 30" (76.2 cm) holes up to 6' (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.						
Adjustable Pallet Forks						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Pallet Forks	AT-004	\$30	\$45	\$165	\$485
The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It's like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easily adjustable width • High strength steel forks • Excellent for carrying materials on job sites 						
Standard Bucket						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	4ft³ Bucket	AT-003	\$30	\$45	\$155	\$460
The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.						
36" x 8" Trencher						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Trencher	AT-011	\$100	\$185	\$545	\$1,625
Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •24" (61 cm), 36" (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available •4" (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8" (20.3 cm) or 12" (30.5 cm) chain widths available •Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less "shock" to the trencher assembly and chain. 						

Dingo Attachment & Trailer Rental

Soil Cultivator						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Soil Cultivator	AT-012	\$100	\$185	\$545	\$1,625
<p>The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate and level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, soil clods and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass. • One-pass prep for seed or sod</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High filtering grate • Offset wire mesh finish roller • Breaks up soil down to 5.5" deep 						
4' Leveler Bar						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Leveler Bar	AT-013	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
<p>This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rakes and Grades • Flow-through design • Carries materials 						
Backfill Blade						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Backfill Blade	AT-014	\$40	\$95	\$275	\$1,045
Hydraulic Grapple						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Grapple	AT-005	\$50	\$130	\$380	\$1,230
<p>The Toro grapple rake attachment allows operators to grab, drag, lift, and place materials with ease. The grapple has two heavy-duty cylinders capable of producing 3000 pounds of clamping force at the tine tips, insuring you can "grab-and-hold" and not let go.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Twin heavy duty hydraulic cylinders • 34.5" width guarantees access to tight areas • Tines constructed of 3/8" AR400 steel • Four greasable pivots reduce wear • Can lift a maximum of 24" boulder • 700lbs maximum lifting weight 						
Hydraulic Tree Forks						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Tree Forks	AT-015	\$45	\$80	\$230	\$680
<p>The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery. The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping you transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them. • Powerful hydraulic arm • Forks open 30" wide • Pinpoint maneuverability</p>						
Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
	2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
	2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
<p>Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug</p>						

Trailer Rental

Croft Utility Trailer with Gate						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Croft Trailer	TR-UTL	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
	2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Mulch Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 3,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter						
Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Baretto Trailer	TR-BAR	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
	2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Barreto tillers and trenchers. Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter						
TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275
	2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter						
Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments						
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights						
	Rental Rates					
	Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
	Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
	2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
	2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug						

Dump Trailer Rental

Felling FT 10DT Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Rental Rates				
	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer	TR-F10	\$55	\$100	\$275	\$980
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 6 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes. Ramp included and stored within the trailer for hauling equipment.
 Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 80" x Deck Length 10' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Rental Rates				
	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Air Tow Dump Trailer	TR-AIR	\$60	\$95	\$365	\$1,555
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

This trailer cannot be used to haul boulders of any size.

Can haul up to 8,000 lbs. Will haul about 4.5 cubic yards of mulch, 3 cubic yards of rock, and 4 cubic yards of soil. Lowers to the ground to easily load and haul equipment.
 Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 6'2" x Deck Length 10' 8' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

Dump Trailer for SUV

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Rental Rates				
	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dump Trailer for SUV	TR-SUV	\$35	\$55	\$255	\$755
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs.
 Requirements and Restrictions: • Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

Felling 5x8 Single Axel Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Rental Rates				
	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Dump Trailer	TR-DUM	\$45	\$65	\$280	\$830
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes.
 Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 4,500 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES



Description	Rental Rates				
	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac	TR-SUS	\$45	\$65	\$280	\$830
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage and power brakes.
 Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug